





Everything you need for your domestic or commercial pool build in one place

Welcome to our 2024 Price List!

Plastica achieved a significant milestone last year, marking half a century as an independent swimming pool manufacturer. Over the years, the company has adeptly navigated various changes and evolved in response to the financial landscape. Demand for Above Ground Wooden Pools and Water Treatment during lockdown has given way to a new current trend of heightened commercial enquiries. Swimming pool facilities are now seeking energy-efficient solutions amid the global energy crisis.

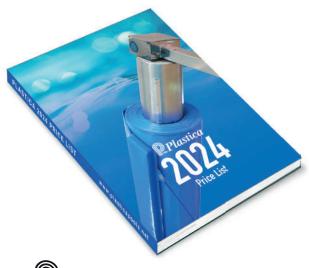
A core aspect of Plastica's approach is in-house manufacturing, allowing them to offer bespoke sizes for many products. This strategy not only keeps costs in check but also ensures customers benefit from competitively priced, first-class

products made in Britain.

Highlighted in this year's price list are new additions such as the **Pentair Swimmey VSE Pump**, ideal for small to medium-sized applications aiming to reduce energy costs without compromising on quality. Plastica also introduces the **Pentair InverTemp-FL**

Heat Pump, offering automatic temperature control for pools, adaptable to external conditions and operable in temperatures as low as -15°C, with convenient remote control via smartphone.

The Triton® Neo Clear Pro Side or Top Mount is another standout product, emphasising ease of maintenance along with quick and safe cleaning and backwashing procedures. Plastica now stocks a selection of Waterco products for the commercial market, including the Hydrostorm Plus Pump series, designed to meet the power demands of modern swimming pool designs.





This year we have achieved ISO 14001 Environmental Management Systems and ISO 45001 Occupational Health & Safety registration for our standards in the manufacture and supply of swimming pool equipment and services

New to the commercial section this year is the **Invertec Inverter Drives**, available in single and three phases, providing precise control of speed and torque for industrial applications. Additionally, Plastica is introducing a new range of Waterco **DBF Filters** and the **Lacron HZC Filter** for the commercial market.

In the water treatment category, explore the **Relax Pro range** commercial range shown to the left, this range is a new addition to Plastica's offerings, detailed on page 53. Plastica's commitment to quality and flexibility shines through in their bespoke services, catering to the unique needs of trade customers. Whether it's crafting an unusual-shaped liner, cover, or a distinctive handrail, Plastica's in-house manufacturing ensures the continued provision of tailored solutions in 2024.

The Plastica Team















Plastica uk mainland delivery charges



STANDARD CARRIAGE CHARGES (to UK mainland only)

Free delivery to the account address with an order value in excess of £725.00 excluding VAT on an Economy Service or £800.00 excluding VAT on an Express Service.

Weight	Economy	Express	Before 1pm	Before 10.30am	Saturday
Under 10kg	£10.00	£14.00	£22.00	£28.00	£30.00
Under 20kg	£18.00	£22.00	£30.00	£38.00	£40.00
Under 30kg	£23.00	£28.00	£38.00	£50.00	£50.00
30-125kg	£23.00 + 42p per additional kg	£28.00 + 44p per additional kg	£38.00 + 48p per additional kg	£50.00 + 54p per additional kg	£50.00 + 74p per additional kg



AB DD

IV KW PA (20+) PH and Highlands

Isle of Wight (P030-41)

ROYAL MAIL PARCELS (to UK only)

Tracked 24 £9.50 Tracked 48 £8.00

Maximum Order Value £150.00 Maximum Weight 30kg Maximum Box Size 60 x 46 x 46cm Delivery six days a week. Local collect™ the UK's largest click and collect network.

Items marked with a pallet symbol and orders weighing 125kg and over will be charged at the following pallet rates, based on the delivery postcode.



Quarter Pallet



Half Pallet



Full Pallet

250kg Max 500kg Max 1000kg Max Postcode *excluding ISLANDS Eco **Express** Eco **Express** Eco **Express** BR TN £48.00 £54.00 £54.00 £60.00 £60.00 £66.00 AL B BA BB BD BH BL BN BS CB CF CH CM CO CR £60.00 £66 00 £66.00 £72.00 £72.00 £78.00 CT CV CW DA DE DN DT DY EN FY GL GU HA HD HG HP HR HU HX IG IP KT L LE LN LS LU M ME MK NG NN NP NR OL OX PE PO (1-22) PR RG RH RM SG S SK SL SM SN SP SS ST SO SY (1-8, 12-14) TA TF TW UB WA WD WF WN WR WS WV YO E EC N NW SE SW W WC £72.00 £78.00 £78.00 £84.00 £84.00 £90.00 DH DL LA NE SR TS £74.00 £74.00 £68.00 £80.00 £80.00 £86.00 EX LD LL PL SA SY (9-11, 15-25) TQ *TR £70.00 £76.00 £76.00 £82.00 £82.00 £88.00 CA DG EH FK G *KA KY MI PA (1-19) TD £74.00 £80.00 £80.00 £86.00 £82.00 £92.00

Upgrades per consignment (Add to Express pallet rates shown abov	e)
AM or PM Delivery	£15.00
Before 10.30am	£30.00
Booked In	£20.00
4 hour delivery window	£10.00
Saturday	£50.00



£94.00

£122 00

£118.00

£114.00

£100.00

£128 00

£124.00

£120.00

£116.00

£132 00

£140.00

£128.00



DELIVERY CHARGES

EXCLUSIONS APPLY

The following items will always incur a delivery charge but will be included in the total order value calculation towards free delivery for the rest of the order: silica sand and glass gedia, salt, solar covers 10sqm and over, reel systems, foam, felt, water logs, liners 40sqm and over, lengths over 1.5m, sand filters, heat pumps, coping stones, special order items, counter current units, safety covers, sodium hypochlorite, hydrochloric acid, bulky bags, hydrogen peroxide and above ground pools.



BULKY ITEMS - Solar Covers 10sqm and over, Domestic Reel Systems, Foam, Felt, Water Logs & Debris Covers

	Economy	Express	Before 1pm	Before 10:30am	Saturday
First Item	£29.00	£36.00	£75.00	£98.00	£98.00
Each Additional Item	£20.00	£24.00	£66.00	£89.00	£89.00



HEAVY ITEMS - Liners 40sqm and over

	Economy	Express	Before 1pm	Before 10:30am	Saturday
Each Item	£39.00	£49.00	£65.00	£80.00	£80.00



LONG ITEMS - Over 3m to 5.8m (over this length requires a bespoke quote for delivery). Solar covers with a commercial leading edge and heat retention covers.

	Economy	Express	Before 1pm	Before 10:30am	Saturday
First Item	£42.00	£55.00	£85.00	£100.00	£100.00
Each Additional Item	£28.00	£40.00	£55.00	£65.00	£65.00



BUNDLE ITEMS - A selection of products such as Telescopic poles, Pipe - lengths 1.5 to 3m. Maximum 8 items per bundle (Maximum 3 packs per bundle)

	Economy	Express	Before 1pm	Before 10:30am	Saturday
First Bundle	£27.00	£34.00	£48.00	£65.00	£65.00
Each Additional Bundle	£12.00	£15.00	£24.00	£32.00	£32.00

All Standard Delivery Charges include postage, packing and insurance handling. Note: Hazardous Water Treatment orders cannot be guaranteed for Express delivery. Example: Order weight $100 \text{kg} = £28.00 + 44 \text{p} \times 70 \text{kg} = £58.80$

PLEASE NOTE

- · Unless otherwise stated, all pallet deliveries are to kerbside only.
- The deadline for processing orders for same day dispatch is Monday Thursday 2.30pm and Friday 1pm (11am for Hazardous Goods Monday to Friday). Orders placed after these times will be processed and sent on the next working day.
- Orders cannot be added to once they have been processed for picking in our warehouse.
- Contact details of the recipient must be supplied for all orders, including a telephone number, preferably a mobile number to enable the courier to text tracking details and delivery times.
- Where possible; please also supply the recipients email address to allow them to receive tracking information and links to reschedule delivery.
- If a delivery is unable to be made due to the recipient not being in and contact details have not been provided, a redelivery charge will be incurred at a cost of 75% of the original order delivery charge. Orders returned undelivered will incur an additional charge of 25% of the original delivery charge.
- Express delivery is normally next working day but is not guaranteed.
- Economy delivery is normally within 3 working days but can take up to 5 working days.
- Royal Mail Tracked 24/48 are a non-guaranteed service.
- Before 1pm, 10.30am and Saturday deliveries are premium services. If the delivery is late, the difference between the service charged and an Express service will be credited.
- Northern Ireland, Isle of Wight, the Scottish Highland and Islands will incur additional delivery charges, please contact us for a quote.

Whilst Plastica Ltd and our carriers make every effort to ensure that all goods are delivered on time and together, we will not be held responsible for delays due to unforeseen circumstances. Delivery should always be secured before your workforce is sent to site to prevent wasted time and costs.



SYMBOLS & CHARGES

PRICE LIST SYMBOLS EXPLAINED

OWN LABEL	Item not held as standard Plastica stock. Designed to specific customer requirements and will have a manufacturing leadtime.
MADE TO MEASURE	Item not held as standard Plastica stock. Made to specific customer requirements and will have a manufacturing lead time.
NON RETURN	Products indicated by this symbol are non-returnable and credit(s) will not be authorised unless goods are found to be faulty or as a result of a Plastica error.
RE-STOCK	Products indicated by this symbol are excluded from our 7 day return policy but can be returned within 28 days of delivery & will be subject to a 30% restock charge or £150.
HAZARDOUS	This item is subject to transport regulations – such as water treatment products and paint.
DIRECT DELIVERY	This item is not held in stock and ordered on request, delivery can be made direct to site or to Plastica for collection. Additional delivery charges may be incurred.
SPECIAL TRANSPORT	Due to its size this item will be delivered on a dedicated lorry.
HIAB DELIVERY	Items will be delivered on a HiAb, delivery will be arranged with customer.
STANDARD DELIVERY	Items are subject to our standard delivery rates, when the total order weight exceeds 125kg you will be charged at our pallet rate depending on delivery postcode. Please refer to our exclusions lists for items that are excluded from free delivery and will always incur a delivery charge.
HEAVY ITEM	Items including liners over 40sqm, liners over 70kg will be delivered on a pallet. Liners under 70kg will require a 2 person lift.
BULKY ITEM	Items including solar covers over 10sqm, foam, felt and water logs.
WHOLE PALLET	HALF PALLET QUARTER PALLET
	Items to be delivered on a pallet, this may be a quarter, half or full pallet depending on size and quantity ordered.
LONG ITEM	Items between 3m and 5.8m including foam covers and solar weave covers. Over this length requires a bespoke quote.
BUNDLE ITEM	Items 1.5-3m including pipe, linerlock and poles will incur a bundle charge. Maximum 8 items per bundle (maximum 3 packs per bundle).
INSTALLATION AVAILABLE	The item is available for installation.
10 YR PRD-BATA WARRANTIES	Pro-rata Wooden Pool warranties as indicated in the pink box. Please refer to the wooden pool warranty for the full terms & conditions.
The survey prices are priced per survey as	nd the prices are based on the surveyor being able to do the survey in one day

The survey prices are priced per survey and the prices are based on the surveyor being able to do the survey in one day. If for any reason they have to stay overnight or additional work is required then the price could change.

SURVEY CHARGES

Surveys are available for Domestic Liners, Airdomes, Winter Debris Covers, Covers and Supercovers. Contact our Production Office for details.

All other postcodes and any non-mainland sites are to be quoted for a survey.

Note: Pools being surveyed for Domestic Liners must be empty with the old liner removed. If pool is not ready, extra costs may be incurred. Prices shown are priced per individual site. Any special requirements or time restraints may incur additional costs.

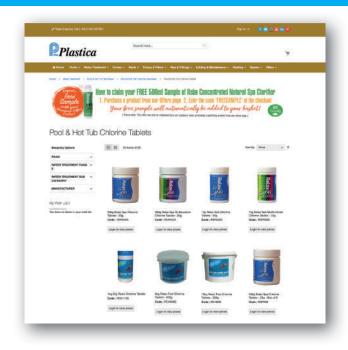
TN BN RH
PO GU SL WD EN SS KT ME CT
SO RG HP AL LU SG CM LONDON
BH SP OX MK CB IP CO
DT BA BS SN GL NN PE NR
TA NP HR WR B CV LE
TQ EX CF DY WV WS DE NG
PL LD SY TF ST CH CW SK S LN
TR SA LL L WA WN FY PR BB BL M OL HD
HX BD WF LS HG YO DN HU







We have a 24 hour online ordering service just for you



Check out our website: www.plasticapools.net

Save 10% on standard delivery when you order online

HAVE **YOU** TRIED ORDERING ONLINE YET?

Now it's even easier and faster, here's just a few reasons why you should be ordering online:

- Real time stock levels and re-stock dates
- Online tracking
- Part finder
- Access to product images, technical information and promotional literature
- Save 10% on standard delivery when you order online

If you would like a login to the system so you can start shopping online, please contact us on **01424 857802** or email **shoponline@plasticapools.net**



TOOLS OF THE TRADE

Q-Vac, Lubricant, Winterising Plugs, Portapools, Submersible Pumps, Adhesives, Marketing Material, Pool Paint

11-22

COMMERCIAL

Pipework & Fittings, Pumps, Filters, Bespoke Stainless Steel, Covers, Reel Systems, Poolside Equipment, Chemicals & Testing

23-56

LIGHTING & POOL FLOW

Lighting, Skimmers, Auto Top Up, Main Drains, Inlets & Vacuum Points, Pipe & Fittings Flexfit Pipe System, Flexible Rubber Connectors, Valves, Counter Current Systems

57-84

NEW BUILD & LINERS

Pool Kits, Corner Inserts, Foam & Felt Underlay, Liners & Liner Accessories, Extreme On-site Lining, Pond Liners, Step Units

85-102

PUMPS, FILTERS & HEATING

Pumps, Filter Pump Packs, Filters, Valves, Backwash Hose, Filter Media, Cartridge Filters, Heat Pumps, Electric & Solar Heating

103-142

POOL SURROUND

Copings, Paving, Easy Drain, Ladders, Handrails, Safety Fencing, Alarm System, Lifesaving Equipment, Solar Showers, Airdomes

143-164

COVERS & REELS

Solar Covers, Leading Edge, Foam Covers, Reel Systems, Safety Covers, Cover Storage, Winter Debris Covers

165-200

POOL MAINTENANCE

Poles, Vacuum Hose, Leaf Nets & Rakes, Brushes, Vacuum Heads, Maintenance Kits, Suction Cleaners, Leaf Traps, Automatic Cleaners, Thermometers

201-210

ABOVE GROUND

Wooden Pools, Above Ground Pool Flow, Heating, Spa Steps, Cover Lifters, Water Slide, Water Logs

211-244

WATER TREATMENT

Chlorine, Bromine, Energize, pH Adjusters, Water Balance, Algicide, Winter Treatment, Speciality Products, Starter Kits, Spa Treatments, Fragrances, Salt Chlorine Generators, UV, Dosing Equipment, Test Strips & Kits, Quantum and Commercial Water Treatment

245-274



Join us on Facebook, X, Instagram and Linkedin for new product information, topical news and a first glance at our special offers. Take a look at our YouTube channel where you can see our latest installs, instruction videos and take an external look at our facilities and equipment.



Tools of the Trade

- All prices in the Tools of the Trade section are shown as NETT only
- Discounts are not applicable on these products, regardless of where else they might appear in this catalogue
- A note will appear as a reminder in other sections when a product is available at NETT price only

Q-Vac

- Heavy duty vacuum system for fitting pool liners
- Quiet running (50db)
- · High suction
- Supplied with 5' of Q-Flex Vacuum Hose

		Q-Vac	
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NETT	QPR030	Q-Flex	£ POA
NETT	QPR010	Q-Vac	£ POA



Portapool



	Portapools					
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
NETT	PPP200	2m Spa Portapool to Hold 375 Gallons	£ POA			
NETT	PPL450K	4.5m Portapool to Hold 4100 Gallons	£ POA			
NETT	PPL600K	6m Portapool to Hold 5650 Gallons	£ POA			

- Foam log inserts for top collar packed in pre-made bag
- Portable water storage tank
- 2m up to 375 gallons (1,700 litres) ideal for spas
- 4.5m up to 4,100 gallons (18,600 litres)
- 6m up to 5,650 gallons (25,680 litres)
- Carry bag included on 4.5m and 6m size



O-Ring Repair Kit

- 1m x 1.5mm diameter
- 1m x 2.4mm diameter
- 1m x 3.2mm diameter
- 1m x 4.5mm diameter
- 1m x 6.5mm diameter
- Adhesive

	O-Ring Repair Kit					
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE		
NETT	GRK100	O-Ring Repair Kit	£	POA		



Winterising Plugs

- Rubber plug with butterfly nut
- 1.25in to 2.5in

	Winterising Plugs					
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
NETT	PWP8000	Winterising Rubber Plug 1.25 - 1.5in	£ POA			
NETT	PWP9000	Winterising Rubber Plug 1.5 - 2in	£ POA			
NETT	PWP10000	Winterising Rubber Plug 2 - 2.5in	£ POA			



Pipe & Fitting Saver

- Reams old pipe material out of fittings for re-use
- Requires a drill with a 12mm size chuck

	Pipe & Fitting Saver					
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION		PRICE		
NETT	PFS-150	1.5in Pipe and Fitting Saver	£	POA		
NETT	PFS-200	2in Pipe and Fitting Saver	£	POA		



Submersible Pumps

- · Stainless steel pump body
- Liquid temperature up to 35°C
- IPX8 protection
- 5mm maximum particle size
- 10m cable
- 900W motor
- 12,000 litres per hour
- Supplied with hosetail. 1.25in male threaded to pump
- 22mm/1in male threaded
- 33mm to hose

	Submersible Pumps						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRODUCT CODE							
NETT	PSP700	Premium 250w Submersible pump	£ POA				
NETT	PSP800	Stainless Steel 900w Sumbersible Pump	£ POA				

- Plastic pump body
- \bullet Liquid temperature up to 35°C
- IPX8 protection
- 35mm maximum particle size
- 10m cable
- 250W motor
- 5,500 litres per hour
- Supplied with hosetail, 1.25in male threaded to pump
- 22mm/1in male threaded
- 33mm to hose

£ POA



PSP800 - Stainless Steel 900W Submersible Pump



PSP700 - Premium 250W Submersible Pump

Relax Pool Paints





Relax Pools Paints					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRI					
NETT	RCH174	5 Litre Relax Pool Light Blue Chlorine Rubber Paint 🔵 🛟	£ POA		
NETT	RCH178	5 Litre Relax Pool Light Blue Water Based Paint	£ POA		
NETT	RCH179	5 Litre Relax Pool Mid Blue Water Based Paint 🔵 💸	£ POA		
NETT	RCH175	5 Litre RelaxPool Mid Blue Chlorine Rubber Paint 🔵 💸	£ POA		



5 litres of Relax Chlorine Rubber Pool Paint will cover 30sqm approx. 5 litres of Relax Water Based Pool Paint will cover 40sqm approx. All pool surfaces to be painted must be compatible with existing pool paint, cleaned and prepared to the manufacturers instructions. Please allow one week for paint to dry. Colours may vary slightly.

Liner Adhesives & Repair

Liner Adhesives & Repair

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION				
NETT	PLR210	1 Litre Professional PVC Adhesive suitable for liners	£	POA		
NETT	LRK102	140 x 560mm 2oz Liner Repair Kit	£	POA		
NETT	ADH001	5 Litre Can PVC Adhesive 1782 🔵 🛟	£	POA		
NETT	GLU001	5 Litre Thixotropic Glue suitable for felt & foam underlay	£	POA		
NETT	ADH002	500ml Stikatak Underlay Spray Adhesive - Box of 12 suitable for felt & foam underlay	£	POA		
NETT	TAP003	Filament Tape 50mm x 50m suitable for felt & foam underlay	£	POA		



Repair Kit – LRK102

Note: LRK102 can be used underwater



Professional PVC Adhesive 5L - ADH001



Filament Tape - TAP003



Spray Underlay Adhesive – ADH002



Thixotropic Glue – GLU001

Mida Fix 3000

- Sealing and adhesive
- Usable underwater or above water
- Salt water and chlorine resistant
- · Suitable for natural stone/white
- Paintable, sandable, durable and odourless

Mida Fix 3000						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRIC						
NETT	MF-3000W	MiDA Fix 3000 Adhesive & Sealant Polymer Cartridge 440g/290ml	£	POA		
NETT	MF-60W	MiDA Fix 3000 Adhesive & Sealant Polymer Tube 60g/40ml	£	POA		



Rotabond 2000

- UV resistant
- · Polymer based sealer and adhesive
- · Solvent and isocyanate free



FixStik AquaStik Repair Putty

- Underwater repair putty (fresh or salt)
- Used as an adhesive, filler or former
- Mixes in 1 minute for permanent repairs
- · Hardening within one hour of application
- · Cures to a density similar to concrete
- Turns to a white colour
- Bonds to fibreglass, tile, plastic metal, wood, concrete and glass

FixStik AquaStik Repair Putty							
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION							
NETT	AQUASTIK	Surex Aquastik Expoxy Repair Putty 120g	£ POA				



Magic Lube Lubricants

- · Added protection and lubrication
- Waterproof and chemical resistant
- Can be used under adverse conditions
- · Waterproof and chemical resistant
- Prevents rust and corrosion
- Wide temperature range
- PTFE based

Magic Lube Lubricants						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION P						
NETT	MAGI002	Aladdin 630 Magic Lube Teflon Lubricant 30g	£ POA			
NETT	MAGI001	Aladdin 650 Magic Lube II Silicone Lubricant Sealant 30g	£ POA			

*Both sold in singles but can be purchased as a box of 25 singles



Cover Repair

Cover Repair						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
NETT	PLR150	Cover Repair Tape 50mm x 30m Roll	£ POA			
NETT	CRT001	Heavy Duty Reinforced Cover Repair Tape 100mm X 20M	£ POA			
NETT	PLR255	Supercover Repair Material 0.15m Wide per metre	£ POA			

Note: Cover Repair Tape 50 x 30m Roll is not suitable for Solar Weave



Linerlock Fixings

Linerlock Fixings DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE NETT PLL550 Linerlock Drive Rivets 23.5mm x 4.8mm requires 5mm drill piece - Pack 100 £ POA NETT PLL530 Linerlock Masonry Nails 25mm (1in) for Wideback Linerlock - Pack of 100 £ POA NETT PLL540 Linerlock Stainless Steel No 10 x 5/8in Hex Headed Self Tapping Screws - Pack of 100 £ POA NETT PLL510 Linerlock Stainless Steel No10 x 2in Self Tapping Screws for Side Mount Linerlock - Pack of 100 £ POA NETT PLL515 Linerlock Stainless Steel No10 x 1in Self Tapping Screws - Pack of 100 £ POA NETT PLL560 Linerlock Stainless Steel No8 x 1in Self Tapping Screws for Wideback Linerlock - Pack of 100 £ POA

Gauntlets

- Nitrile dipped
- 65cm
- · Elasticated seal
- Chemical resistant
- Totally waterproof

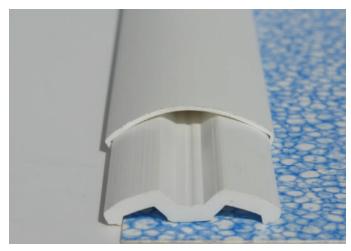
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NETT	GAU001	Pair of 65cm Gauntlett	£ POA



Gasket Material & Step Unit Spares

	Gasket Material & Step Unit Spares					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
NETT	CCS001	3.3m Clamp and cover plate	£ POA			
NETT	LFG401	Self Adhesive Roman End Gasket Strip 75mm x 25m Roll	£ POA			
NETT	LFG403	Self Adhesive Sheet Gasket 1 metre square	£ POA			
NETT	LFG10104	Step unit white plastic cap	£ POA			

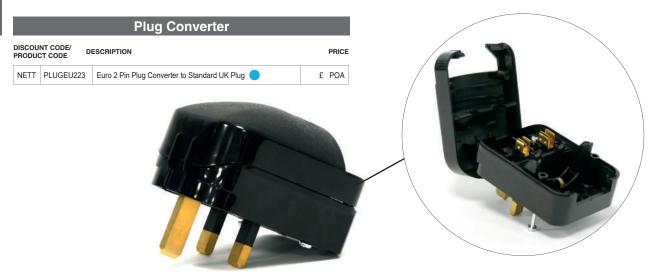




3.3m Clamp & Cover Plate - CCS001

CCS001 Width = 4.5cm Depth = 1.5cm - 2cm

Plug Converter



All prices shown are NETT

Liner and Cover Sample Folders



		Cover & Liner Sample Folders	
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NETT	LSF001	Liner Sample Folder	FOC
NETT	LSF002	Extreme Liner Sample Folder	FOC
NETT	CSF001	Cover Sample Folder	FOC

Point of Sale



- Contact Customer Services or your Sales Manager for the latest product sales leaflets, posters or banners for your showroom
- Technical literature and installation manuals also available



Water Treatment Display

Display Stands

		Biopiay Gtarias			
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION			PRICE
NETT	RCHDS01	Water Treatment Display Shelving Including Chemicals	0	£	POA

All prices shown are NETT

- Stainless Steel ladder stringer supports & powder coated steel racking
- Complete with artwork
- H2145 x W1100 x D670mm (H2000 without header)
- Fully stocked with Water Treatment listed below

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.
5kg Stabilised Chlorine Granules	8
5kg Small Chlorine Tablets - 20g	4
5kg Chlorine Tablets - 200g	4
5kg Multi-Pool Tablets - 20g	4
5kg Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g	4
5kg Multi Pool Granules	4
5kg pH Plus	8
7kg pH Minus	8
5kg Hardness Plus	4
5kg Total Alkalinity Plus	4
5kg Granular Shock Chlorine	4
5kg Non-Chlorine Shock Granules	4
5kg Bromine Tablets	4
1 Litre Summerlong	6
2.5 Litre Algae Eliminator	6
5 Litre Algicide	4
1Kg Small Buoy Dispensers	6
2Kg Big Buoy Dispensers	6
1 Litre Natural Clarifier Concentrated	6
Relax Pool Clear Tabs	12
Relax Pool Gel Cubes 4 x 75g	10





UltraVac Portable Filtration Cart - Leaf Trapper

UltraVac Portable Filtration Cart - Leaf Trapper



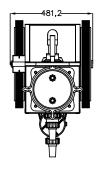
All prices shown are NETT

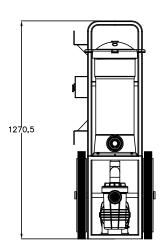
The UltraVac is a portable filtration cart, you can vacuum your swimming pool, water feature, pond or fountain without losing valuable water. This Portable Filtration Cart features the Trimline bag filter leaf trapper with easy-to-use clear inspection lid and removable 800 micron bag, making it the ideal tool to remove leaves and dirt from a pool. The Trimline leaf trapper is cleaned by twisting off the clear lid and unclipping the filtration bag. The bag is then easy to clean and replace within the filter.

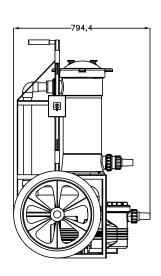
Features

- Includes easy-to-use Trimline leaf trapper filter
- 800 micron bag, removable and re-useable
- Extended filter cleaning cycles and increased filter cartridge life span
- · Supastream self-priming pump
- Powder-coated structural steel trolley with large wheels for easy manoeuvrability
- Built in safety protection

Note: Replacment bags available upon request

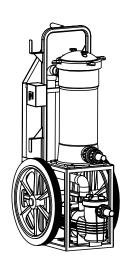












UltraVac Portable Filtration Cart - Multi Cyclone

UltraVac Portable Filtration Cart - MultiCyclone

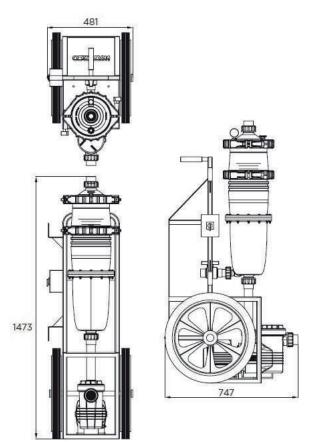
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	NETT	3264000UK	Waterco UltraVac Portable Filter Cart - Leaf trapper 🛼 🛟	£ POA

All prices shown are NETT

The UltraVac is a portable filtration cart, you can vacuum your swimming pool, water feature, pond or fountain without losing valuable water. This Portable Filtration Cart features the award winning Multicyclone, which removes up to 80 per cent of the incoming dirt load before it reaches the cartridge filter. It means you can vacuum for up to 5 times longer when compared to similar portable vac systems. The MultiCyclone is easily cleaned by opening its purge valve. Only 15 litres of water is discharged to cleanse the MultiCyclone.

Features

- Award winning Multicyclone technology
- Integrated pleated filter cartridge
- Extended filter cleaning cycles and increased filter cartridge life span
- · Supastream self-priming pump
- Powder-coated structural steel trolley with large wheels for easy manoeuvrability
- · Built in safety protection







Plastica Pressure Testing Kit

Pressure Testing Kit DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE NETT PTK000 Plastica Pressure Testing Kit £ POA

All prices shown are NETT

The Plastica swimming pool pressure testing kit is an accumulation of high-quality components for testing 1.5" to 2" domestic swimming pool plumbing. The test manifold has been designed with simplicity and reliability in mind. It hooks up to a standard garden hose and is also provided with an inline 20psi pressure regulator. We recommend this is always used to prevent accidental damage to the filtration and pipework. (We would recommend testing is carried out at 15psi)

For safety, the kit has been developed to test with water only, and any air should be purged from the system before pressure testing begins. (Water has far less stored energy than compressed air)

The 38mm/1.5" and 50mm/2" hollow bungs are designed to be hooked directly to the testing manifold for simplicity, and should prevent the need to cut into pipework.

Also included in the kit is a selection of solid bungs and threaded bungs. These can be either used for testing purpose or to leave on site if a leak is found, to help prevent excessive water loss. These bungs can be re-purchased from us and are more cost effective than replacing the hollow bungs.

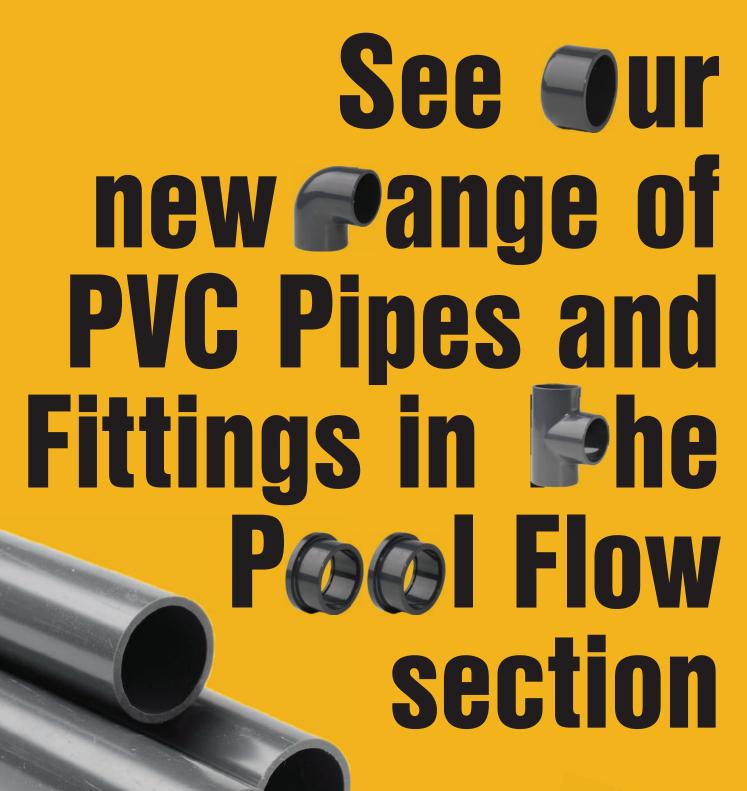
NEW FOR 2024

Kit Content

- 1 x Comprehensive testing manifold.
- 1 x 20psi pressure regulator.
- 1 x 50mm/2" Hollow bung. (standard length)
- 1 x 50mm/2" Hollow bung. (extra length)
- 3 x 38mm/1.5" hollow bung. (standard length)
- 1 x 38mm/1.5" hollow bung. (extra length)
- 2 x 31mm hollow bung long reach.
- 2 x 25mm hollow bung long reach.
- 2 x 19mm hollow bung long reach.

- 2 x 12mm hollow bung long reach.
- 4 x 1.25" to 1.5" solid bung.
- 4 x 1.5" to 2" solid bung.
- 4 x 2" to 2.5" solid bung.
- 10 x 1.5" threaded plug.
- 10 x PTFE tape.
- 1 x syringe of leak detection dye
- 1 x 8oz leak detection dye refill.



















Hydrostar MKIV Pump

Waterco Hydrostar MK4 DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE F 2404400333EUM Waterco Hydrostar 400 MKIV Pump ♣ ♦ £1,479.00 F 2404550333EUM Waterco Hydrostar 550 MKIV Pump ♣ ♦ £1,759.50 F 2404700333EUM Waterco Hydrostar 700 MKIV Pump ♣ ♦ £1,989.00

Hvdrostar MKIV

Waterco commercial pumps incorporate the latest technology in design and construction to produce a high performance, energy saving pump ideal for any situation that demands maximum output. Hydrostar MKIV Pump Purposed built for commercial sized swimming pools, Hydrostar MKIV pumps efficiently deliver high flow rates and incorporate an innovative quarter lid & lock ring assembly for easy maintenance. Built with an innovative guarter lid & lock ring and extra-large strainer basket, the Hydrostar is ideal for large domestic and commercial sized swimming pools. Features include: improved hydraulic efficiency with and internal volute, 90mm/3in quick connect unions, 6 litre strainer basket and secondary seal motor protection. The pump body is manufactured utilising state of the art engineered plastic moulding with a single piece strainer pot for extra strength and an in built volute for maximum performance. A high grade 316 stainless steel mechanical seal is incorporated for extra protection against corrosion. e.g. chlorinated water, ozone, iodine, Baquacil, bromine and saltwater.

Features

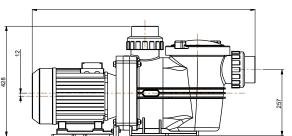
- 90mm/3in quick connect unions
- 6 litre strainer basket
- Clear pump lid for easy inspection of the strainer basket
- · Quarter turn lid and lock ring with easy grip handles
- High grade Mechanical Seal Carbon/Graphite with 316 stainless steel Protected by secondary seal
- Heavy duty IP33 weather proofed motor with stainless steel shaft
- · Hydraulically efficient internal volute
- Drain plugs for winterisation
- Pump Body UV stabilised glass filled thermoplastic
- Integral support base for ease of mounting
- Available in 4.0hp, 5.5hp & 7.0hp

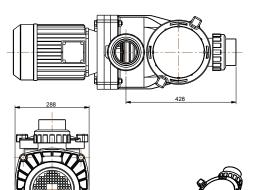
Warranty information

- 3 Years Wet End
- 2 Years Motor, Hair and Lint Pot Lid, O-ring, Basket, Impeller and Diffuser
- 1 Year Mechanical seal and Capacitor









MOTOR KW	PUMP LENGTH 'L'
3.0	846
4.4	867
5.5	929
0.0	020



Part Number	Model	Input P	ower HP	Amps/ Phase	Weight (kg)	Total Length	Motor Frame	Phase	Voltage (V)	Motor Input Power (kW)	Cycle	RPM	Motor IP Rating	Pump IP Rating
2404400333	Hydrostar 400 MK4 IE3 Pump	2.975	4.0	5.8	41	846	100	3	380-415	3.444	50Hz	2890	55	X5
2404500333	Hydrostar 550 MK4 IE3 Pump	4.264	5.7	8.1	50	867	112	3	380-415	4.977	50Hz	2930	55	X5
2404700333	Hydrostar 700 MK4 IE3 Pump	5.398	7.2	10.3	54	929	112	3	380-415	6.166	50Hz	2917	55	X5

Hydrostar Plus Pumps

Waterco Hydrostar Plus DISCOUNT CODE/PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE F 2460750EUM Waterco Hydrostar Plus Pump 5.5kW / 7.5HP ♣ ♦ ♦ £3,296.64 F 2461000EUM Waterco Hydrostar Plus Pump 7.5kW / 10HP ♣ ♦ £3,757.68 F 2461250EUM Waterco Hydrostar Plus Pump 9.5kW / 12.5HP ♣ ♦ £4,156.50 F 2461500EUM Waterco Hydrostar Plus Pump 11kW / 15HP ♣ ♦ £4,510.44

Hydrostar Plus Pump

Hydrostar Plus Pumps incorporate the latest technology in design and construction to produce a high performance self-priming pump. Constructed from an injection moulded glass reinforced thermoplastic that possesses superior mechanical and chemical resistance compared to steel. This pump is purpose built for aquatic facilities, water parks and large commercial swimming pools. Its pump body is manufactured utilising state of the art engineering plastic moulding for extra strength. It's seamless one-piece consists of no welds or seams or special tank linings which can corrode or electrolyse.

Features

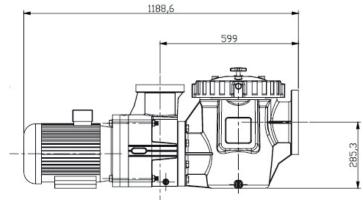
- UV stabilised glass filled polypropylene housing
- · Clear polycarbonate strainer lid for quick inspection
- Lid lock ring with ergonomic handles simple removal & replacement of the lid without the use of additional tools
- 16 litre moulded polypropylene strainer basket
- Heavy duty IP55 weather proofed motor with 431 stainless steel shaft
- Enclosed glass filled Noryl impeller for long lasting reliability
- Available in 7.5hp, 10.0hp, 12.5hp and 15hp
- 6in flange suction ports
- 4in flange discharge ports
- Drain plug

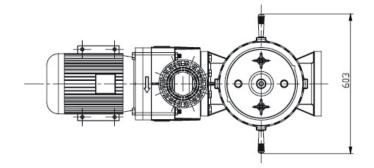
Warranty information

- 3 Years Wet End
- 2 Years Motor, Hair and Lint Pot Lid, O-ring, Basket, Impeller and Diffuser
- 1 Year Mechanical seal and Capacitor



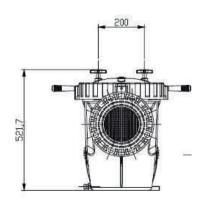






Models	Nom. HP	kW	Pmax (kW)	Qmax (m³/hr)	Amps/Phase	Total Length	Motor Length
5.5kW/7.5HP	8.3	6.2	8.5	122.40	10.15	1188	132
7.5kW/10HP	11.4	8.5	6.2	152.40	14.35	1188	132
9.5kW/12.5HP	14.0	10.5	9.9	164.64	17.6	1218	132
11kW/15HP	15.0	11.4	11.44	164.40	20.3	1218	132

Phase	Volts	Cycle	RPM	
3	380 - 415	50	2940	



Hydrostorm Pumps

Waterco Hydrostorm

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	244100PNR-M	Waterco Hydrostorm 100 0.870kW 19.7m3/hr 🛼 🛟	£875.64
F	244150PNR-M	Waterco Hydrostorm 150 1.310kW 24.7m3/hr 🛼 🛟	£947.36
F	244200PNR-M	Waterco Hydrostorm 200 1.920kW 25.9m3/hr 🛼 🛟	£1,011.06
F	244300PNR-M	Waterco Hydrostorm 300 2.150kW 36.3m3/hr 🛼 🛟	£1,404.19
F	2441003EUM	Waterco Hydrostorm 3-ph 100 0.860kW 19.7m3/hr 🛼 🚷	£888.65
F	2441503EUM	Waterco Hydrostorm 3-ph 150 1.282kW 24.1m3/hr 🛼 🔇	£947.36
F	2442003EUM	Waterco Hydrostorm 3-ph 200 1.490kW 26.3m3/hr 🛼 🚷	£1,011.06
F	2443003EUM	Waterco Hydrostorm 3-ph 300 2.152kW 36.3m3hr 🛼 💸	£1,404.19



The Hydrostorm is designed to have all the extra power you need to cope with modern day swimming pool designs.

Situated between the pump wet end & the pump motor, a mechanical seal forms a seal around the motor shaft to prevent water from travelling along the motor's shaft. The mechanical seal is the wearing part of any pool pump. A mechanical seal may leak water if the pump is ever run dry or simply be worn out. The "Motor Protection Bracket" adds a 60.5mm separation between the pump's wet end and its motor. It is designed to protect the pump motor by draining any leaks from a worn mechanical seal.

Features

- · Clear basket lid
- · Quick connect barrel unions for UPVC pipe
- High grade stainless steel mechanical seal with 316 stainless steel spring assembly
- High performance motor IP55 rating Motor shaft 431 grade stainless steel Fan cooled Thermal overload protection
- · Stable support base
- Hydraulically efficient impeller and diffuser design
- Strong single piece glass filled thermoplastic pump body
- Drain plugs
- Extra-large strainer basket captures debris and protects the impeller
- Motor protection bracket protects the motor from a leaking mechanical seal

Warranty information

- 3 Years Wet End
- 2 Years Motor, Hair and Lint Pot Lid, O-ring, Basket,

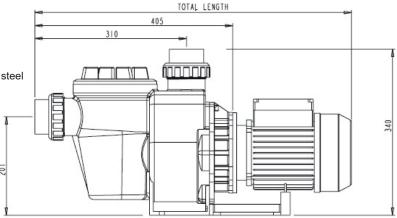
Impeller and Diffuser

1 Year Mechanical seal and Capacitor

water, the liquid of life







-							
Models	HP	Pmax (kW)	Amps	Phase	Total Length	Motor Frame	Flow Rate Qmax.
Hydrostorm 100	1.00	0.870	3.8	1	622	71	19.7m³/hr
Hydrostorm 100	1.00	0.860	2.1	3	618	71	19.7m³/hr
Hydrostorm 150	1.50	1.310	5.4	1	642	80	24.7m³/hr
Hydrostorm 150	1.50	1.382	2.4	3	647	80	24.1m³/hr
Hydrostorm 200	2.00	1.92	6.1	1	642	80	25.9m³/hr
Hydrostorm 200	2.00	1.49	3.2	3	647	80	26.3m³/hr
Hydrostorm 300	3.00	2.150	10.0	1	682	80	36.3m³/hr
Hydrostorm 300	3.00	2.152	4.2	3	691	80	36.3m³/hr

Phase	Phase Volts		RPM
1	220 - 240	50	2860
3	380 - 415	50	2860

Hydrostorm Plus Pumps

Waterco Hydrostorm Plus DISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION PRICE PRODUCT CODE £875.64 2405100PNR-M Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 100 0.910kW 19.8m3/hr 馬 🛟 Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 150 - 2in connections 1.300kW 24051503E3EUM £947.36 2405150PNR-M Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 150 1.380kW 25.2m3/hr 🌉 🛟 £947.36 Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 200 - 2in connections 1.511kW F 24052003E3EUM £1.011.06 26.4m3/hr 🛼 😯 2405200PNR-M Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 200 1.420kW 25.9m3/hr 🌉 🛟 £1,011.06 Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 300 - 2.5in connections 2.096kW 24053003E3EUM £1,157.70 36.6m3/hr 🤲 😯 Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 300 1.87kW 34.9m3/hr 🛼 🛟 2405300PNR-M £1.186.17 Waterco Hydrostorm Plus 400 - 2.5in connections 2.738kW 24054003E3EUM £1,463.70

Hydrostorm Plus Pump

The Hydrostorm Plus has all the proven features of the Hydrostorm with the addition of an innovative lid & lock ring for easier maintenance and a larger strainer basket for increased capacity.

Situated between the pump wet end & the pump motor, a mechanical seal forms a seal around the motor shaft to prevent water from travelling along the motor's shaft. The mechanical seal is the wearing part of any pool pump. A mechanical seal may leak water if the pump is ever run dry or simply be worn out. The "Motor Protection Bracket" adds a 60.5mm separation between the pump's wet end and its motor. It is designed to protect the pump motor by draining any leaks from a worn mechanical seal.

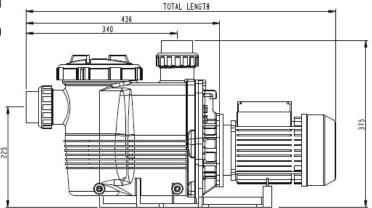
Features

- Clear basket lid
- Quick connect barrel unions for UPVC pipe
- High grade stainless steel mechanical seal with 316 stainless steel spring assembly
- High performance motor IP55 rating Motor shaft 431 grade stainless steel • Fan cooled • Thermal overload protection
- Stable support base
- · Hydraulically efficient impeller and diffuser design
- Strong single piece glass filled thermoplastic pump body
- · Drain plugs
- Extra-large strainer basket captures debris and protects the impeller
- Motor protection bracket protects the motor from a leaking mechanical seal









Warranty information

- 3 Years Wet End
- **2 Years** Motor, Hair and Lint Pot Lid, O-ring, Basket, Impeller and Diffuser
- 1 Year Mechanical seal and Capacitor

Models	НР	Pmax (kW)	Amps	Phase	Total Length	Motor Frame	Flow Rate Qmax.
Hydrostorm Plus 100	1.00	0.910	4.0	1	652	71	19.8m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 150	1.50	1.380	5.7	1	672	80	25.2m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 150	1.50	1.30	2.4	3	677	80	24.0m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 200	2.00	1.402	6.1	1	672	80	25.9m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 200	2.00	1.511	2.4	3	677	80	26.4m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 300	3.00	2.007	8.8	1	729	80	34.9m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 300	3.00	2.096	4.3	3	738	90	36.3m³/hr
Hydrostorm Plus 400	4.00	2.738	5.5	3	757	100	41.0m³/hr

Phase	Volts	Cycle	RPM
1	220 - 240	50	2860
3	380 - 415	50	2860

NMP Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps

Calpeda NMP DISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION PRICE NMP50/12F/B £2,412.00 Calpeda Self Priming Pump 2.2kw, 3hp 🛼 🛟 F2 NMP50/12D/A Calpeda Self Priming Pump 3kw, 4hp 🛼 🛟 £2,717.00 NMP65/12E Calpeda Self Priming Pump 4kw, 5.5hp 🛼 🛟 £3,404.00 NMP65/12C Calpeda Self Priming Pump 5.5kw, 7.5hp 🛼 🛟 £4.073.00 NMP65/12A Calpeda Self Priming Pump 7.5kw, 10hp £4,359.00

Calpeda B-NMP

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION								
F2	BNMP50/12F/B	Calpeda Self Priming Pump 2.2kw, 3hp Bronze 🛼 💸	£6,631.00					
F2	BNMP50/12D/A	Calpeda Self Priming Pump 3kw, 4hp Bronze 🛼 🛟	£7,136.00					
F2	BNMP65/12E	Calpeda Self Priming Pump 4kw, 5.5hp Bronze 🛼 💸	£11,642.00					
F2	BNMP65/12C	Calpeda Self Priming Pump 5.5kw, 7.5hp Bronze 🛼 💸	£12,882.00					
F2	BNMP65/12A	Calpeda Self Priming Pump 7.5kw, 10hp Bronze 🛼 🔇	£13,233.00					

Calpeda NMP Self-Priming Centrifugal Pumps with built-in strainer

Flexible

The option to choose between cast iron and bronze materials for the hydraulic parts in contact with the pumped liquid allows NMP series pumps to be selected for use with different types of liquids.

Stainless steel filter

A large capacity Stainless steel filter is fitted which is easy to remove for inspection and cleaning.

Exclusive design

An innovative, patented guard prevents contact with rotating parts, proving protection to the end user whilst allowing for inspection of the mechanical seal.

Reliable

The bearing and shaft are designed to ensure the reduction of the stress, providing high reliability under all operating conditions.

Construction

Close-coupled self-priming centrifugal pumps with built-in strainer. Inner basket with O 3 mm holes.

NMP: version with pump casing and lantern bracket in cast iron, with cataphoresis coating.

B-NMP: version with pump casing and lanter bracket in bronze (the pumps are supplied fully painted).

Applications

For water circulation in swimming pool filtration systems.

For clean or slightly dirty water with solids in suspension.

Operating conditions

Liquid temperature up to 60° C.

Ambient temperature up to 40° C.

Total suction lift up to 7 m.

Maximum permissible working pressure up to 6 bar.

Continuous duty.

Dimensions and Weights

TYPE	DN ₁	DN2									mm								
ITPE	ISO	228	af	Mh	1h	2H		h5	m1	m2	n1	n2	n3	bs		11	12	wg	1
(B)NMP 50/12F/B (B)NMP 50/12D/A	G21/2	G21/2	205	580 602	2626		240 250	3601	00	70	240	190	37 20	50	14	1201		274 298	12
(B)NMP 65/12E (B)NMP 65/12A-C	G3	G3	320	724 750	3608	0	298 320	4701	25	95	280	212	60 49	651	4	157	159	303 284	15





Motor

2-pole induction motor, 50 Hz (n ≈ 2900 rpm).

NMP: three-phase 230/400 V ± 10% up to 3 kW;

400/690 V ± 10% from 4 to 7,5 kW;

NMPM: single-phase 230 V ± 10%, with thermal protector. Insulation class F. Protection IP X4.

IE3 efficiency class for three-phase motors (IE2 up to 0,65 kW).

Constructed in accordance with: EN 60034-1; EN 60034-30-1.

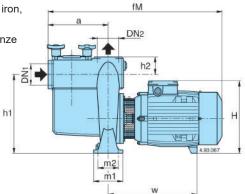
EN 60335-1, EN 60335-2-41.

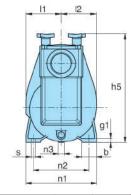
Special features upon request

- Other voltages.
- Frequency 60 Hz (as per 60 Hz data sheet).
- Protection IP 55.
- · Special mechanical seal
- · Higher liquid or ambient temperatures.

Warranty information

1 Year





TYPE	NMP kg	B-NMP kg
(B) NMP 50/12G/A	38,5	40
(B) NMP 50/12F/B	41,5	44,5
(B) NMP 50/12D/A	50,5	54,5
(B)NMP 65/12E	76	86,5
(B)NMP 65/12C	89	99
(B)NMP 65/12A	94,5	104,5

Inverter Drives for Plantroom Mounting

		Invertek Optidrive	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	INVT001	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP66 400V 🛼 🔇	£587.06
K	INVT002	Invertek Optidrive 1.5kW IP66 400V 🛼 🛟	£646.77
K	INVT003	Invertek Optidrive 2.2kW IP66 400V 🛼 💮	£766.17
K	INVT004	Invertek Optidrive 4.0kW IP66 400V 🛼 😯	£830.85
K	INVT005	Invertek Optidrive 5.5kW IP66 400V 🛼 💸	£1,206.47
K	INVT006	Invertek Optidrive 7.5kW IP66 400V 🛼 🛟	£1,370.65
K	INVT007	Invertek Optidrive 11kW IP66 400V 🛼 💸	£1,562.19
K	INVT008	Invertek Optidrive 0.37kW IP66 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🜍	£358.21
K	INVT009	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP66 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🜍	£410.45
K	INVT010	Invertek Optidrive 1.5kW IP66 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 💮	£507.46
K	INVT011	Invertek Optidrive 2.2kW IP66 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 😯	£659.20
K	INVT012	Invertek Optidrive 4.0kW IP66 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🛟	£1,087.06
K	INVT013	Invertek Optidrive 0.37kW IP66 1 Phase 🛼 📀	£557.21
K	INVT014	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP66 1 Phase 🛼 💸	£631.84
K	INVT015	Invertek Optidrive 1.1kW IP66 1 Phase 🛼 🗘	£830.85

Outdoor rated enclosed drives also suitable for direct machine mounting, dust tight and ready for washdown duty.

Features

- · Outdoor rated tough polycarbonate enclosure
- Sizes 2-4 up to 7.5 kW/10 HP
- Dust tight and washdown ready
- Conformally coated PCBAs as standard

Invertek Inverter Drives for Plantroom Mounting

Built with tough polycarbonate plastics specifically designed to withstand degradation by ultra-violet (UV), greases, oils and acids. Also robust enough not to become brittle at -20°C.

The Inverter Installs directly onto your processing equipment giving protection from dust and contaminants. Flat front to terminal cover with mounting points for switches and an internal PCB. With a sealed ABS enclosure and corrosion resistant heatsink, the Optidrive P2 IP66 is ideal for high-pressure washdown applications.

Warranty

2 Years

IP66 for Plantroom Mounting 400V Three Phase

FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
2.2	INVT001	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP66
4.1	INVT002	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP66
5.8	INVT003	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP66
9.5	INVT004	Up to but not including 5.5hp	Size 2 IP66
14	INVT005	Up to but not including 7.5hp	Size 3 IP66
18	INVT006	Up to but not including 10hp	Size 3 IP66
24	INVT007	Up to but not including 15hp	Size 3 IP66







SIZE 1 IP66 NS (SIZE 3 IP66 NS & SIZE 2 IP66 NS available)

Contactor With Optidrive Without Optidrive Supply Supply Input Machine Machine Contactor NOT Safety Circuit Safety Circuit required Variable Safety Safety Optidrive

IP66 for Plantroom Mounting 230V Three Phase

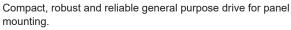
FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
2.3	INVT008	Up to but not including 0.5hp	Size 1 IP66
4.3	INVT009	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP66
7	INVT010	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP66
10.5	INVT011	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP66
15.3	INVT012	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 3 IP66

IP66 for Plantroom Mounting 230V Single Phase/OUTPUT

FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
4.3	INVT013	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP66
7	INVT014	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP66
10.5	INVT015	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP66

Inverter Drives for Enclosure Mounting

		Invertek Optidrive	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	INVT30	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP20 400V 🛼 🛟	£390.55
K	INVT31	Invertek Optidrive 1.5kW IP20 400V 🛼 😯	£447.76
K	INVT32	Invertek Optidrive 2.2kW IP20 400V 🛼 😯	£552.24
K	INVT33	Invertek Optidrive 4.0kW IP20 400V 🛼 😯	£624.38
K	INVT34	Invertek Optidrive 5.5kW IP20 400V 🛼 😯	£885.57
K	INVT35	Invertek Optidrive 7.5kW IP20 400V 🛼 😯	£1,007.46
K	INVT36	Invertek Optidrive 11kW IP20 400V 🛼 📀	£1,233.83
K	INVT37	Invertek Optidrive 0.37kW IP20 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🜍	£241.29
K	INVT38	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP20 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 💭	£281.09
K	INVT39	Invertek Optidrive 1.5kW IP20 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🜍	£340.80
K	INVT40	Invertek Optidrive 2.2kW IP20 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🗘	£472.64
K	INVT41	Invertek Optidrive 4.0kW IP20 1 to 3 Phase 🛼 🜍	£805.97
K	INVT42	Invertek Optidrive 0.37kW IP20 1 Phase 🛼 📀	£432.84
K	INVT43	Invertek Optidrive 0.75kW IP20 1 Phase 🛼 💸	£490.05
K	INVT44	Invertek Optidrive 1.1kW IP20 1 Phase	£616.92



Features

- · Compact, robust enclosures for panel/cabinet mounting
- Sizes 2-4, 6A, 6B & 8 cover power ranges up to 250 kW/400 HP
- Operates up to 50°C
- Keyhole mounts for fast installation
- Maintenance Interval Timer and Service Indication

Invertek Inverter Drives for Enclosure Mounting

Optidrive E3 provides precise motor control and energy savings using the factory settings. Simply power up and the drive can immediately deliver energy savings.

14 basic parameters allow simple adjustment for your application if required, with up to 50 parameters available in total for a highly flexible performance.

Warranty

2 Years

IP20 for Enclosure Mounting 400V Three Phase

FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
2.2	INVT30	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP20
4.1	INVT31	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP20
5.8	INVT32	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP20
9.5	INVT33	Up to but not including 5.5hp	Size 2 IP20
14	INVT34	Up to but not including 7.5hp	Size 3 IP20
18	INVT35	Up to but not including 10hp	Size 3 IP20
24	INVT36	Up to but not including 15hp	Size 3 IP20





Member of **Sumitomo** Drive Technologies





SIZE 1 IP20

SIZE 2 IP20



SIZE 3 IP20

IP20 for Enclosure Mounting 230V Single to Three Phase

FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
2.3	INVT37	Up to but not including 0.5hp	Size 1 IP20
4.3	INVT38	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP20
7	INVT39	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP20
10.5	INVT40	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP20
15.3	INVT41	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 3 IP20

IP20 for Enclosure Mounting 230V Single Phase Input/OUTPUT

FLC (A)	Plastica Code	НР	Image Reference
4.3	INVT42	Up to but not including 1hp	Size 1 IP20
7	INVT43	Up to but not including 2hp	Size 1 IP20
10.5	INVT44	Up to but not including 3hp	Size 2 IP20

Sediment Prefilter





How it works

Incoming water is guided by a diverter plate so that it enters multiple hydro cyclones tangentially, generating a strong centrifugal effect. This spins the sediment out to the hydro cyclone's wall and then spirals it down to the sediment chamber, while the cleansed water spirals upwards.

The MultiCyclone pre-filters up to 80 per cent of the filter's incoming dirt load prior to the main filter. This reduces the load on the filter, thus reducing the frequency of filter maintenance by up to 80 per cent and saving backwash water. The MultiCyclone intercepts more and more sediment, the flow rate remains unchanged, improving pool water circulation.

The accumulation of sediment can be visibly monitored through the MultiCyclone 70XL's clear sight glass. The MultiCyclone 70 XL commercial is cleaned by simply opening the purge valve.

Features

- The MultiCyclone 70XL commercial is the first of the MultiCyclone suite of products designed specifically for both new and existing commercial installations
- Incoming water is guided by a diverter plate so that it enters 70 hydro cyclones that spin the sediment out to the hydro cyclone's wall. It then spirals it down to the sediment chamber, while the cleansed water spirals upwards and out
- It's cleaned by simply opening the purge valve. There is no filter media to clean or replace and no moving parts that cause wear and tear
- 4in/100mm Inlet and outlet ports
- It's designed to handle more than three times the amount of water per minute of the domestic MultiCyclone, and can handle up to 90 cubic meters per hour
- Clear sight glass enables the accumulation of sediment to be visibly monitored

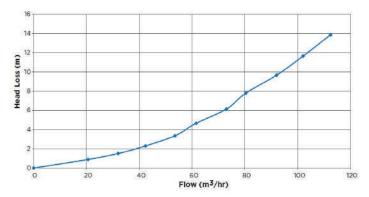
Warranty information

10 Years

Model	Connection	Minimum	Maximum	Maximum
	Ports	Flow	Flow	Pressure
MultiCyclone 70XL Commercial	4in/110mm	36m³/hr	90m³/hr	3.5 BAR 350 kPa (50psi)







Side Mount Fibreglass Filters

	Waterco SMD Filters DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
F	22501050903	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1050 Sand Filter (3in/90mm port size) - 26m3/hr	£4,172.29			
F	22501200903	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1200 Sand Filter (3in/90mm port size) - 34m3/hr	£4,953.80			
F	22501400903	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1400 Sand Filter (3in/90mm port size) - 46m3/hr	£6,129.18			
F	22501600903	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1600 Sand Filter (3in/90mm port size) - 60m3/hr	£7,653.06			
F	225016001103	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1600 Sand Filter (4in/110mm port size) - 60m3/hr 🛼 🛟	£8,018.22			
F	225018001103	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD1800 Sand Filter (4in/110mm port size) - 76m3/hr	£10,023.13			
F	225020001103	Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMD2000 Sand Filter (4in/110mm port size) - 94m3/hr	£12,153.40			

Waterco SMD Range

Micron Side Mount Bobbin Wound Sand Filters Including Sight Glass – 2.5 bar pressure MPV not Included.

Features

- Fibreglass wound tank, UV and Corrosion Resistant Hydraulically balanced laterals to maximise water flow and filtration
- Optional six position Multiport valve with sight glass and quick connect half unions available upon request
- Available in filter areas of 0.87m² to 3.14m²
- Pressure rated at 2.5 Bar (36 psi)
- Maximum working temperature of 50°C (122°F)
- Sight glass Included
- 4 Bar (58 psi), 6 Bar (87psi) and up to 8 Bar (116 psi) available upon request

Warranty information

10 Years

Dimensions

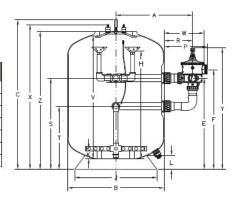
Model		ection ze		В	С	W	R	Р		F	K	٧	Н		Χ	Υ	Z	J		
SMD1050	90	3.0"	918	1110	1930	510	363	548	1100	1210	220	1605	1470	176	1845	1482	1775	1045	1100	744
SMD1200	90	3.0"	977	1229	1935	510	363	548	1154	1264	150	1590	1400	176	1850	1536	1780	1045	1154	798
SMD1400	90	3.0"	1083	1442	1955	510	363	548	1204	1314	250	1615	1500	218	1870	1596	1800	1202	1204	848
SMD1600	90	3.0"	1184	1644	1994	510	363	548	1151	1261	220	1615	1500	218	1909	1533	1839	1202	1151	795
SMD1600*	110	4.0"	1765	1644	1994	943	474	629	757	419	180	1615	1430	218	1909	757	1839	1202	1189	757
SMD1800*	110	4.0"	1863	1839	1985	943	474	629	751	413	225	1710	1475	315	1900	751	1830	1755	1183	751
SMD2000*	110	4.0"	1964	2042	2063	943	474	629	758	420	300	1765	1550	245	1978	758	1908	1755	1190	758

Please note: these measurements are for valve orientation different to that shown in the adjacent diagram

Models	Connecti Size	Connection Size		Bed Depth	Maximum Flow Rating 30 ³ m/hr/m ²	Maximum Flow Rating 40 ³ m/hr/m ²	Sand	EcoPure Media	Glass Pearls
	Inches	mm	mm	mm	m³/hr	m³/hr	kg	kg	kg
SMD1050	3.0	90	0.87	1000	26	35	1410	1159	1560
SMD1200	3.0	90	1.13	1000	34	45	1715	1414	1903
SMD1400	3.0	90	1.54	1000	46	62	2515	2067	2782
SMD1600	3.0	90	2.01	1000	60	80	3170	2605	3507
SMD1600	4.0	110	2.01	1000	60	80	3055	2515	3385
SMD1800	4.0	110	2.54	1000	76	102	4205	3456	4651
SMD2000	4.0	110	3.14	1000	94	126	5140	4225	5686







Additional sizing, sight glasses and service hatches available upon request.

Side Mount Deep Bed Flanged Union Filters

£22.394.10

Waterco SMDD Filters DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD1050 Deep Bed 2249105480136L Sand Filter (3in/90mm connections, 200mm service hatch) -£5,548.80 26m3/hr 🛼 😯 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD1200 Deep Bed 2249120043037L Sand Filter (3in/90mm connections, 420x320mm service hatch) £6,459,66 - 34m3/hr 🛼 💭 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD1400 Deep Bed 224914041025L Sand Filter (4in/110mm connections, 420x320mm service £7,280.76 hatch) - 46m3/hr 🛼 😯 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD1600 Deep Bed 224916041025L Sand Filter (4in/110mm connections, 420x320mm service £9,537.00 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD1800 Deep Bed 224918041525L £11,382.18 Sand Filter (6in/160mm connections, 420x320mm service hatch) - 76m3/hr 🛼 😯 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD2000 Deep Bed 224920041525L Sand Filter (6in/160mm connections, 420x320mm service £14,037.24 hatch) - 94m3/hr 🛼 😳 Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD2200 Deep Bed 2240220041525L £16,817.76 Sand Filter (6in/160mm connections, 420x320mm service hatch) - 114m3/hr 🛼 😯

Waterco Side Mount Bobbin Wound SMDD2350 Deep Bed

Sand Filter (6in/160mm connections, 420x320mm service

Waterco SMD Range

2249235015435

Micron Side Mount Deep Bed Sand Filters Including Sight Glass and Service Hatch – 4.0 bar Pressure.

Features

· Fibreglass wound tank, UV and Corrosion Resistant

hatch) - 130m3/hr 🛼 😯

- Hydraulically balanced laterals to maximise water flow and filtration
- Available in filter areas of 0.87m² to 4.34m²
- Pressure rated at 400 kPa (58 psi)
- Maximum working temperature of 50°C (122°F)
- · Sight glass and lateral man hole included
- 600 kPa (87psi) and up to 800 kPa (116 psi) Available upon request
- Optional six position Multiport valve with sight glass and quick connect half unions

Warranty information

10 Years

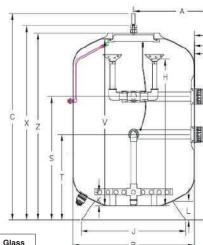
Dimensions

Model	Flange		A	В		K	V	Н	L		Z	J	S	T
SMDD1050	90 mm	3.0"	901	1077	2270	220	1950	1820	176	2185	2115	1045	1650	1294
SMDD1200	90 mm	3.0"	977	1229	2243	150	1900	1750	176	2158	2088	1045	1665	1309
SMDD1400	110 mm	4.0"	1664	1442	2313	200	1975	1800	218	2228	2158	1202	1330	898
SMDD1600	110 mm	4.0"	1765	1644	2285	200	1950	1800	218	2200	2130	1202	1421	989
SMDD1800	160 mm	6.0"	n/a	1839	2260	320	2010	1920	315	2175	2105	1755	1383	900
SMDD2000	160 mm	6.0"	n/a	2042	2398	320	2100	1920	245	2313	2243	1755	1310	827
SMDD2200	160 mm	6.0"	n/a	2245	2415	380	2090	1980	245	2330	2260	1755	1386	903
SMDD2350	160mm	6.0"	n/a	2390	2435	355	2118	1955	340	2330	2330	2037	1550	1017

Models		ection ze	Filter Area	Bed Depth	Maximum Flow Rating 30 ³ m/hr/m ²	Maximum Flow Rating 403m/hr/m²	Sand	EcoPure Media	Glass Pearls	
	Inches	mm	mm	mm	m³/hr	m³/hr	kg	kg	kg	
SMDD1050	3.0	90	0.87	1200	26	35	1665	1386	1842	
SMDD1200	3.0	90	1.13	1200	34	45	2045	1681	2262	
SMDD1400	4.0	110	1.54	1200	46	62	2840	2334	3142	
SMDD1600	4.0	110	2.01	1200	60	80	3685	3029	4076	
SMDD1800	6.0	160	2.54	1200	76	102	4975	4089	5503	
SMDD2000	6.0	160	3.14	1200	94	126	6090	5005	6698	
SMDD2200	6.0	160	3.80	1200	114	152	7625	6481	8435	
SMDD2350	6.0	160	4.34	1200	130	173	8480	6970	9380	







Nozzle Plate option available please contact us for more information

Filters

Easy Access Filters

Waterco Hydron Split Filter DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Waterco Hydron Split Filter 1200h 3in FL LCN - 34m3/ 223912008014 £14.178.00 Waterco Hydron Split Filter 1400h 4in FL LCN - 46m3/ F 223914008014 £15.555.00 Waterco Hydron Split Filter 1600h 4in FL LCN - 60m3/ 223916008014 £17.391.00 Waterco Hydron Split Filter 1800h 6in FL LCN - 76m3/ 223918008014 £24.837.00

Waterco Hydron Split Filter

The Hydron Split Tank is manufactured from the highest grade of non-corrosive materials using the latest in gel coated fibreglass technology, in addition to the standard working pressure of 4 Bar.

Ideal for Retrofitting

They can be delivered in two parts and assembled on site in the plant room. The two halves seal perfectly, using double o-ring and held together by a flange using nuts and bolts. The filter is specifically designed to fit through existing standard size plant room doors.

Waterco's "Fish Bones" Laterals

Hydron Split-Tank Filters features Waterco's "fish bones" lateral, which improves water flow distribution through the filter bed. Conventional laterals are not suitable for larger size commercial filters. Dead legs exist between the laterals, and the water flow is not optimised through the filter bed. Conversely, Waterco's 'fish bones' lateral configuration eliminates any dead legs.

Features

- Durability: Fibreglass vessels have a mechanical and chemical resistance superior to steel, plus fibreglass does not rust or corrode and is able to withstand damage from many types of water treatment chemicals
- Lightweight Fibreglass tanks weigh only one third that of steel vessels, whilst maintaining the same level of strength
- Easy to Maintain: Once installed they are virtually free of maintenance or repairs
- Ideal for retrofitting: They can be delivered in two parts and assembled on site in the plant room. The two halves seal perfectly, using double o-ring and held together by a flange using bolt and nuts. The filter is specifically designed to fit through existing standard size plant room doors
- Hydron Split-Tank Filters features Waterco's "fish bones" lateral, which improves water flow distribution through the filter bed
- 4 bar rated
- Flanged tank port connections and quick connect half unions

Warranty information

10 Years

Specifications

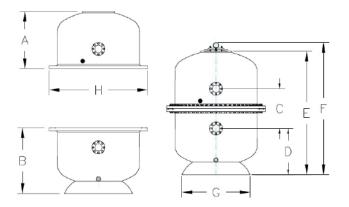
Models		lve ize	Bed Depth	Inner Dia.	Filter Area	Maximum Flow Rating 30 ³ m/hr/m ²	Maximum Flow Rating 36³m/hr/m²	Maximum Flow Rating 40³m/hr/m²	Maximum Flow Rating 50 ³ m/hr/m ²	Sand	EcoPure Media	Glass Pearls
	Inches	mm	mm	mm	m²	m³/hr	m³/hr	m³/hr	m³/hr	kg	kg	kg
SMDT 1200	3.0	90	1000	1200	1.13	34	41	45	57	2045	1636	2262
SMDT 1400	4.0	110	1000	1400	1.54	46	55	62	77	2840	2272	3142
SMDT 1600	4.0	110	1000	1600	2.01	60	72	80	101	3685	2605	4076
SMDT 1800	6.0	160	1000	1800	2.54	76	92	102	127	4975	3890	5503





Dimensions

Model					E			
SMDT 1200	1010	1095	700	749	2088	2245	1045	1521
SMDT 1400	1008	1165	700	814	2170	2330	1200	1737
SMDT 1600	995	1130	700	829	2130	2285	1200	1943
SMDT 1800	1105	1100	700	789	2188	2355	1760	2105



DBF Gelcoated Filters

Waterco Lacron Finaflow DBF Filters

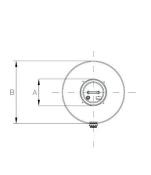
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	222041624N	Waterco Lacron Finaflow DBF 24 2in (63mm) Connections - 15m3/hr	£2,520.27
F	222041630	Waterco Lacron Finaflow DBF 30 2in (63mm) Connections - 22.5m3/hr	£3,713.20
F	222041636	Waterco Lacron Finaflow DBF 36 3in (90mm) Connections - 33m3/hr	£4,817.88
F	222041642	Waterco Lacron Finaflow DBF 42 3in (90mm) Connections - 48.5m3/hr	£6,037.58

DBF 24, 30, 36 & 42 Filter Features

- Clear inspection lid
- · Manual air vent
- Filter base for stable floor mounting
- · Hydraulically balanced laterals to maximise water flow
- Water drain and sand port
- Media service hatch, for rapid media removal
- UV and corrosion resistant
- Hard wearing glass reinforced polyester
- Media sight glasses are fitted for observing the condition of the media bed
- Inflow diffuser to equally distribute the flow across the filter bed

Warranty information

- 5 Years tank warranty
- 1 Year all other components



DBF 24 Filter dimensions

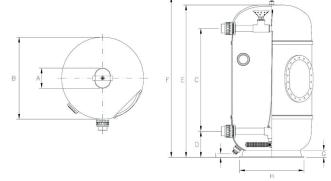
F E C

water, the liquid of life





DBF 24in Filter



DBF 30/36 Filter dimensions

Dimensions

Model	TYPE	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1
DBF-24	Collar Neck	267	625	1200	260	1706	1797	85	595	85
DBF-30	9" x 6" Lid	230	780	1350	290	1875	1967	110	740	110
DBF-36	9" x 6" Lid	230	945	1180	300	1750	1842	80	740	40
DBF-42	9" x 6" Lid	230	1105	1380	370	2065	2157	95	760	60

Filter Model	Tank Diameter (mm)	Bed Depth (mm)	Filter Area (m²)	Valve Size (in/mm)	Pea Gravel (kg)	Sand (kg)	EcoPure Glass (kg)	Glass Pearl (kg)	Max. Flow (m²/h
DBF-24	610	1300	0.300	63/2	75	500	400	550	15
DBF-30	760	1525	0.450	63/2	100	775	625	852	22.5
DBF-36	915	1550	0.660	90/3	150	950	750	1045	33
DBF-42	1100	1580	0.970	90/3	150	1650	1400	1815	48.5

Horizontal Filters

WATERCO

water, the liquid of life

Lacron Sureflow HZC Filter DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION PRICE F 222942423 Waterco Lacron Sureflow HZC 42 4in (110mm) Connections - 90m3/hr ♣ € £8,392.56

The Lacron Sureflow HZC main tank structure is made from extremely hard-wearing glass reinforced polyester. The smooth high glass internal and external finish ensures free flow and easy cleaning.

HZC Filter Features

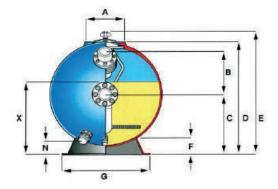
- Access manhole
- Inlet and outlet ports located for ease of plumbing
- Water drain
- · Automatic air release
- · Large stable support skirt
- Parallel underdrain for maximum performance
- · Glass reinforced polyester
- UV and corrosion resistant

Warranty information

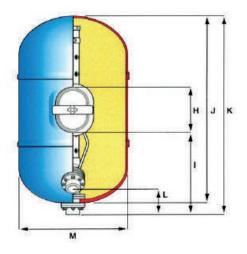
- 5 Years tank warranty
- 1 Year all other components



HZC 42in Filter



HZC 42 Filter dimensions



Dimensions

Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	- 1	J	К	L	М	N	х
HZC-42	330	400	660	1265	1335	190	815	430	800	1980	2030	310	1120	195	660

Specifications

Filter Model	Tank Diameter (mm)	Bed Depth (mm)	Filter Area (m²)	Valve Size (in/mm)	Pea Gravel (kg)	Sand (kg)	EcoPure Glass (kg)	Glass Pearl (kg)	Max. Flow (m²/h
HZC-42	1100	650	2.000	4/110	250	950	800	1045	90

Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Sets

Battery Set DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE £1,920.00 PVCCSVBP0900 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 3in 🛼 🛟 PVCCSVBP1100 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 4in 🛼 🛟 £2,450.00 PVCCSVBP1600 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 6in £4,345.00 PVCCSVBI0900 £1,888.00 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 90mm 🛼 🛟 PVCCSVBI1100 £2,210.00 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 110mm 🌉 🛟 PVCCSVBI1600 F £2.740.00 Plastica Commercial Single Filter 5 Valve Battery Set 160mm 🛼 🛟

These valve battery sets are available in the following metric or imperial sizes:

3in, 4in or 6in

90mm, 110mm or 160mm

Features

- PVC-U Tee's x 5
- PVC-U Elbow's x 2
- PVC- U Butterfly Valve Kits including Flanges and Bolt Sets x 5
- PVC-U Pipe 3 metres Class C or 10bar for metric x 2
- Uni-Strut 41 x 41 x 2.5, 1.5 metre lengths x 2
- Feet for Uni-Strut with EPDM Damping x 2
- M10 Slide Nuts and M10 Studs x 4
- M10 Green Rubber Lined Brackets x 4



PVC Clear Sight Glasses with Unions

Sight Glass									
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE								
F	PVCSGU0900	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 3in 🛼 🛟	£130.00						
F	PVCSGU1100	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 4in 🛼 💸	£191.00						
F	PVCSGU1600	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 6in 🛼 💸	£303.00						
F	PVCSGUI0900	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 90mm 🛼 💸	£114.00						
F	PVCSGUI1100	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 110mm 🛼 🛟	£172.00						
F	PVCSGUI1600	Plastica PVC Clear Sight Glass with Unions 160mm 🛼 🛟	£269.00						

Features

- Made from PVC
- · Clear sight for backwash viewing
- sizes 3-6in / 90 160mm



Multiport Valves for Commercial Filter

Waterco Multi-port Valves DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Waterco 3in/90mm Side Mount MPV With Plumbing Kit (SMD £932.00 2290905 Commercial Filter only) 🛼 🛟 Waterco 4in/110mm Side Mount MPV With Plumbing Kit (SMD F 2291105 £1.646.00 Commercial Filter only) 🛼 🛟 Κ 121559 £39.00 Waterco SMD 2in 63mm Pipework Kit SMD700 - 900 🛼 🛟

Constructed from heavy duty ABS and GFPP, Waterco Multiport valves are designed for high performance and working pressures.

Features

- · Durable lever action handle
- · High grade stainless steel components
- 6 way multiple valve positions
- · Rated at 400 kPa





Dual Pressure Gauge Panel

	Pressure Gauge Panel						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
F	621640	Waterco Dual Pressure Gauge Panel Complete 🛼 🛟	£226.00				



How it works

Waterco's Dual Pressure gauge panel extremely versatile pressure measurement and test instrument. It can simultaneously display the output of two pressure gauges, so that you can accurately monitor the filter's pressure drop.

Features

- Easy installation
- Fibreglass panel
- Precision measurement
- Liquid filled gauges that minimizes the effect of severe environments, protects the gauge internals and provides continuous lubrication in the mechanism
- · Corrosion resistant stainless steel casing gauge

Technical Specification

Service: Liquids

Case & Ring (Pressure Gauges): Stainless steel

Pressure Limit: 0 -4.1 BAR (0 -60 PSI) Process Connections: 1/4in BSPT

Accuracy: 2.5% full scale
Bourdon Tube: Phosphor bronze

Window: Polycarbonate

Dial: Galvalume white background with blue and black markings

Pointer: Galvalume black finish.



Bespoke Stainless Steel



- Custom stainless steel ladders and handrails to suit your site requirements
- Available in 304 grade as standard and 316 stainless steel for salt water pools
- 38mm and 43mm railing sizes available
- Bespoke pool access handrail specialist (disabled access)
- Bespoke ramp handrail specialist (disabled access)
- Bespoke Ladder specialist
- Grabrails
- Support rails
- Safety rails
- Extra reach rails
- Commercial or domestic installations available
- Cross Bracing and flanged fixing for superior strength
- Manufactured in-house





For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email quote@commercialpools.co.uk



Supercover (5mm)

ECO FRIENDLY

£40.95



- 5mm polyolefine closed cell foam cover
- Tough woven top and bottom sheet for heat retention and strength
- Shaped and hemmed to your specification
- Weighs 0.42kg per sqm
- 29°C maximum temperature
- · Hemming charge included in per square metre

Warranty information

PSU200

4 Years pro rata quarantee

	ouro pro re	and guarantoo	
		Supercover 5mm	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
J	PSU100	Plastica 5mm Supercover Blue per Sum	£40.95

Finishing Options

Plastica 5mm Supercover Grey per Sqm 🔵 📢

Please refer to page 45 for all finishing options.

Notes: Covers 10 sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.



Hemming is available in blue, black or grey and will match the supercover colour. For example, a blue supercover will have a blue hem and a grey supercover will have a grey hem when ordered unless otherwise stated



Heat Retention Covers



Over 90% of a pool's heat is lost via the water surface; this can be considerably reduced by using a heat retention cover.

- · Reduce humidity levels
- Reduce the need for heating and ventilation
- Installs on most pool types including free-form pools
- Covers should recoup their costs from energy saving within twelve months
- Covers over 12m should have reinforcing and a leading edge
- · Covers are despatched in roll form
- Packaging adds approximately 150mm to cover width
- Perfect lay flat of this material cannot be guaranteed
- We work to +0.2% and -0.5% accuracy of any dimension





Premium (8mm)



- 8mm foam centre with embossed underside
- Polyolefine woven fabric top laminate with UV stabilised coating
- · Shaped and hemmed to your specification
- Suitable for hydrotherapy pools
- Weighs 0.53kg per sqm
- 29°C maximum temperature (39°C max for hydrotherapy pools)
- Hemming charge included in per square metre

Warranty information

4 Years pro rata guarantee (one year on hydrotherapy pools).

	Premium 8mm							
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
J	PPR100	Plastica 8mm Premium Cover per Sqm	£51.60					

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 45 for all finishing options.

Notes: Covers over 3m length when packed will be charged a long length charge per cover and are excluded from free delivery.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.



Hemming is available in blue, black or grey.

If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Premium cover unless otherwise stated.



RaeGuard[™] Heat Retention Cover





- 500 micron
- Retain heat and maintain pool temperature
- Reduce heating cost by up to 57%
- Pay back the cost of a cover within 1 year
- · Works on both indoor and outdoor pools
- Eliminate evaporation by 98%
- · Reduce debris contamination
- Save money and reduce the environmental impact of your pool
- With GeoBubble™ Technology
- · Available with reinforcing weave

Warranty information

8 Years expected lifespan pro-rata warranty

	RaeGuard GeoBubble							
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
R	RAEG140	Plastica GeoBubble RaeGuard per Sqm	£15.85					
R	RAES140	Plastica GeoBubble RaeGuard Weave per Sqm	£25.20					

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 45 and 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be grey as standard on the RaeGuard cover, unless otherwise stated.

RaeGuard™ is a registered trademark and patented product of Plastipack Limited.



Refle

Reflective

The specially selected pigments of RaeGuard™'s silver & white layers are designed to reflect and scatter radiative heat, and maximise reflection in the targeted mid-infrared region.



Heat Retention

The unique GeoBubble™ air cell provides a substantial barrier layer which works to prevent the transfer of thermal energy away from the surface of a pool.



Evaporation Control

When a pool is covered, instead of using energy to turn into water vapour, your pool water retains its thermal energy and stays warmer.

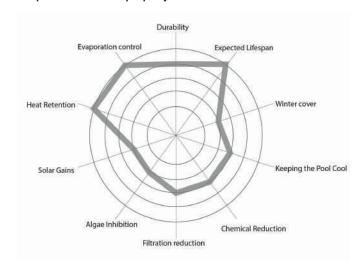


Reinforced Weave

Our new woven material range comes with all the benefits of GeoBubble™ with an improved strength, durability and longevity.

The new style weave is tighter, with a higher tensile strength, for a longer-lasting, tougher material for your pool.

The chart below shows the properties of the RaeGuard™ cover - the further the line is from the centre, the better the product is at that property



Spa Cover (12mm)



- · For spas and hydrotherapy pools
- · 12mm foam centre
- Laminated top and bottom with embossed clear protective layer
- Weighs 0.49kg per sqm
- 39°C maximum running temperature

Warranty information

1 Year limited guarantee due to higher water temperatures and chemicals.

	Spa 12mm						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
J	PSP200	Plastica 12mm Spa Cover per sqm	£51.95				

Not suitable for use with Reel Systems. Cannot be hemmed.

Notes: Covers over 3m length when packed will be charged a long length charge per cover and are excluded from free delivery.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.





Commercial Leading Edge & Reinforcing





- · Commercial reinforced leading edge
- · Helps operation of heat retention covers
- · Saves wear and tear
- Blue or grey tarpaulin sleeving
- · Heat welded and fitted to cover
- Recommended for all covers over 12m long

- Includes all tow ropes and reinforced reel end
- · Laid flat during transportation to avoid creasing

Warranty information

2 Years

PRICE			Fixings					
			OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
	К	SHAK001	6mm Forged D Shackle 316 Stainless Steel 🔵 贷	£6.90				
		K	DSH001	D shackle for commercial leading edge	£7.50			
iding Edge and Reinforcing per	£116.00	К	HOOK001	Hook carbine M7 x 70mm 316 Stainless Steel	£5.50			
er metre - Blue	£74.95	К	RIN020	Ring 50mm s/s 🔵 🛟	£8.90			
iding Edge per metre - Blue	£97.95							

	Cord & Straps						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
K	COR255	10mm Blue Poly Cord in 25m Rolls	£86.00				
K	COR253	5mm Blue Poly Cord in 25m Rolls 🔵 🛟	£31.00				
K	COR251	8mm Heavy Duty Poly Cord in 25m Rolls 🔵 🛟	£59.00				
K	WEB025	Blue Webbing 25m Roll 🔵 ὂ	£29.00				
J	TAR310	Commercial Tarp Strap for Motorised Reel 150mm wide Per LM - Blue	£21.99				
J	TAR410	Commercial Tarp Strap for Motorised Reel 150mm wide Per LM - Grey	£21.99				

Leading Edge & Reinforcing

	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
J2	PFA100	Plastica Commercial Foam Filled Leading Edge and Reinforcing per metre - Blue	£116.00
J2	PFA200	Plastica Commercial Leading Edge per metre - Blue	£74.95
J2	PFA150	Plastica Commercial Foam Filled Leading Edge per metre - Blue	£97.95
J2	PFA250	Plastica Commercial Leading Edge and Reinforcing per metre - Blue	£98.95
J2	PFA701	Plastica Commercial Leading Edge and Reinforcing per metre - Grey	£98.95
J2	PFA700	Plastica Commercial Foam Filled Leading Edge and Reinforcing - Grey	£116.00
J2	PFA750	Plastica Commercial Foam Filled Leading Edge per metre - Grey	£97.95
J2	PFA275	Plastica Commercial Reinforcing per metre - Blue	£24.00
J2	PFA775	Plastica Commercial Reinforcing per metre - Grey	£24.00
J2	PFA702	Plastica Commercial Leading Edge per metre - Grey	£74.95
J2	PFA301	DIY Reinforcing per metre	£24.50

Note: Above prices include fitting to new covers at time of manufacture. DIY Reinforcing to strengthen reel end of cover where the straps connect. This item has been upgraded for increased stability and strength.

Light Commercial Leading Edge

- · Can be attached at time of manufacture
- Lightweight
- Cuts down on transport costs
- Can be despatched separately
- Attached on site

• 1.5m tubes and fittings sent as separate package

- Tough PVC coated netting
- Sleeve is self draining and corrosion resistant

Warranty information

4 Years

Light Commercial Pre-Fitted Leading Edge

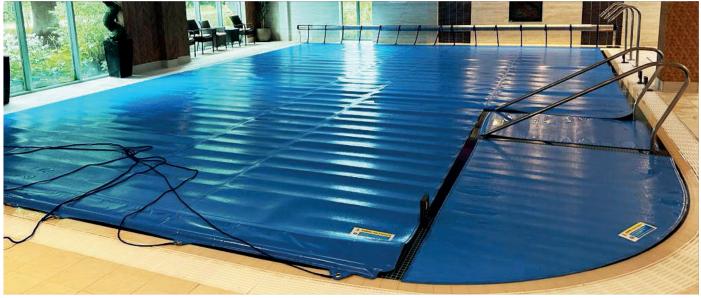
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	J2	PFA400	Plastica 7.5m Fitted Light Commercial Leading Edge *	£375.00
	J2	PFA500	Plastica 10.5m Fitted Light Commercial Leading Edge **	£458.00

	0 11 (00					
* for pool sizes up to	3 8m wide (20)m	lona) ** for po	ol sizes 8 ()1m	n to 11m wid	de (30)m I	ona)
.o. poo. o.zoo ap	o mao (20	.og) .o. po			(00	···9/

Light Commercial DIY Leading Edge						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
J2	PFA501	Plastica 10.5m DIY Light Commercial Leading Edge *	£428.00			
.12	PFA401	Plastica 7.5m DIV Light Commercial Leading Edge **	£350.00			

Commercial Fixed Manual System





- Suitable for most smaller commercial pools
- · Nylon end bosses and anodised tube
- · Optional reduction gearbox
- Highly polished stainless steel end stands as standard
- · White powder coating available on request

- Approximate weight of each end stand including bearing is 10kg plus 2kg extra per 240mm run of tube
- Lightweight 127mm diameter aluminium tube supplied as standard

Warranty information

2 Years

Extension available through Service Agreement

	COUNT CODE		PRICE
J	PCR012	Plastica 3.66m (12ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🧼 🗶	£1,096.70
J	PCR014	Plastica 4.27m (14ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🧼 💢	£1,156.65
J	PCR016	Plastica 4.88m (16ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘	£1,216.60
J	PCR018	Plastica 5.49m (18ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘	£1,276.55
J	PCR020	Plastica 6.10m (20ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🧼 🗙	£1,336.50
J	PCR022	Plastica 6.71m (22ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🌮 🗶	£1,396.40
J	PCR024	Plastica 7.32m (24ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🧼 🗙	£1,466.00
J	PCR026	Plastica 7.92m (26ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🧼 🗙	£1,525.95
J	PCR028	Plastica 8.53m (28ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🌮 🗶	£1,585.90
J	PCR030	Plastica 9.14m (30ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🧼 🗙	£1,655.45
J	PCR032	Plastica 9.75m (32ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🌮 🗶	£1,715.40

Fixed Manual Tube Packs

DESCRIPTION	PRICE				S	Surcha	rge
astica 3.66m (12ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 馬 🛟 🧼 🗶	£1,096.70	•				Length in n	netres
astica 4.27m (14ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🌮 🗶	£1,156.65		DODOLO	10	15	20	2
astica 4.88m (16ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🧼 🗶	£1,216.60		PCR012 PCR014	0%	0%	0%	0
astica 5.49m (18ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🗘 🌮 🗙	£1,276.55		PCR016	0%	0%	0%	0
ACCUPATION OF THE PROPERTY OF	£1,336.50		PCR018	0%	0%	0%	0
astica 6.10m (20ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🦶 🛟 🧼 🗶	£1,330.30		PCR020	0%	0%	0%	0
astica 6.71m (22ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 🛟 🌮 🗶	£1,396.40		PCR022	0%	0%	0%	0
astica 7.32m (24ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🌉 🛟 🧼 🗶	£1,466.00		PCR024	0%	0%	0%	0
	21,100.00		PCR026	0%	0%	0%	U
astica 7.92m (26ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🤜 💸 🦥 💢	£1,525.95		PCR028	0%	0%	U/G	U
astica 8.53m (28ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 馬 🐶 💥	£1,585.90		PCR030	0%	U/G	U/G	
astica 9.14m (30ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🛼 👯	£1,655.45		PCR032	0%	U/G	U/G	
astica 9.75m (32ft) Commercial Reel Tube Complete 🕒 🙌	£1,715.40		Note: U/G =		,		

			Length in r	netres			
	10	15	20	25	30	33	50
PCR012	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G
PCR014	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G
PCR016	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G
PCR018	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G
PCR020	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G
PCR022	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G	U/G
PCR024	0%	0%	0%	0%	U/G	U/G	
PCR026	0%	0%	0%	U/G	U/G		
PCR028	0%	0%	U/G	U/G			
PCR030	0%	U/G	U/G				
PCR032	0%	U/G	U/G				

ess steel tube is required, please contact Customer Services for a quote.

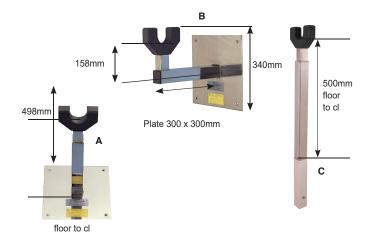
Fixed Manual End Stands

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
J	PCR002	Plastica Commercial Reel Base Plate End Stand	£597.50
J	PCR004	Plastica Commercial Reel Wallmount End Stand	£608.00
J	PCR006	Plastica Commercial Reel Sleeve Mount End Stand	£348.00
J	PCR120S	Plastica 0.3m 1ft Added Height To comm Reel System (Service)	£88.00

Note: Two End Stands required for every Reel System.

Fixed Reel with Reduction Gearbox

There is an additional cost of £1,115.00 per reel when a gearbox is required (covers over 140 sq.m.) Please add a "G" to the end of the reel code when ordering - i.e. PCR012G



For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email: quotes@commercialpools.co.uk. Delivery for commercial products can be costly. Always ask for a quotation before ordering. Reels should be at least 460mm larger than the cover. Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery. Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.

Piggyback Mobile System





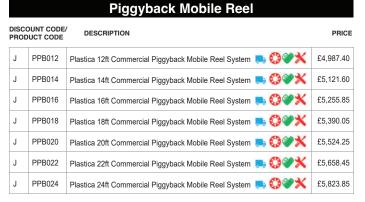
- For pools up to 13.7m wide
- Ideal when two covers are necessary for pools over 9.14m wide
- Dual tubes take two covers supported by a pair of mobile end stands
- · Detachable cover with quick-fit snap connectors

- · Stainless steel frame with nylon end bosses
- 127mm diameter aluminium tube
- 152mm stainless steel braked castors

Warranty information

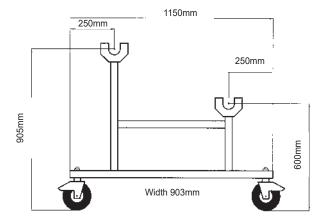
2 Years

Extension available through Service Agreement



	Quick Release Strap Kit					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
K	PPB20013	Plastica Piggyback Quick Release 5ft Strap Kit	£12.00			
K	PPB20014	Plastica Piggyback Quick Release 7ft Strap Kit	£15.00			





Piggyback with Reduction Gearbox

There is an additional cost of £2,230.00 per reel when gearboxes are required. Please add a "G" to the end of the reel code when ordering – i.e. PPR012G

Piggyback Mobile System size guide

PRODUCT CODE	SIZE
PPB012	3.66m (12") 50m
PPB014	4.27m (14") 50m
PPB016	4.88m (16") 50m
PPB018	5.49m (18") 50m
PPB020	6.10m (20") 50m
PPB022	6.71m (22") 34m
PPB024	7.32m (24") 25m

For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email: quotes@commercialpools.co.uk. Delivery for commercial products can be costly.

Always ask for a quotation before ordering. Reels should be at least 460mm larger than the cover. Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.

Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.

Mobile Reel System





- · For smaller commercial pools
- · Stainless steel frame with nylon end bosses
- 127mm diameter aluminium tube
- 127mm braked castors

Warranty information

2 Years

Extension available through Service Agreement

Mobile Reel System DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE PPB212 £2.929.80 J Plastica 12ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 J PPB214 Plastica 14ft Commercial Mobile Reel System ... 🖏 💸 £2,990.20 Plastica 16ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 J PPB216 £3,050.55 J PPB218 Plastica 18ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 £3,110.95 J PPB220 Plastica 20ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🛼 🛟 £3,171.35 PPB222 £3,231.70 J Plastica 22ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 PPB224 Plastica 24ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 £3,301.65 J PPB226 Plastica 26ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 £3,362.00 £3,422.40 PPB228 Plastica 28ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🤛 🛟 🧼 💢 Plastica 30ft Commercial Mobile Reel System ... 🖏 💸 £3.482.75 J PPB230 PPB232 Plastica 32ft Commercial Mobile Reel System 🌉 🛟 £3,551.75

Mobile Reel with Reduction Gearbox

There is an additional cost of £1,115.00 per reel when a gearbox is required. Please add a "G" to the end of the reel code when ordering – ie. PPB212G

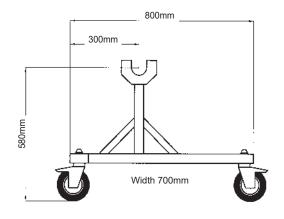
For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email quotes@commercialpools.co.uk

Delivery for commercial products can be costly. Always ask for a quotation before ordering.

Reels should be at least 460mm larger than the cover.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.

Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.



Note: If cover length exceeds maximum as indicated then 165mm aluminium tube is required. Phone Customer Services for a quote. Reduction gearbox recommended for covers over 140sqm.



Mobile Reel System size guide

PRODUCT CODE	SIZE
PPB212	3.66m (12") 50m
PPB214	4.27m (14") 50m
PPB216	4.88m (16") 50m
PPB218	5.49m (18") 50m
PPB220	6.10m (20") 50m
PPB222	6.71m (22") 34m
PPB224	7.32m (24") 25m
PPB226	7.92m (26") 25m
PPB228	8.53m (28") 17m
PPB230	9.14m (30") 14m
PPB232	9.75m (32") 10m

Commercial Gearbox Converter Kit









Retaining Cap

- Designed to fit 5in commercial tubes
- 3.5:1 reduction making it easier to wind the reel
- · Comes with our detachable steel crank handle as standard
- · Complete kit for easy DIY fitting
- Optional extra

Warranty information

2 Years

Commercial Gearbox DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE RGK008 Plastica Commercial Gearbox Converter Kit £1,135.00

For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email quotes@commercialpools.co.uk

Delivery for commercial products can be costly. Always ask for a quotation before ordering.

Reels should be at least 460mm larger than the cover.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.

Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.



Motorised Full Commercial Stanchion





- Ultra quiet motors with soft start soft stop mechanism
- 304mm diameter stainless steel tubing
- Maximum cover capacity of 600sqm
- 14m maximum tube length.
- · Key switch and remote control operation
- · Auto stop end of run settings





Smartphone compatible apps available on compatible motorised cover systems. Ask for details when quoting!



For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email quotes@commercialpools.co.uk

Delivery for commercial products can be costly. Always ask for a quotation before ordering.

Reels should be at least 460mm larger than the cover.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.

Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.



Warranty information

- 5 Years motor
- 5 Years on stanchion and axle
- 2 Years on motor controls
- 2 Years on fixings

For information on our Survey Charges, please visit our website: www.commercialpools.co.uk quotes@commercialpools.co.uk

Motorised Light Commercial





For a quote contact Customer Services on 01424 857802 or email quote@commercialpools.co.uk

Warranty information

- 5 Years motor (external)
- 2 Years on motor (internal)

- Ideal for small commercial swimming pools
- Ultra quiet motors with soft start soft stop mechanism
- · Manufactured from stainless steel
- Maximum cover size 17sqm
- 9m maximum standard tube length
- 168mm tube diameter
- · Key switch and remote control
- · Auto stop end of run settings







Smartphone compatible apps available on compatible motorised cover systems. Ask for details when quoting!

Wind Resistant Wires

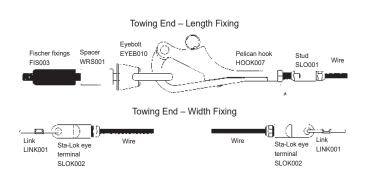


- Recommended for Commercial outdoor Heat Retention Covers
- Helps protect from lifting in winds up to Gale Force 5 (30km/h)
- · Stainless steel wire fitted inside hemming and fixed at pool ends
- · Requires wires on lengths and widths, together with two of each end fitting kit

Notes: Wires can only be fitted at the time of manufacture.

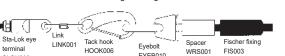
Not guaranteed to make a pool cover windproof Covers should be stored on a reel system in winds over Gale Force 5 (30km/h)

	Wind Resistent Wires					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
J	WRW001	Plastica Wind wires per linear metre	£8.30			
K	WRT001	Plastica Towing End Fitting Kit	£475.00			
K	WRR001	Plastica Reel End Fitting Kit	£449.00			





Length fixing shown above Reel End - Length Fixing



Reel End - Width Fixing Q Link Sta-Lok eye Sta-Lok eye LINK001 SLOK002 SLOK002

terminal

Lifesaving Equipment

	Life Hook				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
J	PFR400	Plastica Life Hook	£28.00		
D	PFR408	Plastica Aluminium Life Hook Pole 2.44m (8ft)	£55.00		
D	PFR412	Plastica Aluminium Life Hook Pole 3.66m (12ft)	£74.00		
J	PRP001	Plastica Reach Pole 1.52m	£36.50		
K	PFR200	Plastica Heavy Duty 400mm Internal Diameter Lifebuoy	£119.00		



Poles

- Complock compression locking device
- Made of ribbed anodised aluminium
- Synthetic handle

			Poles	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	D	PTP900	Plastica Commercial Telescopic Pole 3.6 to 7m (23ft)	£161.50
	D	PTP950	Plastica Commercial Telescopic Pole 4.9 to 9.4m (30ft)	£178.50



Concrete & Commercial Vacuum Heads



Commercial Water Treatment

This commercial weight range has been launched at SPATEX this year! Throughout the previous year we have been working hard to ensure that our product is fully compliant with UK BPR legislation and we are listed on the UK HSE website under GB Article 95.

Our range includes everything you need for a healthy water balance. It is available to order in 25kg units of full or half pallet bulk. If you want any information about this or any other products feel free to contact us.

- Anti-scale additive
- · Stabiliser free
- 70% available chlorine
- · Less pH correction required
- · excellent water clarity
- suitable for hard or soft water

		Calcium Hypochlorite	
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		
Nett	RPRO70	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules 25kg	£ POA
Nett	RPRO70P	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules 25kg - Pallet of 22	£ POA
Nett	RPRO75	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets 25kg	£ POA
Nett	RPRO75P	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets 25kg - Pallet of 22	£ POA

Hydrochloric Acid & Hydrogen Peroxide					
T10	RCH505	25 Litre Hydrochloric Acid 32% 🕙 🔷 🛟	£ POA		
T10	PCHB9025	25 Litre Hydrogen Peroxide 12% 🕙 🔷 💸	£ POA		

	Water Balance			
Nett	RPRO71	Relax Pro Sodium Bisulphate pH Minus 25kg 🧶 🛟	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO71P	Relax Pro Sodium Bisulphate pH Minus 25kg - Pallet of 18 🔵 💸	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO72	Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate pH Plus 25kg	£ POA	
Nett	RPR072P	Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate pH Plus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO73	Relax Pro Sodium Bi-Carbonate TA Plus 25kg	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO73P	Relax Pro Sodium Bi-Carbonate TA Plus¬†25kg - Pallet of 18 🔵 🛟	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO74	Relax Pro Calcium Hardness Plus 25kg	£ POA	
Nett	RPRO74P	Relax Pro Calcium Hardness Plus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£ POA	

Half and full pallet bulk buy prices available on all products - contact your Account Manager for details.

	Bulk Bags			
T10	PCH717	25kg Sodium Bisulphate Granules pH MOQ 5 Bags 🔵 🛟	£ POA	
T10	PCH716	25kg Sodium Carbonate Granules pH+ - MOQ 5 Bags 🔵 🛟	£ POA	
T10	PCH718	25kg Sodium Bi-Carbonate Granules Total Alkalinity Plus - MOQ 5 Bags	£ POA	
T10	PCH715	25kg Calcium Chloride Flakes - MOQ 5 Bags	£ POA	

Flocculants					
	T10	PAC123	25 Litre Poly Aluminium Chloride 🌕 🛟	£ POA	
	T10	PCH460	25kg Aluminium Sulphate Kibbled	£ POA	
	T10	PCH512	25kg Aluminum Sulphate Granular	£ POA	

Note: Multiple quantities can be added to fit onto one pallet. See page 6 for explanation.

Note: Sodium hypochlorite must be delivered on a pallet due to shipping regulations, therefore a minimum delivery charge of half a pallet will be incurred. Sodium hypochlorite is also excluded from free delivery.





RPRO70 – RELAX Pro70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules



RPRO75 – RELAX Pro70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets



RPRO71 – RELAX Pro Sodium Bisulphate (pH-)



RPRO72 – Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate (pH+)



RPRO73 – Relax Pro Sodium Bicarbonate (TA+)



RPRO74 – Relax Pro Calcium Chloride (Hardness+)

Biocidal Product Regulations

Plastica are committed to the Biocidal Product Regulation and all of our raw materials are from approved sources. We are fully compliant with these regulations and will continue to be. As substances are approved and authorised we will ensure all our [brands/products/trade names] are fully registered. You may see small changes in the labels, but you can trust your supply chain is secure with Plastica.

Relax® Calcium Hypochlorite

- Granules
- · Ideal for indoor pools, commercial and semi-commercial pools

Relax Calcium Hypochlorite				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
T4	RCH020	1kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 6 🔵 💸	£60.00	
T4	RCH021	2kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 6 🔵 🔷 🛟	£96.00	
T4	RCH022	5kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 4	£154.00	
T4	RCH120	10kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine	£65.00	
T4	RCH121	25kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine	£149.00	



Relax® Liquid Shock

	Relax Liquid Shock				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
T10	RCH127	10 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15% 🕙 🔷 💸	£16.25		
T10	RCH129	20 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15% 🕘 🔷 🛟	£32.00		
T10	RCH128	20 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15% - Pallet of 32 🛑 🔷 🛟	£940.00		
T10	RCH123	25ltr Ultra Sodium Hypo 14% 🕙 🔷 💸	£40.00		
T10	RCH122	25ltr Ultra Sodium Hypo 14% - Pallet of 32 🛑 🔷 🛟	£1,225.00		



Note: Sodium hypochlorite must be delivered on a pallet due to shipping regulations, therefore a minimum delivery charge of half a pallet will be incurred. Sodium hypochlorite is also excluded from free delivery.



RCH129 20L RCH127 10L



RCH123 25L

Commercial Water Treatment Test Kits & Accessories

LOVIDOND COMPARATOR TEST KIT DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION E527.70 T11 GTK595 Lovibond AF 126B Balanced Water Test Kit Bromine, pH, Alkalinity-m and Calcium Hardness Lovibond AF 129 Balanced Water Test Kit Chlorine, pH, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness £527.70

		Lovibond Test Kit Accessories	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T11	GTK010	5 x 10ml Square Glass Test Tubes	£52.57
T11	GTK020	5 x 10ml Square Plastic Test Tubes	£22.00



GTK585

Photometers & Test Tablets

	Lovibond Photometers				
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
T11	GTK915	5 x Photometer Replacement Vials	£52.98		
T11	278091	Lovibond MD 100 Photometer 6-In-1 Pool Control Test Kit - Chlorine, Bromine, pH. Cyanuric acid, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness, tablet reagents	£592.00		
T11	2980902	Lovibond MD 110 Photometer 6-In-1 Pool Control Test Kit with Bluetooth - Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Cvanuric acid, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness, tablet reagents	£722.00		
T11	214070	Lovibond PM 630 The Pool Manager: All pool parameters in one instrument with Bluetooth	£1,212.00		
T11	GTK913	Photometer Water Sampler	£102.47		
T11	GTK916	Pool Control 12-in-1 Photometer kit	£941.46		
T11	GTK918	Pool Control 3-in-1 Photometer kit	£561.71		
T11	GTK917	Pool Control 6-in-1 Photometer kit	£561.71		

		Lovibond Test Tablets			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
T11	GTK904	Lovibond Alkalinity M Tablets Scuba 2 - Box of 250	£45.86		
T11	GTK903	Lovibond Photometer CalCheck Tablets - Box of 250	£54.17		
T11	GTK902	Lovibond Photometer Ozone DPD No.4 Tablets - Box of 250	£21.56		
T11	GTK610	Relax Calcium Hardness Tablets - Box of 250	£24.22		
T11	GTK865	Relax Cyanuric Acid Test Tablets - Box of 250	£54.42		
T11	GTK205	Relax DPD No 1 Comparator/Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£25.85		
T11	GTK210	Relax DPD No 3 Comparator/Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£25.85		
T11	GTK215	Relax Phenol Red Comparator Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£26.80		
T11	GTK905	Relax Phenol Red Tablets - Box of 250	£25.58		
T11	GTK900	Relax Photometer Copper No.1 & 2 Tablets - Box of 250	£159.39		
T11	GTK050	Relax Total Alkalinity Test Tablets - Box of 250	£21.70		









214070 PM630

Lovibond TDS Meter

- Waterproof
- Simple to use
- Large display screen
- Multi-range TDS (total dissolved solids) with temperature display

	Lovibond TDS Meter				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
T11	GTK701	Lovibond 11 TDS Pen Type TDS Meter	£183.80		





Plate Heat Exchangers

		Elecro Plate Heat Exchangers	
	COUNT CODE/ DDUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	PHE100-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 0.624m2 102kW 🛼 🔇	£2,070.02
Н	PHE140-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 0.816m2 140kW 🛼 🛟	£2,279.23
Н	PHE180-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 1.104m2 178kW 🛼 🔇	£2,648.50
Н	PHE240-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 1.584m2 242kW 🛼 😯	£3,263.91
Н	PHE290-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 1.776m2 287kW 🛼 🛟	£3,510.06
Н	PHE370-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 2.448m2 370kW 🛼 🛟	£4,371.67
Н	PHE410-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 2.64m2 414kW 🛼 😯	£4,617.81
Н	PHE450-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 2.873m2 446kW 🛼 🛟	£6,152.63
Н	PHE500-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 3.887m2 504kW 🛼 🔇	£7,085.01
Н	PHE550-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 4.225m2 546kW 🛼 🔇	£7,395.76
Н	PHE610-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 4.563m2 609kW 🛼 🔇	£7,706.55
Н	PHE670-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 5.239m2 672kW 🛼 🔇	£8,328.14
Н	PHE730-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 5.577m2 735kW 🛼 🛟	£8,638.94
Н	PHE780-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 5.915m2 777kW 🛼 🛟	£8,949.68
Н	PHE820-TI	Elecro Plate Heat Exchanger (Titanium Plate) 5.253m2 819kW 🛼 🔇	£9,260.48

Elecro Titan Optima

Elecro Titan Optima 18kW 26A Three Phase Heater 40-54m3

Elecro Titan Optima 24kW 34A Three Phase Heater 54-72m3 🛼 🛟

Elecro Titan Optima 30kW 44A Three Phase Heater 72-90m3

Elecro Titan Optima 36kW 53A Three Phase Heater 90-108m3 🛼 🜍

Elecro Titan Optima 45kW 66A Three Phase Heater 108-135m3 🛼 💭

Elecro Titan Optima 54kW 79A Three Phase Heater 135-162m3 🛼 💭

Elecro Titan Optima 60kW 87A Three Phase Heater 162-180m3 🌉 💭

Elecro Titan Optima 72kW 105A Three Phase Heater 180-216m3

Elecro Titan Optima 96kW 139A Three Phase Heater 216-288m3 🛼 💭

Elecro Titan Optima 120kW 174A Three Phase Heater 288-366m3 👢 🔇

ELECRO

ENGINEERING

Cost effective heat management solution. Whether it is for heating or cooling their efficient operation saves energy, reducing costs and minimising environmental impact.

- 19 models available, ranging from 30-kW to 819-kW
- Plate and gasket materials available to suit most fluid types
- Compact design gives maximum surface area to material volume without compromising mechanical robustness
- · High overall heat transfer coefficient
- High performance with low hold-up volume
- · Versatile, modular design
- · Easy dismantling for rapid cleaning
- · Short lead-time custom build service

Warranty information

2 Years





Reliable accurate and efficient, the Titan Optima fully titanium heater is top of the range and comes with a touchscreen display. It is the ideal choice for a long-lasting heater for commercial pools.

The design makes it highly robust and durable.

- Various power options ranging from 18-kW to 120-kW
- · Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Supplied with temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- Compact, durable design
- Touchscreen control with soft-start for power supply protection
- Titanium flow tubes and titanium heating elements
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- Vortex, long life, stay clean heating element technology
- 100% efficiency throughout the product life
- · Silent operation

Warranty information 2 Years



PRICE

£2,459.03

£2.502.17

£2,545.31

£3.063.00

£3,173.26

£3,274.00

£3,420.29

£4,166.54

£5,311.37

£6,590.68



DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE

Н

Н

Н

Н

Н

Н

Н

Н

CP-TS-18

CP-TS-24

CP-TS-30

CP-TS-36

CP-TS-45

CP-TS-54

CP-TS-60

CP-TS-72

CP-TS-96

CP-TS-120

DESCRIPTION

LIGHTING & POOL FLOW

Content:

- Lights 58-61
- Skimmers 62-64
- Main drains and inlets 65-67
- Flexfit and
- Rubber Connectors 68-69
- ABS Pipe 70-71
- PVC Pipe 72-75
- Adhesives and valves 76
- Counter current units 77-83

Underwater Lights



Certikin PU9 Standard LT White LED Lights

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE				
	Е	PU9CLTW	Certikin White LED Light & Niche for Concrete (with Conduit)	£374.00
	Е	PU9LLTW	Certikin White LED Light & Niche for Liner (with Conduit)	£399.00

Certikin PU9 Standard LT Colour Change LED Lights

DISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION PRICE					
Е	PU9CLTC	Certikin RGBW LED Colour Change Light & Niche for Concrete (with Conduit)	£607.00		
Е	PU9LLTC	Certikin RGBW LED Colour Change Light & Niche for Liner (with Conduit)	£612.00		

Certikin Guts Pack

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Е	PU93LTC	Certikin RGBW LED Colour Change - 2.8m Cable	£548.00
	Е	PU93LTW	Certikin White LED - 2.8m Cable	£310.00
	Е	PU95LTW	Certikin White LED - 5m Cable Upon Request	POA

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
	Е	SPLT2002	Certikin Control Panel Receiver (requires SPLT001)	£498.00
	Е	PU10N	Certikin Deck Box	£32.00
	Е	PU15C	Certikin Impact Resistant Lens - clear	£16.95
	Е	SPLT001	Certikin Remote Control (requires SPLT2002)	£255.00
	Е	PU11H	Certikin Transformer (120 12v IP65) up to 4 White LED Lights	£408.00
	Ε	PU11S	Certikin Transformer - 300w 12v, IP65, 400 VA	£478.00

LED Lights

DISCOUNT CODE PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
	K2	PF10R295	CCEI WEM40 LED 40w White in fixed liner/concrete niche	£313.53	

- 3m cable
- Fixed Light
- 40 Watt 12 volt LED
- 4400 Lumens

Warranty information

2 Years LED units



			PARSO Replacement Builds	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	K2	LED006G	Plastica White LED PAR56 12W 12v Bulb	£121.00
	K2	WEM20	CCEI Eolia PAR56 LED Bulb 25w Cool White 1450lm	£107.49
	K2	WEM40	CCEI Eolia PAR56 LED Bulb 36w Cool White 4400lm	£187.09

Note: The transformer option will depend on the amount of lights required. You can run up to 90% of the transformers capacity with lights. E.G. 6x LED006G = 72W - either ULT100 or PIMT31 will be fine. However 8x LED006G = 96W, so a PIMT33 will be required.

CCEI Eolia PAR56 LED Bulb 40w RGBW 1150lm





Light & Niche for liner - PU9LLTW



Light & Niche for concrete – PU9CLTW



Transformer (300W) - PU11S







LED006G



£260.61



WEM20/WEM30/WEM40

K2

WEM30

Underwater Mini Brio LED Lights

- 6w 700 Lumens
- 12w 1200 Lumens
- No bezel required with LED003 Deck Box Kit
- Bezels available for other wall fittings below (not Certikin)

	White Mini LED Lights				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PR					
K2	PK10R314	CCEI Mini Brio Plus Cool White LED 6w 700lm	£144.14		
K2	M12MB2	CCEI Mini Brio 2 White LED 12w 1200lm	£184.84		

- 7w 450 Lumens
- 12w 900 Lumens
- RGBW sychronisation kits available
- No bezel required with LED003 Deck Box Kit
- Bezels available for other wall fittings below (not Certikin)

		Colour Change Mini LED Lights	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K2	PK10R316	CCEI Mini Brio Plus RGBW LED 7w 450lm	£229.25
K2	X15MB2	CCEI Mini Brio 2 RGBW LED 12w 900lm	£256.04

Additional Options					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
K2	PF10R154	CCEI Stainless Mini-Bahia Bezel compatible with MB2 and MB+ for concrete pools	£68.55		
K2 PF10R158		CCEI Stainless Mini-Nova Bezel compatible with MB2 and MB+ for all pools	£68.55		
K2 PF10R153		CCEI White ABS Bezel compatible with MB2 or MB+	£11.86		
K2	LED003	Deck Box & Wall fitting for mini chroma, MB+, MB2 - no need for bezel (white fitting)	£122.00		
K2	END036	Linner/Concrete Wall Fitting	£25.00		

Note: END036 is the wall fitting for the MB lights only. Provisions will have to be made if only taking this fitting.





PK10R314/M12MB2



PK10R316/X15MB2



LED003



END036



Underwater Chroma Universal LED Lights

- · Adjustable to fit most underwater light niches
- 3m cable supplied
- White: 20W = 1400 lumens 40W 4400 lumens
- White Bezel 292mm diameter included

Colour changing

- 1150 lumens
- · Remote synchronisation kit available

Warranty information

2 Years LED units

Universal White LED Lights						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
WCM20	CCEI Chroma 20w LED universal replacement underwater light	£219.50				
WCM40	CCEI Chroma 40w LED universal replacement underwater light	£262.98				
	WCM20	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE DESCRIPTION WCM20 CCEI Chroma 20w LED universal replacement underwater light				

Universal Colour Change LED Lights

DISC	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K2	WCX30	CCEI Chroma 36w LED RGBW universal replacement underwater light	£288.41

Stain		

	Stainless Steel Bezels		
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K2	BAHIA	CCEI Stainless Steel Bezel 316L extra thin for concrete pools	£156.43
K2	NOVA	CCEI Stainless Steel Bezel 316L for liner pools 106mm	£156.43



WCM20/WCM40



Once you have chosen your preferred light you must choose a suitable transformer or synchronisation panel (even if you only have one light).

You can run up to 90% of the transformer's capacity with lights. All LED units are supplied with a two year guarantee.

Note: The white Universal Chroma LED lights will work on an existing transformer when retro fitting. If retro fitting an RGBW Universal Chroma with an existing transformer a BRIO-RC can be installed (up to 90W of lights, providing the original transformer is big enough). If the installation of RGBW Chroma Universal does not have an existing transformer, either a BRIO100-RC or BRIO300-RC will need to be installed.



LED Lighting Accessories

£108.00

12v Transformers DESCRIPTION PRICE CCEI Piccolo 12v 100w Transformer Complete with on/off switch £152.85 CCEI Piccolo 12v 300w Transformer Complete with on/off switch £168.12

Colour Change Light Kit Accessories

Underwater Light Transformer 100w

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE

K2 PIMT33

PIMT31

ULT100

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K2	BRIO WiL	CCEI RBGW Synchronisation Panel (no Transformer) Up to 120w of lighting. Smartphone, Alexa 2020 and Google Home 2020 compatible.	£227.05
S1	MPRD0104	CCEI Replacement Remote	£60.00
K2	BRIO100-RC	CCEI RGB Synchronisation Panel with 100W Transformer	£252.42
K2	BRIO300-RC	CCEI RGB Synchronisation Panel with 300W Transformer	£514.49
K2	BRIO-RC	CCEI Smart synchronisation panel (no transformer)	£148.79
K2	MOD RC+	CCEI Syncronisation Panel (no transformer) Up to 1000w of lighting for large lighting designs. Supplied with remote control	£223.19

Note: Once you have chosen your preferred light, you must choose a suitable transformer or synchronisation panel (even if you only have one light). You can run up to 90% of the transformers capacity with lights. You can also add mini chroma RGBW to your lighting scheme because they all use the same technology and will sync together.

E.G. 4x WEM30 (36W each) + 4x 15MB2 (12W each) = 192W, so a BRIO300-RC synchronisation panel will be required.

E.G. 4x PK10R316 (7W each) = 28W, so a BRIO100-RC synchronisation panel will be required.

E.G. 6x LED006G = 72W - either ULT100 or PIMT31 will be fine. However 8x LED006G = 96W, so a PIMT33 will be required.

All LED units are supplied with a two year guarantee.





PIMT31/PIMT33

ULT100







BRIO100-RC



BRIO-RC



Remote



Did you know that we sell our Relax Pool & Spa range as single units?







- Robust one piece body
- Through the wall design
- Overflow and water fill outlets provided
- Extending collar and square frame for easy installation
- For both liner and concrete pools
- Wide angle and parallel throat
- Flap or collar weir models
- Maximum flow is 4.5m³ per hour
- Adjustable flow restrictor
- Optional extension throats allow the skimmer to be positioned any distance from the pool wall

Skimmers - Concrete Pools DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION

	1105501 5552			
Е	HD102	Certikin Concrete Parallel Extension Throat	£57.00	
Е	HD100SN	Certikin Skimmer Collar Weir Type - Concrete	£183.00	
Е	HD1001SCS	Certikin Skimmer Collar Weir Type Angle Extension Throat Plumbed - Concrete	£248.00	

Skimmers - Liner Pools

	DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Е	SPC4031N	Certikin 2in Lid Frame Extender	£25.25
Е	HD102LN	Certikin Liner Parallel Extension Throat & Liner Adaptor Kit	£99.00
Е	HD101LT	Certikin Liner Wide Angle Extension Throat	£84.00
Е	ZZ0259	Certikin Skimmer Collar Weir Type - Liner - includes HD100LAK	£231.50
Е	HD1001SLS	Certikin Skimmer Collar Weir Type Angle Extension Throat Plumbed - Liner	£265.00

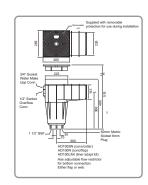
PRO	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		
K	HD100LAK	Certikin Skimmer Adaptor Kit	£44.00
Е	HD105	Certikin Skimmer Conversion Kit (Flap to Collar Weir)	£44.00
Е	HD103	Certikin Vacuum Kornea	£17.85





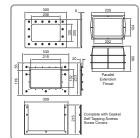
Liner Weir Type - HD1001SLS





Concrete Weir Type - HD100SN Adjustable flow restrictor for bottom connection





Liner Extension Throats - HD102LN



Adapter Kit – HD100LAK



Wide Extension – HD101LT



Conversion Kit - HD105



Vacuum Kornea – HD103

Skimmers and Inlets



Plastica Wooden Pool Skimmers

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Е	EPF40031000	Aquareva Liner Flap Weir Skimmer	£155.00
L	ENS100	Plastica Above Ground Pool Standard Skimmer & Inlet	£45.00
L	ENS110	Plastica Above Ground Pool Widemouth Skimmer & Inlet	£61.00

Aquareva skimmers embody the latest in technological innovation to guarantee reliability and quality.

- Made of pool grade anti-UV treated ABS
- Self-adhesive elastomer gaskets
- Stainless steel screws, adapted to each type of pool
- Adhesive covers for protection at the work site
- Skims the water from the surface of the pool
- Captures large debris (leaves, toys, large insects, etc.)



Standard ENS100







Standard ENS110

Flow Switch

• 1.5in slip fit

		Flow Switch	
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE
K	1970	25 Amp Flow Switch	£233.00



Skimmers

- Less frequent cleaning of the filter pump basket
- High protection of the pump and all the equipment
- Easier pool maintenance
- Captures debris
- Display Box = 36 individual boxes containing 12 pieces

	NetSkim		
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	NET001	NetSkim - Box of 12	£12.17
K	NET036	NetSkim - Display Box - 36 Boxes of 12	£438.00



Skimmer Socks

- Reduce the need to clean skimmer baskets
- Easier pool maintenance
- High protection of the pump and all the equipment

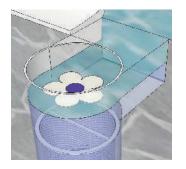
		Skimmer Socks	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	SKS001	Skimmer Socks - Box of 10	£7.50



Water Lily®

- · Absorbs oils and creams
- Protection of the waterline
- · Purification of the surface water
- Absorbing action until saturation
- Display box = 36 individual boxes containing 6 pieces each

	Water Lily		
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE
K	WLL001	Water Lily - Box of 6	£7.54
K	WLL036	Water Lily - Display Box - 36 Boxes of 6	£271.58









Certikin Main Drain



Main Drain - Concrete Pools

	COUNT CODE/		
Е	HD33	Certikin Main Drain - Concrete	£49.95
Е	HD33LT	Certikin Main Drain - Liner	£63.00
Е	HD35	Certikin 1.5in Collection Tube ABS	£11.25
Е	HD34	Certikin 1.5in Hydro Relief Valve - ABS	£17.50
Е	CK34S	Certikin 1.5in Hydro Relief Valve - Brass	£98.00
K	SPC266N	Certikin High Flow Low Velocity ABS Grille	£35.00
Е	CK33S	Certikin Stainless Steel Main Drain Grille	£68.00



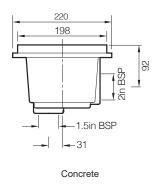


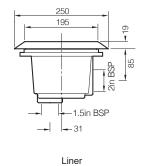


Main Drain - HD33L



Stainless Steel Grille - CK33S









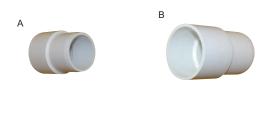
ABS Hydro Relief Valve - HD34

Brass Hydro Relief Valve - CK34S

Pipe Repair / Connectors

- A 1.5in Pipemate glues inside 1.5in pipe to extend it by 30mm
- B-2in Pipemate glues inside 2in pipe to extend it by 45mm
- C 1.25in/1.5in female 1.5in plain hosetail
- D 1.25in/1.5in male 1.5in plain hosetail
- C and D can connect together to make a vac hose/backwash hose connector for 1.25in/1.5in hose.

Pipe Repair & Connectors				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				PRICI
	K	FPF165	1.25in/1.5in Female 1.5in Plain Hosetail (A)	£4.40
	K	FPF170	1.25in/1.5in Male 1.5in Plain Hosetail (B)	£4.40
	K	FPF160	1.5in Pipemate (C)	£3.70
	K	FPF260	2in Pipemate (D)	£5.20





D

Certikin Inlets

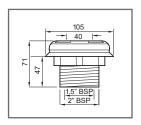


Inlets - Liner Pools

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
Е	ZHD53LT	Certikin 1.5in Liner Eyeball Inlet with Plumbed Pipe	£44.00	
Е	HD53LT/5	Certikin 1.5in Liner Eyeball Without Back Nut - Box of 5	£125.00	
Е	HD53PLT/5	Certikin 1.5in Liner Eyeball, Panel Pool with Back nut - Box of 5	£164.50	
Е	HD54PLT/5	Certikin 1.5in Liner Fixed Grate for Panel Pools with Back Nut - Box of 5	£163.00	
Е	ZHD54LT	Certikin 1.5in Liner Fixed Grate Inlet with Plumbed Pipe	£44.00	
Е	HD54LT/5	Certikin Fixed Grate Without Back Nut - Box of 5	£124.00	
K	SPC493	Certikin Inlet Back Nut	£9.10	
K	42000000	Plastica Liner Inlet with 50mm F/P connection	£26.00	



Eyeball – HD53LT/5

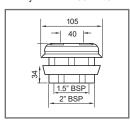


Inlets - Concrete Pools

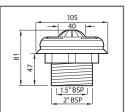
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Е	HD5015	Certikin 1.5in Concrete Adjustable Inlet	£14.00
Е	HD53C/5	Certikin 1.5in Concrete Eyeball - Box of 5	£77.00
Е	ZHD53C	Certikin 1.5in Concrete Eyeball Inlet with Plumbed Pipe	£35.75
Е	ZHD54C	Certikin 1.5in Concrete Fixed Grate Inlet with Plumbed Pipe	£35.75
Е	HD54C/5	Certikin 1.5in Concrete, Fixed Grate 5no.	£75.00
Е	HD502	Certikin 2in Concrete Adjustable Inlet	£16.00
Е	HD55/2	Certikin Concrete No Leak Flange (Puddle Flange) 2in Male Tread White	£45.00



Eyeball – HD53PLT/5



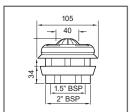


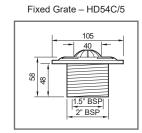






Fixed Grate with Back Nut - HD54PLT/5







Adjustable Inlet – HD5015



Back Nut - SPC493



Non Leak Flange – HD55/2

Certikin Vacuum Points

Vacuum Points - Liner Pools DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Certikin 1.5in Liner Vacuum Point with Plumbed Pipe £50.35 Certikin White Vacuum Point 1.5in Liner for Panel Pool - Box of 5 £143.00

Vacuum Points - Concrete Pools

Certikin White Vacuum Point 1.5in Liner with plug - Box of 5

P	PRODUCT CODE		T CODE/ DESCRIPTION CODE	
	E	HD20/5	Certikin White Vacuum Point 1.5in Concrete with plug - Box of 5	£64.00
	E	ZHD20C	Concrete 1.5in Vacuum Point with Plumbed Pipe	£40.60



Ε ZHD20LT

Е

HD20PLT/5

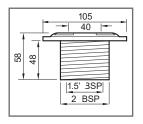
HD20LT/5

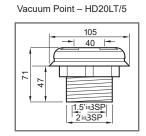


600mm 550mm

Plumbed Vacuum Point – ZHD20L/T

Vacuum Point – HD20/5





Certikin Auto Top-up

£125.00

- 1.5in female thread BSP
- Female thread 1.5in outlet
- Some authorities require a non-return valve

		Automatic Water Leveller				
DISC	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
Е	HD108N	Certikin Auto Top Up	£195.00			



Liner Inlet

- 50mm F/P Connection
- Use PPF100 for 1.5in pipe
- Ideal for use with mini chroma light

	Liner Inlet					
DISC	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
K	PPF100	Plastica 50mm to 1.5in Reducer Plain Black	£1.90			
K	42000000	Plastica Liner Inlet with 50mm F/P connection	£26.00			



Liner Inlet with 50mm - 42000000

Flexfit Pipe System

- For plumbing between pool and concrete filtration base
- Reduces the number of fittings required

- PVC hose bends to the shape of the pool
- Quicker and simpler to use



Tee Piece Comp/Comp/Comp



Tee Piece Comp/FP/FP



FPF106



90° Comp/FP



90° Comp/MT



Socket Comp/FP



Socket Comp/MT



Socket Comp/MP



Socket Comp/Comp

		Flexfit Pipe			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
C2	FPF107	Flexfit 25m x 50mm Roll of Pipe	£113.00		
C2	FPF108	Flexfit 50m x 50mm Roll of Pipe	£225.00		
C2	FPF207	Flexfit 25m x 63mm Roll of Pipe	£166.00		

	Flexfit Sockets					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
C2	FPF135	Flexfit Socket 50mm Comp-1.5in F/P	£11.10			
C2	FPF140	Flexfit Socket 50mm Comp-1.5in M/T	£12.31			
C2	FPF145	Flexfit Socket 50mm Comp-1.5in M/P	£10.48			
C2	FPF150	Flexfit Socket 50mm Comp-Comp	£17.84			
C2	FPF235	Flexfit Socket 63mm Comp-2in F/P	£16.39			
C2	FPF240	Flexfit Socket 63mm Comp-2in M/T	£16.39			
C2	FPF245	Flexfit Socket 63mm Comp-2in M/P	£15.66			
C2	FPF250	Flexfit Socket 63mm Comp-Comp	£29.11			



	Flexfit Equal Tees					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
C2	FPF115	Flexfit Tee Piece 50mm Comp-1.5in F/P-1.5in F/P	£11.70			
C2	FPF110	Flexfit Tee Piece 50mm Comp-Comp-Comp	£27.06			
C2	FPF210	FlexFit Tee Piece 63mm Comp-Comp-Comp	£40.56			

	Flexfit 90 Degree Elbows					
	ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
C2	FPF120	Flexfit 90 Deg 50mm Comp-Comp	£16.06			
C2	FPF125	Flexfit 90 Deg 50mm Comp-1.5in F/P	£11.10			
C2	FPF130	Flexfit 90 Deg 50mm Comp-1.5in M/T	£11.10			
C2	FPF220	Flexfit 90 Deg 63mm Comp-Comp	£29.11			
C2	FPF225	Flexfit 90 Deg 63mm Comp-2in F/P	£18.81			

	Flexfit Accessories					
	ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRIC					
K	FPF001	Flexfit 1.5in M/P to 50mm F/P Adaptor	£6.85			
K	FPF002	Flexfit 1.5in to 50mm F/P Straight Connector	£7.50			
C2	FPF155	Flexfit 50mm Fittings Installation Key	£3.61			
K	FPF003	Flexfit 50mm to 50mm Straight Connector	£8.00			
C2	FPF255	Flexfit 63mm Fittings Installation Key	£3.20			

Note: Flexfit Pipe and fittings are not suitable for use on automatic pool cleaner pressure lines. We do not recommend that the adaptors FPF001, FPF002, FPF003 are used below ground level.

Flexible Rubber Connectors

- · Reduce stress and vibration
- · Ideal for pipe repairs and for use as temporary fittings
- Removable and re-usable
- · Supplied with stainless steel clips

Flexible Rubber Connectors

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
K	FRC020	1.5in Flexible Rubber Bend	£11.20	
K	FRC005	1.5in Flexible Rubber Connectors	£5.15	
K	FRC040	1.5in Flexible Rubber End Cap	£3.20	
K	FRC030	1.5in Flexible Rubber Tee	£13.00	
K	FRC015	1.5in-2in Flexible Rubber Reducing Connector	£5.60	
K	FRC025	2in Flexible Rubber Bend	£12.10	
K	FRC010	2in Flexible Rubber Connectors	£5.60	
K	FRC045	2in Flexible Rubber End Cap	£3.45	
K	FRC035	2in Flexible Rubber Tee	£14.80	











Pipe & Fittings



	Class C Pipe					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
С	PPF1015B	1.5in Plastica Black Class C Pipe 3 Metre Length - Pack of	£177.20			
С	PPF1038	1.5in Plastica White Class C Pipe 1.5m length - Pack of 8	£141.00			
С	PPF1015	1.5in Plastica White Class C Pipe 3 Metre Length - Pack of 5	£177.20			
С	PPF0015	1in Plastica White Class C Pipe 3 Metre Length - Pack of 5	£101.00			
С	PPF2038	2 in Class C Pipe 1.5M Lengths White pack of 5	£138.90			
С	PPF2015	2in Plastica White Class C Pipe 3 Metre Length - Pack of 5	£265.20			

Socket Nipples			
С	PPF11010	1.5in Plastica White Socket Nipple P MT (F) - Pack of 10	£27.54
С	PPF21010	2in Plastica White Socket Nipple P MT (F) - Pack of 10	£46.31

	90 Degree Elbows				
С	PPF10810	1.5in Plastica White 90 Deg Elbow P P (D) - Pack of 10	£38.91		
С	PPF20810	2in Plastica White 90 Deg Elbow P P (D) - Pack of 10	£71.09		

	45 Degree Elbows				
С	PPF10910	1.5in Plastica White 45 Deg Elbow P P (E) - Pack of 10	£31.57		
С	PPF20910	2in Plastica White 45 Deg Elbow P P (E) - Pack of 10	£73.44		

	Hex Nipples		
С	PPF11110	1.5in Plastica White Hex Nipple MP MT (G) - Pack of 10	£35.70
С	PPF21110	2in Plastica White Hex Nipple MP MT (G) - Pack of 10	£45.65

	Socket Unions				
С	PPF1125B	1.5in Plastica Black Socket Union P P	£50.90		
С	PPF1365	1.5in Plastica White Socket Union MT P 30mm (J) - Pack of 5	£58.04		
С	PPF1135	1.5in Plastica White Socket Union MT P 50mm (I) - Pack of 5	£58.04		
С	PPF1335	1.5in Plastica White Socket Union P FT (K) - Pack of 5	£56.87		
С	PPF1125	1.5in Plastica White Socket Union P P (H) - Pack of 5	£50.90		
С	PPF2335	2in Plastica White Socket Union P FT (K) - Pack of 5	£79.76		
С	PPF2135	2in Plastica White Socket Union P MT (I) - Pack of 5	£82.62		
С	PPF2125	2in Plastica White Socket Union P P (H) - Pack of 5	£75.48		

Composite Unions				
PPF116	1.5in Plastica White Composite Union P FT	£40.06		
PPF115	1.5in Plastica White Composite Union P MT	£45.25		
PPF216	2in Plastica White Composite Union P FT	£53.91		
PPF215	2in Plastica White Composite Union P MT	£62.32		
	PPF115 PPF216	PPF116 1.5in Plastica White Composite Union P FT PPF115 1.5in Plastica White Composite Union P MT PPF216 2in Plastica White Composite Union P FT		

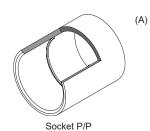
	Equal Tees				
С	PPF10710	1.5in Plastica White Tee Joint P P P (C) - Pack of 10	£61.66		
С	PPF20710	2in Plastica White Tee Joint P P P (C) - Pack of 10	£97.46		

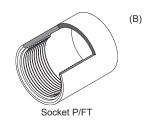
	Ball Valves			
Е	PPF120	1.5in White Double Union Ball Valve	£24.50	
Е	MPF504	2in White Double Union Ball Valve	£37.00	

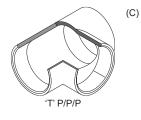
Note: ABS pipe should not be used where ozone is present.

Maximum temperature 70°C (158°F)

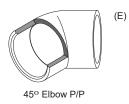
P = Pipe Socket MP = Male Plain FT = Female Thread MT = Male Thread

















Nipple MP/MT

Socket Union P/P



Socket Union P/MT

Pipe & Fittings



	Threaded Hosetails						
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
Н	PPF296	1.25in Black Threaded Hose Tail	£5.00				
С	PPF12210	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Threaded 50mm (P) - Pack of 10	£28.46				
С	PPF13710	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Threaded 65mm (P) - Pack of 10	£28.46				

	Threaded nosetalis					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
Н	PPF296	1.25in Black Threaded Hose Tail	£5.00			
С	PPF12210	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Threaded 50mm (P) - Pack of 10	£28.46			
С	PPF13710	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Threaded 65mm (P) - Pack of 10	£28.46			





Socket Union P/MT

Socket Union P/FT

Plain Hosetails			
С	PPF12110	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Plain (O) - Pack of 10	£27.54
С	PPF13810	1.5in Plastica White Hosetail Plain 65mm (O) - Pack of 10	£27.54

Threaded Reducers

С	PPF12310	2in to 1.5in Plastica White Threaded Reducer (Q) - Pack of 10	£32.64
---	----------	---	--------

	Sockets		
С	PPF10510	1.5in Plastica White Socket PP (A) - Pack of 10	£32.64
С	PPF105C10	1.5in to 50mm Plastica White Socket Reducer PP - Pack of 10	£40.14
С	PPF10610	1.5in Plastica White Socket P FT (B) - Pack of 10	£45.70
С	PPF20510	2in Plastica White Socket P P (A) - Pack of 10	£49.01
С	PPF205C10	2in to 63mm Plastica White Socket Reducer P P (R) - Pack of 10	£58.40
С	PPF20610	2in Plastica White Socket P FT (B) - Pack of 10	£80.27

PPF12410

PPF32610

PPF32710

PPF32510

PPF100

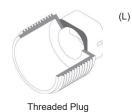
PPF11810

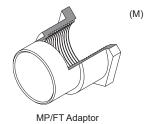
C PPF11710

С

С

С



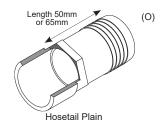


Vhite Socket P FT (B) - Pack of 10	£45.70
ite Socket P P (A) - Pack of 10	£49.01
astica White Socket Reducer P P (R) - Pack of 10	£58.40
ite Socket P FT (B) - Pack of 10	£80.27
Plain Reducers	





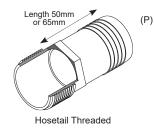
£1.90

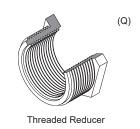


	Pipe Clips		
С	PPF11910	1.5in Plastica White Pipe Clip (N) - Pack of 10	£18.77
С	PPF11950	1.5in Plastica White Pipe Clip (N) - Pack of 50	£93.84
С	PPF25010	2in Plastica White Pipe Clip White (N) - Pack of 10	£23.56
С	PPF25025	2in Plastica White Pipe Clip White (N) - Pack of 25	£58.96

Plastica 50mm to 1.5in Reducer Plain Black

С	PPF11910	1.5in Plastica White Pipe Clip (N) - Pack of 10	£18.77
С	PPF11950	1.5in Plastica White Pipe Clip (N) - Pack of 50	£93.84
С	PPF25010	2in Plastica White Pipe Clip White (N) - Pack of 10	£23.56
С	PPF25025	2in Plastica White Pipe Clip White (N) - Pack of 25	£58.96



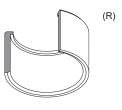


		∽ -	
	T a l		IDS
_	ıu	$-\iota$	ipo

С	PPF11410B	1.5in Plastica Black End Cap	£31.75
С	PPF11410	1.5in Plastica White End Cap - Pack of 10	£31.75

MP-FT Adaptor	
1.5in Plastica White MP FT Adaptor (M) - Pack of 10	£34.94

Threaded Plugs	
1.5in Plastica White Threaded Plug (M) - Pack of 10	£22.19



Plain Reducer

Imperial PVC Pipe & Fittings

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRIC		
	DUCT CODE				
P _	PVCIPIP153050	0.5in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£7.03		
P	PVCIPIP156050	0.5in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated	£11.71		
P _	PVCIPIP153075	0.75in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£8.68		
P	PVCIPIP156075	0.75in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated	£14.46		
Р	PVCIPIP153100	1in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£12.87		
Р	PVCIPIP156100	1in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£21.45		
Р	PVCIPIP153125	1.25in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£20.42		
Р	PVCIPIP156125	1.25in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated	£34.04		
Р	PVCIPIP153150	1.5in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£24.33		
Р	PVCIPIP156150	1.5in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated	£40.55		
Р	PVCIPIP096200	2in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 😲	£45.64		
Р	PVCIPIP153200	2in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£34.99		
Р	PVCIPIP156200	2in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£58.32		
Р	PVCIPIP096300	3in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£82.35		
Р	PVCIPIP153300	3in PVC Pipe Grey 3m Length 15 Bar Rated	£66.95		
Р	PVCIPIP156300	3in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£111.58		
Р	PVCIPIP096400	4in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£139.51		
Р	PVCIPIP156400	4in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£176.05		
Р	PVCIPIP096500	5in PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£140.46		
Р	PVCIPIP096600	6in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£279.26		
Р	PVCIPIP156600	6in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 15 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£429.88		
Р	PVCIPIP096800	8in PVC Pipe Grey 6m Length 9 Bar Rated 🛼 🛟	£600.07		
		90 Degree Bend - Imperial			
Р	PVCIBDP0050	0.5in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£3.31		
P	PVCIBDP0075	0.75in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar ► ♦	£3.90		
Р	PVCIBDP0100	1in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar	£5.40		
Р	PVCIBDP0125	1.25in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£7.71		
Р	PVCIBDP0150	1.5in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar	£9.58		
P	PVCIBDP0200	2in Grey PVC 90 Bend P P 15 Bar	£12.54		
	End Caps - Imperial				
		End Caps - Imperial			
Р	PVCICAP0050	0.5in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£0.45		
Р	PVCICAP0075	0.75in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£0.56		
Р	PVCICAP0100	1in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£0.72		
Р	PVCICAP0125	1.25in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£1.13		
Р	PVCICAP0150	1.5in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£1.63		
Р	PVCICAP0200	2in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£2.29		
Р	PVCICAP0250	2.5in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar 🛼 😯	£4.26		
Р	PVCICAP0300	3in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar	£6.57		
Р	PVCICAP0400	4in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£10.91		
Р	PVCICAP0500	5in Grey PVC End Cap 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£18.73		
Р	PVCICAP0600	6in Grey PVC End Cap 9 Bar 🛼 🛟	£26.36		
Р	PVCICAP0800	8n Grey PVC End Cap 9 Bar 🛼 🛟	£130.40		
	Butterfly Valve Kit - Imperial				
_					
P _	PVCIBVK0300	3in Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit	£128.33		
Р	PVCIBVK0400	4in Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit	£148.44		
Ρ	PVCIBVK0600	6in Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🌉 🛟	£294.69		

	4	45 Degree Elbows - Imperial	
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRI
Р	PVCI45E0050	0.5in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£0.9
Р	PVCI45E0075	0.75in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£1.1
Р	PVCI45E0100	1in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£1.4
Р	PVCI45E0125	1.25in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£2.0
Р	PVCI45E0150	1.5in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£2.5
Р	PVCI45E0200	2in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£3.6
Р	PVCI45E0250	2.5in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£5.7
Р	PVCI45E0300	3in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£11.2
Р	PVCI45E0400	4in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar 🌉 🛟	£19.9
Р	PVCI45E0500	5in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 15 Bar 🌉 🛟	£31.6
Р	PVCI45E0600	6in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 9 Bar 🌉 🛟	£47.5
Р	PVCI45E0800	8in Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 9 Bar ► 😜	£213.1
		20 Danies Elbana Impanial	
		90 Degree Elbows - Imperial	
Р	PVCI90E0050	0.5in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£0.6
Р	PVCI90E0075	0.75in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£0.7
Р	PVCI90E0100	1in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£1.1
Р	PVCI90E0125	1.25in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£1.9
Р	PVCI90E0150	1.5in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£2.2
Р	PVCI90E0200	2in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£3.2
Р	PVCI90E0250	2.5in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£5.3
Р	PVCI90E0300	3in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar	£10.6
Р	PVCI90E0400	4in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£18.5
Р	PVCI90E0500	5in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 15 Bar 🛼 🛟	£36.7
Р	PVCI90E0600	6in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 9 Bar 🌉 🛟	£73.1
Р	PVCI90E0800	8in Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 9 Bar 🛼 🛟	£205.2
		Equal Tees - Imperial	
P	PVCI90T0050	0.5in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£0.7
P	PVCI90T0075	0.75in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£0.9
P	PVCI90T0100	1in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£1.5
P	PVCI90T0125	1.25in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£2.4
P	PVCI90T0150	1.5in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£2.9
P	PVCI90T0200	2in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£4.1
P	PVCI90T0250	2.5in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£7.1
P	PVCI90T0300	3in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar	£14.7
Р	PVCI90T0400	4in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar 🌉 🛟	£23.2
P	PVCI90T0500	5in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 15 Bar 🌉 🛟	£46.5
P	PVCI90T0600	6in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 9 Bar	£80.9
P	PVCI90T0800	8in Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 9 Bar 🌉 👸	£280.0
			2200.0
		Reducing Sockets - Imperial	
Р	PVCIRSK075050	0.75in x 0.5in Grey PVC Reducing Socket P P (15 bar)	£1.1
Р	PVCIRSK100075	1in x 0.75in Grey PVC Reducing Socket P P (15 bar)	£1.5
Р	PVCIRSK125100	1.25in x 1in Grey PVC Reducing Socket P P (15 bar)	£2.1
Р	PVCIRSK150125	1.5in x 1.25in Grey PVC Reducing Socket P P (15 bar)	£2.4
Р	PVCIRSK200150	2in x 1.5in Grey PVC Reducing Socket P P (15 bar)	£3.6

Imperial PVC Pipe & Fittings

		ппрепа	PV
	So	cket Adaptors - Imperial/Metric	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P	PVCISKA0050	0.5in x 20mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£3.08
P	PVCISKA0075	0.75in x 25mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£3.52
P	PVCISKA0100	1in x 32mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£4.54
P	PVCISKA0125	1.25in x 40mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£4.56
P	PVCISKA0150	1.5in x 50mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£7.76
P	PVCISKA0200	2in x 63mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£9.93
P	PVCISKA0300	3in x 90mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar) ♣ ♦	£37.34
P	PVCISKA0400	4in x 110mm Socket adaptor, P P (16 bar)	£50.47
		Socket Unions - Imperial	
P	PVCISKU0050	0.5in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£3.42
Р	PVCISKU0075	0.75in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£3.90
Р	PVCISKU0100	1in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£5.05
Р	PVCISKU0125	1.25in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£6.31
P	PVCISKU0150	1.5in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£7.99
Р	PVCISKU0200	2in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 15 Bar	£10.24
Р	PVCISKU0250	2.5in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 9 Bar	£20.73
Р	PVCISKU0300	3in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 9 Bar	£32.85
' Р	PVCISKU0400	4in Grey PVC Socket Union P P 9 Bar	£53.99
'	1 VOIOICO400	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	200.00
	T.	Plain Sockets - Imperial	
P	PVCISKP0050	0.5in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£0.58
P	PVCISKP0075	0.75in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£0.65
P	PVCISKP0100	1in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£0.75
P	PVCISKP0125	1.25in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£1.24
Р	PVCISKP0150	1.5in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£1.58
P	PVCISKP0200	2in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£2.23
P	PVCISKP0250	2.5in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£3.83
P	PVCISKP0300	3in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£6.51
Р	PVCISKP0400	4in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£9.47
P	PVCISKP0500	5in Grey PVC Socket P P 15 Bar	£18.62
Р	PVCISKP0600	6in Grey PVC Socket P P 9 Bar	£31.05
Р	PVCISKP0800	8in Grey PVC Socket P P 9 Bar 🛼 🛟	£104.34
		Barrel Nipples - Imperial	
Р	PVCIPMN0050	0.5in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£1.49
Р	PVCIPMN0075	0.75in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£1.66
Р	PVCIPMN0125	1.25in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£3.70
Р	PVCIPMN0150	1.5in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£3.88
Р	PVCIPMN0100	1in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£2.75
Р	PVCIPMN0250	2.5in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T 🛼 🛟	£11.63
P -	PVCIPMN0200	2in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£5.18
Р	PVCIPMN0300	3in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£13.33
Р	PVCIPMN0400	4in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£18.03
	Doub	ole Union Check Valves - Imperial	
Р	PVCIDCV0050	0.5in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve 🛼 🛟	£16.71
Р	PVCIDCV0075	0.75in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve 🛼 🛟	£18.58
Р	PVCIDCV0100	1in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve	£21.54
Р	PVCIDCV0125	1.25in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve 🛼 🛟	£25.99
Р	PVCIDCV0150	1.5in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve	£31.66
Р	PVCIDCV0200	2in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve	£42.21
Р	PVCIDCV0250	2.5in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve 🛼 🛟	£101.33
_	1		1

PVCIDCV0300 3in Grey PVC Double Union Check Valve 🛼 💨

£134.50

pe	& Fittii	ngs	
	Dou	ble Union Ball Valves - Imperial	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P	PVCIDBV0050	0.5in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£10.56
P	PVCIDBV0075	0.75in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£12.00
P	PVCIDBV0100	1in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£17.78
P	PVCIDBV0125	1.25in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£18.35
P	PVCIDBV0150	1.5in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£23.22
P	PVCIDBV0200	2in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£35.42
P	PVCIDBV0250	2.5in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£146.57
P	PVCIDBV0300	3in Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve ■ 😭	£164.12
		Adaptors - Imperial	
Р	PVCIPFA0050	0.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£1.06
Р	PVCIPFA0075	0.75in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£1.18
Р	PVCIPFA0100	1in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£1.46
Р	PVCIPFA0125	1.25in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£2.28
Р	PVCIPFA0150	1.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£2.64
Р	PVCIPFA0200	2in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar)	£3.44
Р	PVCIPFA0250	2.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar) 🛼 🛟	£4.74
Р	PVCIPFA0300	3in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar) 🛼 🛟	£12.92
Р	PVCIPFA0400	4in Grey PVC Adaptor MP FT (9 bar) 🛼 🛟	£19.71
Р	PVCIPMA0050	0.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£0.85
Р	PVCIPMA0075	0.75in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£0.99
Р	PVCIPMA0100	1in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£1.55
Р	PVCIPMA0125	1.25in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£2.11
Р	PVCIPMA0150	1.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£2.72
Р	PVCIPMA0200	2in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£3.68
Р	PVCIPMA0250	2.5in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£9.17
Р	PVCIPMA0300	3in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£10.87
Р	PVCIPMA0400	4in Grey PVC Adaptor MP MT (9 bar)	£15.88
		Reducing Bushes - Imperial	
Р			00.51
P	PVCIRBU075050 PVCIRBU100075	0.75in x 0.5in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar) 1in x 0.75in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£0.51
			£0.76
P P	PVCIRBU125100 PVCIRBU150075	1.25in x 1in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar) 1.5in x 0.75in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£1.07
P	PVCIRBU150175		
P	PVCIRBU150100 PVCIRBU150125	1.5in x 1in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar) 1.5in x 1.25in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£1.21
P		2in x 1.5in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	
P	PVCIRBU200150 PVCIRBU250200		£1.92
		2.5in x 2in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£3.42
Р	PVCIRBU300200	3in x 2in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£5.47
Р	PVCIRBUIGO400	4in x 3in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£4.53
Р	PVCIRBU800600	6in x 4in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (9 bar)	£23.34
Р	PVCIRBU800600	8in x 6in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (9 bar)	£91.66
Р	PVCIRBB050037	1.5in x 0.375in Grey PVC Reducing Bush Plain/BSP	£1.56
P	PVCIRBB075050	0.75in x 0.5in Grey PVC Reducing Bush Plain/BSP	£1.87
Р	PVCIRBB100075	1in x 0.75in Grey PVC Reducing Bush Plain/BSP 🛼 🐯	£2.56
		Gaskets	
Р	PVCIEGK0300	3in EDPM Flat Gasket Full Face Flange 🌉 🛟	£5.03
Р	PVCIEGK0400	4in EDPM Flat Gasket Full Face Flange 🛼 🛟	£7.35

PVCIEGK0600 6in EDPM Flat Gasket Full Face Flange 🛼 🛟

PVCIEGK0800 8in EDPM Flat Gasket Full Face Flange 🛼 🛟

£11.76

£13.11

Metric PVC Pipe & Fittings

Pipe - Metric					
ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
Р	PVCMPIP165020	20mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 💸	£8.06		
Р	PVCMPIP165025	25mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 💸	£11.96		
Р	PVCMPIP165032	32mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 🛟	£15.93		
Р	PVCMPIP105040	40mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£19.3		
Р	PVCMPIP165040	40mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 🛟	£24.12		
Р	PVCMPIP105050	50mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£26.4		
Р	PVCMPIP165050	50mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar	£34.7		
Р	PVCMPIP105063	63mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£33.18		
Р	PVCMPIP165063	63mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar	£49.7		
Р	PVCMPIP105075	75mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£47.2		
Р	PVCMPIP165075	75mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar	£71.1		
Р	PVCMPIP105090	90mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£61.9		
Р	PVCMPIP165090	90mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 🛟	£89.74		
Р	PVCMPIP105110	110mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£102.8		
Р	PVCMPIP165110	110mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 🛟	£122.6		
Р	PVCMPIP105125	125mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£163.6		
Р	PVCMPIP105140	140mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£149.8		
Р	PVCMPIP105160	160mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🛼 🛟	£204.5		
Р	PVCMPIP165160	160mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 16 Bar 🛼 🛟	£272.5		
P	PVCMPIP105200	200mm PVC Pipe Grey 5m Length 10 Bar 🌉 🛟	£324.0		

	End Caps - Metric				
Р	PVCMCAP0250	25mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£0.55		
Р	PVCMCAP0320	32mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£0.58		
Р	PVCMCAP0400	40mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£0.96		
Р	PVCMCAP0500	50mm Grey PVC Cap P	£1.44		
Р	PVCMCAP0630	63mm Grey PVC Cap P	£1.85		
Р	PVCMCAP0750	75mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£4.26		
Р	PVCMCAP0900	90mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£5.52		
Р	PVCMCAP1100	110mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£9.13		
Р	PVCMCAP1250	125mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£16.11		
Р	PVCMCAP1400	140mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£18.73		
Р	PVCMCAP1600	160mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£23.48		
Р	PVCMCAP2000	200mm Grey PVC Cap P 🛼 🛟	£31.66		

Butterfly Valve Kit - Metric				
OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
PVCMBVK0750	75mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£75.75		
PVCMBVK0900	90mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£115.58		
PVCMBVK1100	110mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£135.60		
PVCMBVK1250	125mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£175.45		
PVCMBVK1400	140mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£195.40		
PVCMBVK1600	160mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£262.61		
PVCMBVK2000	200mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£362.83		
PVCMBVK2250	225mm Grey PVC Butterfly Valve Kit 🛼 🛟	£272.59		
	PVCMBVK1250 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK1600 PVCMBVK2000	PVCMBVK1250 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK1400 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK150 PVCMBVK1600		

	45 Degree Elbows - Metric				
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
Р	PVCM45E0250	25mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£0.94		
Р	PVCM45E0320	32mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£1.34		
Р	PVCM45E0400	40mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£1.59		
Р	PVCM45E0500	50mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P	£1.96		
Р	PVCM45E0630	63mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P	£2.98		
Р	PVCM45E0750	75mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P	£5.73		
Р	PVCM45E0900	90mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£7.94		
Р	PVCM45E1100	110mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£14.88		
Р	PVCM45E1250	125mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£22.90		
Р	PVCM45E1400	140mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£31.67		
Р	PVCM45E1600	160mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£39.30		
Р	PVCM45E2000	200mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£67.00		
Р	PVCM45E2250	225mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£119.76		
Р	PVCM45E2500	250mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£229.51		
Р	PVCM45E3150	315mm Grey PVC 45 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£486.58		

		90 Degree Elbows - Metric	
Р	PVCM90E0250	25mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£0.82
Р	PVCM90E0320	32mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 💸	£0.99
Р	PVCM90E0400	40mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 💸	£1.42
Р	PVCM90E0500	50mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P	£1.73
Р	PVCM90E0630	63mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P	£2.67
Р	PVCM90E0750	75mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P	£5.12
Р	PVCM90E0900	90mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£7.79
Р	PVCM90E1100	110mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£14.38
Р	PVCM90E1250	125mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£22.96
Р	PVCM90E1400	140mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£36.75
Р	PVCM90E1600	160mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£45.94
Р	PVCM90E2000	200mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£73.97
Р	PVCM90E2250	225mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£132.77
Р	PVCM90E2500	250mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£272.59
Р	PVCM90E3150	315mm Grey PVC 90 Elbow P P 🛼 🛟	£451.42

	Equal Tees - Metric				
Р	PVCM90T0250	25mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£0.96		
Р	PVCM90T0320	32mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£1.34		
Р	PVCM90T0400	40mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£1.88		
Р	PVCM90T0500	50mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P	£2.27		
Р	PVCM90T0630	63mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P	£3.40		
Р	PVCM90T0750	75mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P	£7.19		
Р	PVCM90T0900	90mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£11.97		
Р	PVCM90T1100	110mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£18.19		
Р	PVCM90T1250	125mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£30.59		
Р	PVCM90T1400	140mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£47.07		
Р	PVCM90T1600	160mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£51.36		
Р	PVCM90T2000	200mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£93.14		
Р	PVCM90T2250	225mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£142.01		
Р	PVCM90T2500	250mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P 🛼 🛟	£307.41		
Р	PVCM90T3150	315mm Grey PVC Tee Joint P P P	£530.46		

Metric PVC Pipe & Fittings

		Wethe	1 10
		Reducing Sockets - Metric	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PROE	PVCMRSK04003		
r P		, , ,	£0.82
Р Р	PVCMRSK05003	, ,	
P	PVCMRSK063050	, , ,	£1.76
r P	PVCMRSK09006	, ,	£3.30
r P	PVCMRSK11007	3	£8.05
		, , ,	-
P	PVCMRSK12509	3	£10.51
Р	PVCMRSK140110	, , ,	£12.97
Р	PVCMRSK16014	0 160mm x 140mm Grey PV Reducing socket P P 🛼 🛟	£19.00
		Plain Sockets - Metric	
Р	PVCMSKP0250	25mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£0.58
Р	PVCMSKP0320	32mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£0.65
Р	PVCMSKP0400	40mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£0.99
Р	PVCMSKP0500	50mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£1.27
Р	PVCMSKP0630	63mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£1.81
Р	PVCMSKP0750	75mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£3.83
Р	PVCMSKP0900	90mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£5.47
Р	PVCMSKP1100	110mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£8.31
Р	PVCMSKP1250	125mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£12.84
Р	PVCMSKP1400	140mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£18.62
Р	PVCMSKP1600	160mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£26.02
Р	PVCMSKP2000	200mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£43.99
Р	PVCMSKP2250	225mm Grey PVC Socket plain	£94.98
Р	PVCMSKP2500	250mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 🛟	£138.08
Р	PVCMSKP3150	315mm Grey PVC Socket plain 🛼 😯	£193.69
		Backing Rings - Metric	
P	PVCMBKR0500	50mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£4.37
P	PVCMBKR0630	63mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£5.44
P	PVCMBKR0750	75mm Grey PVC Backing ring 🌉 👸	£6.26
Р	PVCMBKR0900	90mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£6.68
P	PVCMBKR1100	110mm Grey PVC Backing ring 🌉 👸	£9.06
Р	PVCMBKR1250	125mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£12.87
Р	PVCMBKR1400	140mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£16.17
Р	PVCMBKR1600	160mm Grey PVC Backing ring 🌉 🛟	£19.23
Р	PVCMBKR2250	225mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£33.26
Р	PVCMBKR2500	250mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£52.32
Р	PVCMBKR3150	315mm Grey PVC Backing ring	£129.46
	1 2 2		
	Do	uble Union Ball Valves - Metric	
Р	PVCMDBV0250	25mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve 🛼 🛟	£12.00
Р	PVCMDBV0320	32mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve 🛼 🛟	£16.67
Р	PVCMDBV0400	40mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve 🛼 🛟	£18.35
Р	PVCMDBV0500	50mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£23.22
Р	PVCMDBV0630	63mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£25.58
Р	PVCMDBV0750	75mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve	£118.38
_			

PVCMDBV0900 90mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve 🛼 🛟

PVCMDBV1100 110mm Grey PVC Double Union Ball Valve 🛼 🛟

£164.12

£213.44

		gs	
		Plain Unions - Metric	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PR
	DUCT CODE		
P	PVCMUP0200	PVC-U Union Plain 20mm	£2.
P	PVCMUP0250	PVC-U Union Plain 25mm	£2.
P	PVCMUP0320	PVC-U Union Plain 32mm	£3.
P	PVCMUP0400	PVC-U Union Plain 40mm 🛼 😲	£4.
P	PVCMUP0500	PVC-U Union Plain 50mm	£6.:
P	PVCMUP0630	PVC-U Union Plain 63mm	£8.
P	PVCMUP0750	PVC-U Union Plain 75mm	£29.
P	PVCMUP0900	PVC-U Union Plain 90mm	£35.
Р	PVCMUP1100	PVC-U Union Plain 110mm 🛼 🛟	£49.
		Reducing Bushes - Metric	
Р	PVCMRBU032025	32mm x 25mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P	£0.
Р	PVCMRBU040032	40mm x 32mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£0.
Р	PVCMRBU050040	50mm x 40mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P	£0.
Р	PVCMRBU063050	63mm x 50mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P	£1.
Р	PVCMRBU075063	75mm x 63mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P	£1.
Р	PVCMRBU090075	90mm x 75mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£3.
Р	PVCMRBU110090	110mm x 90mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£5.
Р	PVCMRBU125110	125mm x 110mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£8.
Р	PVCMRBU140125	140mm x 125mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£10.
Р	PVCMRBU160140	160mm x 140mm Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P 🛼 🛟	£15.
		Stub Flanges - Metric	
P	PVCMSFL0500	50mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£1.
P	PVCMSFL0630	63mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🌉 👸	£2.
P		75 O DVO Obels flore D.D. =	
P	PVCMSFL0750	75mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 💭	
	PVCMSFL0750 PVCMSFL0900		£3.
P		90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 🛟 110mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 📠 🛟	£3.
	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 🛟	£3. £4. £6.
Р	PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL11250	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 🛟 110mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 🛟 125mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P 🛼 🛟	£3. £4. £6.
P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13.
P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13.
P P P	PVCMSFL1900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14.
P P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39.
P P P P	PVCMSFL1900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39.
P P P P	PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL11250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101.
P P P P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSFL3150	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P	PVCMSFL1900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0630	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSFL3150	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P P P	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0750 PVCMSGK0900	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P P	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0630 PVCMSGK0750	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P P P	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0750 PVCMSGK0900	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159.
P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0630 PVCMSGK0750 PVCMSGK0900 PVCMSGK1100	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3. £4. £6. £8. £13. £14. £39. £101. £159. £1. £1. £2. £3.
P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	PVCMSFL0900 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0630 PVCMSGK0630 PVCMSGK0900 PVCMSGK1100 PVCMSGK1100 PVCMSGK11250	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3.1 £4.1 £6.2 £13.1 £14.1 £39.1 £101.1 £159.1 £1.1 £2.1 £3.1 £4.1 £4.1
P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	PVCMSFL1000 PVCMSFL1100 PVCMSFL1250 PVCMSFL1400 PVCMSFL1600 PVCMSFL2250 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL2500 PVCMSFL3150 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0500 PVCMSGK0750 PVCMSGK0900 PVCMSGK1100 PVCMSGK1100 PVCMSGK1250 PVCMSGK1400	90mm Grey PVC Stub flange P P	£3.1 £4.1 £6.1 £13.1 £14.1 £39.1 £101.1 £159.1 £1.1 £1.1 £2.1 £3.1 £4.1

Adhesives

	Adhesives						
	DISCOUNT CODE/ UNIT PACK PAC PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE QTY. PRIC						
В	PPF125-500	500ml ABS Solvent Pressure Pipe Cement	£18.40	12	£199.00		
В	PPF127-500	500ml MEK Cleaning Fluid 🔵 🛟	£17.90	12	£194.00		
В	PPF128	Bostik Industrial Silicone Clear 310ml Cartridge	£19.50				
0	PPF130S	PTFE Tape 12mm x 12m	£1.40				
В	PPF130	PTFE Tape 12mm x 12m - Pack of 10	£13.40				
В	PPF134	WELD-ON Cleaning Fluid - 473ml	£24.80	12	£278.00		
В	PPF135	WELD-ON Wet 'R Dry 725 - 240ml	£22.00	12	£245.00		
В	PPF132	WELD-ON Wet 'R Dry 725 - 500ml	£35.40	12	£395.00		





PPF128





PPF130



PPF134





PPF135 PPF132

3-Way Valves

• Ideal for diverting flow on solar heating kits

	3-Way Valves					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
Е	MVA333	Plastica 1.5in 3 Way Valve	£23.00			
Е	TWV002	Plastica 2in 3 Way valve	£39.99			





TWV002

MVA333

Non-Return Valves

• These fittings are glue slip fit

	Non-Return Valves								
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE				
K	H-RA-172288	Non-Return Valve 1 -1/2in - 2in Corrosion Resistant	£80.00						
K	NRV015	Plastica 1.5in Serviceable Non-Return Valve	£42.00	12	£420.00				
K	NRV020	Plastica 2in Serviceable Non-Return Valve	£45.00	12	£450.00				

Note: Available in pack and single unit quantities. Save money on pack purchases!



H-RA-172288

NRV015/020

Double Union Ball Valves

		Ball Valves			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Е	PPF120	1.5in White Double Union Ball Valve	£24.50	24	£530.00
Е	MPF504	2in White Double Union Ball Valve	£37.00	16	£532.00

Note: Available in pack and single unit quantities. Save money on pack purchases!



MPF504

Counter Current Jet with White LED Light Kit

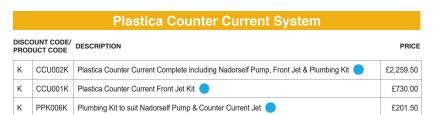
Perfect for small sized pools where space is limited. Also ideal for fitness training, underwater massage and endless no-lap swimming.

- Powerful performance
- Flow rates challenge all swimmers
- Single phase pump: 3hp (2.3kW) provides 60m³/h
- Self priming up to 4m
- Can be installed up to 3m from pool
- Product can be used as a single or double jet system with one or two pumps
- · Counter current face plate with white LED Light
- On/Off light switch mounted on the jet face plate, easy access when you're in the water
- · Adjust the valve to control the bubble effect
- Water flow can be changed through the rotating jet
- · Suitable for concrete and liner pools
- · Made from durable ABS structure
- For a complete installation you will need one pump, one front jet kit and a plumbing kit

Warranty information

2 Years

1 Year pump seal



Note: Each kit includes a faceplate kit and electric control panel.



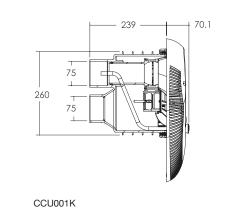




CCCB01 - 220V Counter Current Controller

Flexible Plumbing Kit contains:

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.
75mm Female Thread to Plain Socket	2
75mm Plain Socket	2
75mm to 63mm Reducing Bush	4
63mm Double Union Ball Valve	2
63mm Flexfit Pipe	6m
473ml Wet r Dry Fast Cure Cement	1





Badu Jet Counter Currents

Badu Jet Smart

- For all types of pool (excluding above ground)
- Delivers continuously variable flow rate up to 40m³ per hour
- Massage pressure of 1.8 bar
- Air switch operation

Warranty information

2 Years

1 Year pump seal

	Badu Counter Current Units								
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE									
K	BAD002	Badu Jet Smart Final Assembly Kit Single Phase 2.2kW	£2,139.00						
K	BAD001	Badu Jet Smart/Vogue Pre-Assembly Kit	£538.00						
K	BAD500	Badu Jet Vogue Final Assembly Kit Single Phase 2.2kW	£3,763.00						

Note: For a complete installation you will need one pre-assembly kit and one Final Assembly Kit.





BAD001



Badu Jet Vogue

Badu Jet Vogue

- Manufactured from stainless steel
- Integrated LED light
- Suitable for all pool types
- Air switch operation
- Adjustable nozzle



BAD500

Espa Counter Current System

- · Directional outlet nozzle
- · Adjustable water flow rate and air/water mix
- Liner and concrete pools
- Operated by air switch from inside the pool
- Use 75mm when over 3m
- Powerful performance
- Flow rates challenge all swimmers
- Single phase pump: 3hp (2.3kW) provides 60m3/h
- Self priming up to 4m
- Can be installed up to 3m from pool

Warranty information

2 Years

1 Year pump seal



Espa Counter Current System

DISC	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	PPK005K	Counter Current Plumbing Installation Kit	£188.00
K	NCC001K	ESPA Front Jet Single Phase Kit With Control Box	£852.00
K	NCC003K	ESPA Nadorself Counter Current System Complete including Pump, Front Jet & Plumbing Kit	£2,368.00

Note: For a complete installation you will need one pump, one front jet kit and a plumbing kit.

Flexible Plumbing Kit contains:

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.
75mm Female Thread to Plain Socket	2
75mm Plain Socket	2
75mm to 63mm Reducing Bush	4
63mm Double Union Ball Valve	2
63mm Flexfit Pipe	6m
473ml Wet r Dry Fast Cure Cement	1





Compatible with ESPA Nadorself Pump (NCP300)



X-Stream Counter Current Unit

- 316 Stainless Steel
- One pneumatic air switch
- Two pump operation
- Two water jets
- · Stainless Steel handrail as standard
- 21/2 in BSP/F threaded suction

Warranty information

2 Years

1 Year pump seal

CS STITES OF

X-Stream Counter Current System

DISC	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRI						
K	XST002K	Dual Pump X-Stream Kit Complete	£4,842.50				
Н	XST002PK	X-Stream Plumbing Kit for XST002	£418.50				
K	XST002	X-Stream Stainless Steel Niche with Grab Rail Dual Pump	£2,545.00				

X-Stream Duo Plumbing Kit 63mm contains:

PACK QTY.
24m (2 rolls)
1
1
1
4
2
2
5
4
1

Dual Pump X-Stream Kit contains:

DE	ESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.
Х	C-Stream Stainless Steel Unit	1
Х	-Stream Plumbing Kit	1
٧	Viper 3 300 M	2
С	Oual Pump Counter Current Control Panel	1

Counter Current Controllers

- Operate with air switch button (not supplied)
- PINCC17 Controls 1 x 3hp pump (13.4amp)
- PINCCDUO Controls 2 x 3hp pumps (11amp) with one press of air switch, time delay between pumps to reduce start-up current
- Compact enclosure

		Counter Current Controllers	
	COUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	PINCC17	CCEI Piccolo Counter Current Device with maintained Pneumatic Switch 1ph	£162.00
K	PINCCDUO	CCEI Piccolo Dual Pump Counter Current Control Panel (11AMP + Time Delay)	£335.00



ESPA Nadorself Pump

Espa Nadorself

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION

PRICE

K NCP300

ESPA Nadorself 3HP Pump Single Phase

£1,328.00

• Counter current swimming in public or private swimming-pools

Features

Electrical

· Electrical isolation: F Class

· Motor type: Asynchronous

· Protection rating: IPX5

· Reset: Automatic

· Service factor: S1

Materials

· Diffuser/s: Technopolymer

· Discharge body: Technopolymer

 $\cdot \ \text{Impeller/s: Technopolymer}$

· Mechanical seal: Aluminium-Graphite

 $\cdot \ \text{Motor casing: Aluminium}$

· O-rings: NBR/EPDM

· Pump body: Technopolymer

· Pump shaft: Stainless steel AISI 431

· Suction body: Technopolymer

Manufacturing

· Discharge connection type: Thread

· Discharge diameter: 21/2 in

 $\cdot \ \text{Motor cooling: Fan}$

· Seal type: Mechanical seal

 $\cdot \ \text{Suction connection type: Thread}$

 \cdot Suction diameter: $2^{1}/_{2}$ in

Limitations

· Maximum suction (m): 4

· Water temperature (°C): Max: 40

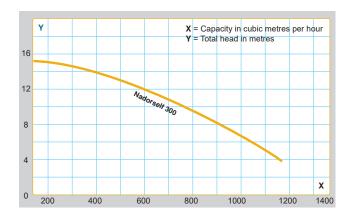
Warranty information

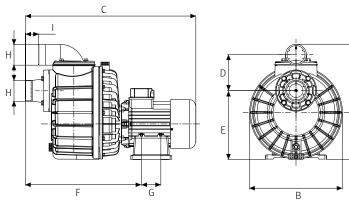
2 Years Motor

6 Months Mechanical seals, Gaskets, Capacitor, Bearings

Filter and baskets







Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	Kg
Nadorself 300	416	335	615	130	248,5	418,5	70	21/2	46,5	25

ESPA Wiper Pump

Espa Wiper 3 300M

DISC	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
K	WIP300	Espa Wiper 3 300 M	£772.00		

· Water recirculation in spas and private pools

Features

Electrical

Electrical isolation: F ClassMotor type: AsynchronousProtection rating: IPX5

· Reset: Automatic · Service factor: S1

Materials

· Diffuser/s: Technopolymer

· Discharge body: Technopolymer

· Impeller/s: Technopolymer

· Mechanical seal: Aluminium-Graphite

· Motor casing: Aluminium

· O-rings: NBR/EPDM

· Pump body: Technopolymer

· Pump shaft: Stainless steel AISI 431

· Suction body: Technopolymer

Manufacturing

· Discharge connection type: Glue union

· Discharge diameter: 63mm

· Motor cooling: Fan

· Seal type: Mechanical seal

· Suction connection type: Glue union

· Suction diameter: 63mm

Limitations

· Water temperature (°C): Max: 50

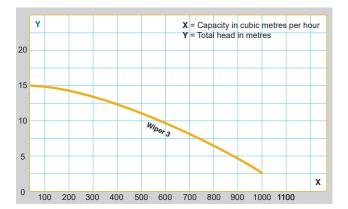
Warranty information

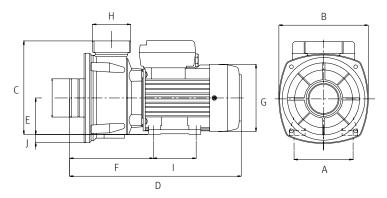
2 Years Motor

6 Months Mechanical seals, Gaskets, Capacitor, Bearings

Filter and baskets







Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı	Kg
Wiper 300	130	298,7	230	160	120	108	63	162	124	18,8

SwimMaster[™] Counter Current



- Simple to install
- · Plumbing kit available
- 316 stainless steel construction
- · Compact ultra modern, yet minimalistic design
- Suitable for use with the Nadorself 3hp jet pump

Warranty information

2 Years

1 Year pump seal

The SwimMaster™ counter current unit has been specifically chosen to complement our range of Premium wooden pools, however it is not restricted to just wooden pools. The SwimMaster™ counter current unit is suitable for most conventional pool structures. Its sleek, minimalist design means it can be situated perfectly into our wooden pools but we can also supply stainless steel extensions to allow simple installation into concrete pool structures.

Coupled to the Nadorself 3hp jet pump, this unit is capable of flowing up to $60 \, \text{m}^3 / \text{hr}$.

Our plumbing kit caters for a close proximity installation on our wooden pools. The kit can also be used for other applications but extra fittings may be required.

The CCU003K is a complete comprehensive kit containing 1 x CCU003 SwimMaster™ CC unit, 1 x PPK007K plumbing kit, 1 x NCP 300 Nadorself pump and 1 x PINNC17 controller. The CCU004 Concrete kit will be required for concrete/block and liner pools.



Plumbing kit contents:

DESCRIPTION	PACK QTY.
75mm Female Thread to Plain Socket	2
75mm F/P/S 2.5in BSP Threaded Socket Nipple PMT	2
75mm Single Union Ball Valve	2
75mm Short Radius Bend 90 Plain	4
75mm Rigid PVC Pipe	1
473ml Wet r Dry Fast Cure Cement	1
PTFE Tape - 12mm	24m (2 rolls)

SwimMaster Counter Current System

	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	CCU003K	SwimMaster Counter Current Unit Complete Kit	£3,581.50
K	CCU003	SwimMaster Counter Current Unit Jet Front Only	£1,562.00
K	CCU004	SwimMaster Counter Current Concrete Pool 225mm ext	£480.00
Н	PPK007K	SwimMaster Counter Current Plumbing Kit	£529.50

Note: Not suitable for salt levels above 250ppm (0.25g/l)

Badu Jet Over-the-Wall Counter Current

- · Two versions available to best suit swimming ability
- Omnidirectional swivel nozzles with 60° range
- Adjustable flow rate system to adapt to your specific needs and to the size of your pool
- White LED ambient lighting for night exercise or an atmospheric and relaxing swim

Warranty information

2 Years

The BADU JET range offer a powerful counter current, for endless noturn swimming, even in the smallest pool. Thanks to the adjustable flow rate you can adapt the system to your specific needs and to the size of your pool.

Water is drawn in through the suction inlet at the bottom of the unit using a powerful pump and led back into the pool through a strong jet via an adjustable nozzle.

Badu Over the Wall Counter Current Units

	COUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	BAD015	Badu Jet Perla Single Phase 1.6kW 🌕	£2,644.00
K	BAD006	Badu Jet Riva Single Phase 2.2kW	£3,321.00



Badu Jet Perla

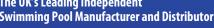
Badu Jet	Voltage	Power Input	Power Output	m³/h	Supply Required
Perla	230v	2300W	1.6kW	40	16a C rated fuse
Riva	230v	2900W	2.2kW	54	20a C rated fuse



ARGONAUT® PUMP®

Your best choice for small to medium sized pools























Domestic Liners



Flow Control Pipe & Fitting Kits

DESCRIPTION	SMALL	LARGE
1.5in White ABS Class C Pipe (3m lengths)	15 (45 metres)	10 (30 metres)
1.5in White ABS 90° Elbows	20	20
1.5in White ABS 45° Elbows	10	10
1.5in White ABS Sockets	10	10
1.5in White ABS Socket Unions MT P 50mm	5	5
1.5in White Double Union Ball Valves	4	2
1.5in White Equal Tees	4	1
1.5in White Socket Nipple	10	5
1.5in White Hosetail Threaded 50mm	1	1
1.5in White Threaded Plug	2	2
2in White Class C Pipe (3m lengths)	-	15 (45 metres)
2in White ABS 90° Elbows	-	10
2in White ABS 45° Elbows	-	10
2in White ABS Sockets	-	10
2in White ABS Equal Tees	-	40
2in White Socket Nipples	-	20
2in to 1.5in White ABS Threaded Reducer	2	-
2in to 1.5in White ABS Reducer	-	10
2in White Double Union Ball Valves	-	2
WELD-ON Wet 'R Dry 725 - 240ml	3	4
WELD-ON Cleaning Fluid - 473ml	1	1
PTFE Tape 12mm x 12m	4	4
Certikin Skimmer Collar Weir Type - Liner	1	2
Certikin Main Drain - Liner	2	2
Certikin 1.5in Vacuum Point - Liner	1	1
Certikin 1.5in Eyeball Inlet - Liner	2	2
Top Mount Linerlock (3m lengths)	10 (30 metres)	13 (39 metres)
Moulded Linerlock Corner	4	4
Stainless Steel No.8 x 1in Self Tapping Screws (100 pack)	1 (100 screws)	2 (200 screws)
1.07m (3ft 6in) Corner Inserts	4	4
Filament Tape 50mm x 50m	1	1

Maintenance Kits

DESCRIPTION	SMALL	LARGE
Complock Telescopic Pole	1.8-3.3m (11ft)	2.4-4.6m (15ft)
Deluxe Vacuum Hose - 1.5in	10m	12m
Triangular Liner Vac Head	1	1
Certikin Vacuum Kornea	1	1
Deep Leaf Net	1	1
18in Pool Brush	1	1
Blue Scoop Thermometer	1	1

Filtration Kits SMALL MEDIUM LARGE

DESCRIPTION	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE
Plastica Argonaut Pump	0.5hp	0.75hp	1.0hp
Endurance Gelcoat Side Mount Filter	20in	25in	25in
Grade 1 0.5-1mm Glass Filter Media	75kg	125kg	125kg
Grade 3 3-6mm Glass Filter Media	25kg	25kg	25kg

	ıl Extras

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D	PSL433S	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Standard Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£533.40
K	CPI001	Clever Pool Pump Inverter Single Phase	£473.00
Е	HD108N	Certikin Auto Top Up	£195.00
Е	ZHD54LT	Certikin 1.5in Liner Fixed Grate Inlet with Plumbed Pipe	£44.00

Complete Pool Plumbing Kits

		Flow Control Pipe & Fittings	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02	LPK400SK	Small Flow Control Pipe and Fittings Kit	£1,813.00
02	LPK400LK	Large Flow Control Pipe and Fittings Kit	£3,118.00

Note: These kits are our guide to what you require to build the specified list of pool sizes above. Your build may require a slight adjustment.

The Small Pipe and Fittings kits are shown below for pool sizes: 10ft x 20ft, 12ft x 24ft, 14ft x 28ft, 15ft x 30ft

The Large Pipe and Fittings kits are shown below for pool sizes: 16ft x 32ft, 16ft x 38ft, 18ft x 36ft, 20ft x 40ft

Filtration, Maintenance Kits & Optional Extras

	Filtration Kit					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
02	LPK250XLK	Extra Large Filtration Kit	£1,412.00			
02	LPK250LK	Large Filtration Kit	£1,341.00			
02	LPK250SK	Small Filtration Kit	£1,199.00			

 Maintenance Kit

 DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE
 DESCRIPTION
 PRICE

 04
 LMK001K
 Large Maintenance Kit
 £231.00

 04
 SMK001K
 Small Maintenance Kit
 £206.50
 The Small Filtration kits are shown below for pool sizes: $10 ft \times 20 ft$, $12 ft \times 24 ft$, $14 ft \times 28 ft$, $15 ft \times 30 ft$

The Large Filtration kit is shown below for pool sizes: 14ft x 28ft, 15ft x 30ft, 18ft x 36ft

The Extra Large Filtration kit is shown below for pool sizes: 18ft x 36ft, 16ft x 38ft, 20ft x 40ft

The Small Maintenance kits are shown below for pool sizes: 10ft x 20ft, 12ft x 24ft, 14ft x 28ft, 15ft x 30ft

The Large Maintenance kit is shown below for pool sizes: 16ft x 32ft, 16ft x 38ft, 18ft x 36ft, 20ft x 40ft

	Domestic Liners								
DISCOUNT CODE	POOL SIZES IN ft/ M ²	PLAIN 20 THOU (PLI210)	PLAIN 30 THOU (PLI310)	PLAIN + TILEBAND 20 THOU (PLI220)	PLAIN + TILEBAND 30 THOU (PLI320)	COMBINATION 20 THOU (PLI340)	COMBINATION 30 THOU (PLI340)	PATTERNED 20 THOU (PLI230)	PATTERNED 30 THOU (PLI330)
А	10ft x 20ft (43m2)	£1,244.85	£1,896.30	£1,376.00	£2,098.40	£1,548.00	£2,324.15	£1,750.10	£2,440.25
А	12ft x 24ft (57m2)	£1,650.15	£2,513.70	£1,824.00	£2,781.60	£2,052.00	£3,080.85	£2,319.90	£3,234.75
А	14ft x 28ft (73m2)	£2,113.35	£3,219.30	£2,336.00	£3,562.40	£2,628.00	£3,945.65	£2,971.10	£4,142.75
А	14ft x 30ft (78m2)	£2,258.10	£3,439.80	£2,496.00	£3,806.40	£2,808.00	£4,215.90	£3,174.60	£4,426.50
А	15ft x 30ft (82m2)	£2,373.90	£3,616.20	£2,624.00	£4,001.60	£2,952.00	£4,432.10	£3,337.40	£4,653.50
А	16ft x 32ft (92m2)	£2,663.40	£4,057.20	£2,944.00	£4,489.60	£3,312.00	£4,972.60	£3,744.40	£5,221.00
А	16ft x 38ft (107m2)	£3,097.65	£4,718.70	£3,424.00	£5,221.60	£3,852.00	£5,783.35	£4,354.90	£6,072.25
А	18ft x 36ft (112m2)	£3,242.40	£4,939.20	£3,584.00	£5,465.60	£4,032.00	£6,053.60	£4,558.40	£6,356.00
А	20ft x 40ft (134m2)	£3,879.30	£5,909.40	£4,288.00	£6,539.20	£4,824.00	£7,242.70	£5,453.80	£7,604.50

The prices above are a guide for a rectangular hopper/wedge liners with a 3ft 4in wall height

Note: Combination liners have patterned floor, plain wall & mosaic tilebands. Liners 40sqm and over incur a flat rate delivery charge per liner. See page 5 for rates.



Patterned Liner Materials



Sanremo ★★★

Features:

Terrazzo ★★★

• 5 year pro rata warranty on all 20 thou and 30 thou liners

Portofino ★★★

- · Material is impregnated with algicide
- · Material samples available
- Each liner is now supplied with a serial number for hassle free replacement

Points common to all liners:

- Ensure the pool structure is compatible with being in contact with PVC materials
- 29°C maximum pool water temperature
- Do not install in air temperatures of less than 10°C as the material will become stiff and difficult to fit evenly
- Due to the material being flexible during the printing and cutting processes, patterns cannot be made to match along the weld lines or cut edges
- Due to undersizing, liner walls can sometimes run onto floor area and vice-versa so we therefore ask you to ensure the end customer is aware of this
- Issues with the aesthetic finish are not accepted as a warranty issue
- Occasional vertical weld joins in the wall are unavoidable and placed at our discretion unless instructed at time of order
- Patterned materials may show a thin white line along the weld edge. This is due to the white base material flowing during the weld process and is a normal part of a good weld (this is not accepted as a warranty issue)

Liner colours shown in print may vary slightly from materials received

Elba ★★★

• Every effort is made to match patterned material colours but these naturally vary, even within the same batch

Amalfi ★★★

 Liners requiring complex drawing or manufacturing may be subject to additional lead time

Coloured Beading:

Plastica offer a selection of different colour beading other than white to suit the pool surroundings and/or the liner colour. Also available is Adriatic Blue, Green, Light Blue, Grey and Black. Please enquire when placing your order if you require a specific colour of bead. As standard, Plastica will fit the colour that best matches the particular colour/pattern liner.

Note: The Kafko Posilock beading that Plastica stock is only available in Adriatic Blue.



Non-Slip Liner

1mm Anti Slip Material for step treads, Diving Blocks and Shallow areas of the pool. The material conforms to the European Standard EN 13451 -1 and achieves the highest safety classification (Class C) for slip resistance.

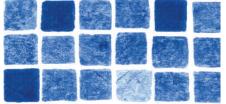
White Adriatic Blue

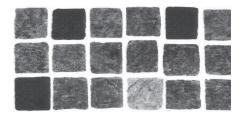
Two colours available

Please note: colours may vary between material gauges. If in doubt, phone Customer Services for an up-to-date sample.

Liner Tilebands







Persia Blue

Persia Grey

Persia Black



Persia Sand

Byzance

Mosaic Tile (30 Thou)



Balmoral *



Adriatic Blue ★★



Sanremo ★★★



Adriatic Blue and Mosaic tileband

Plain Liner Materials



[★] Only available while stocks last ★★ Also available in 0.5mm (20thou) ★★★ Exclusive to Plastica Note: Colours may vary between material gauges. If in doubt, phone Customer Services for an up-to-date sample.

Bespoke Domestic Liners





Plastica 0.5mm 20 thou Domestic Liners

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Α	PLI210	20thou Plastica Plain Liner per sqm (**)	£28.95
Α	PLI220	20thou Plastica Plain and Tileband Liner per sqm	£32.00
Α	PLI230	20thou Plastica Patterned Liner per sqm	£40.70
Α	PLI240	20thou Plastica Combination Liner per sqm	£36.00

Note: Combination Liners have different floor to wall patterns, with or without a tilehand

Plastica 0.75mm 30 thou Domestic Liners

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Α	PLI310	30thou Plastica Plain Liner per sqm	£44.10
Α	PLI320	30thou Plastica Plain and Tileband Liner per sqm	£48.80
Α	PLI330	30thou Plastica Patterned Liner per sqm	£56.75
Α	PLI340	30thou Plastica Combination Liner per sqm	£54.05

Note: Prices are per chargeable metre. Refer to page 91 for details of how to calculate this.



Unique Serial Numbers

All liners are now embossed with a serial number along with the Plastica logo which easily identifies that it is a Plastica liner. This will be situated in the centre of the width just below the beading on deep end walls unless an alternative position is requested in writing at time of order. Please quote this number to customer services when ordering a replacement liner for this pool and we will have the exact dimensions.

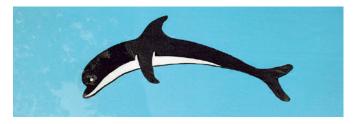
	Liner Surcharges				
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
NETT	MINHFWS	Surcharge For Liner Under 40m2	£233.00		

Liners 40sqm and over incur a flat rate delivery charge per liner, see pages 4-5 for delivery rates.

Motifs

- · Dolphin design or your own bespoke motif
- · Cut out of plain vinyl and welded to liner
- Individualise your pool

	Motifs			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
Α	PLI600S	Dolphin Motif Standard 7ft Length	£312.05	
Α	PLI602S	Dolphin Motif Standard 4ft Length	£246.35	



Note: When ordering motifs please give a diagram with precise dimensions and location on liner.

Bespoke Liner Calculation

- · Liners are priced per chargeable metre and calculated as below
- Dimensions are converted to the nearest square metre for invoicing
- 0.5mm (20 thou) or 0.75mm (30 thou) thickness available
- Wall heights should include 150mm for overlap if required
- · Quotes should be obtained for irregularly shaped or pools under 40sqm as these can incur surcharges
- · Complex liners may require extra lead time
- Complicated liners and those with small detailed areas can be prone to small tension lines or creases

INCHES	1in	2in	3in	4in	5in	6in	7in	8in	9in	10in	11in
FEET	0.083ft	0.167ft	0.25ft	0.333ft	0.417ft	0.5ft	0.583ft	0.667ft	0.75ft	0.833ft	0.917ft

These figures are a guide on shaped pools. See the following for irregular shaped pools.

Rectangular constant depth type liners

Surface area of floor = length x width

Surface area of wall = perimeter x wall height

Example: Pool size 16ft x 32ft with constant depth of 4ft 6in

Surface area of floor = 16ft x 32ft = 512sqft

Surface area of wall = $(16ft + 32ft) \times 2 \times 4.50 = 432sqft$

 $= 512 + 432 = 944 \times 0.0929 =$

88sqm

Hopper and Wedge type Liners including constant depth pools with wall-to-floor reveal

Surface area of floor = length x width x 1.3* Surface area of wall = perimeter x wall height

Example: Pool size 16ft x 32ft with a wall height of 3ft 4in

Surface area of floor = 16ft x 32ft x 1.3 = 665.6sqft Surface area of wall = 96ft x 3.333ft = 319.97sqft

Total area = 665.6 + 319.97 = 985.57 x 0.0929 =

92sqm

*1.6 to calculate for oval type liners.

1.7 to calculate for kidney type liners.

2.25 to calculate for dished and kidney Capri type liners.

Shaped walled type liners

Surface area of floor = length x width.

Surface area of wall = perimeter x maximum depth

Example: Pool size 16ft x 32ft with maximum depth of 7ft

Surface area of floor = 16ft x 32ft = 512sqft

Surface area of wall = $(16ft + 32ft) \times 2 \times 7 = 672sqft$ Total surface area = 512 + 672 = 1184sqft x 0.0929 =

110sam

Note: Maximum wall height is used as the factor in calculating

surface area of wall.

Round constant depth type liners

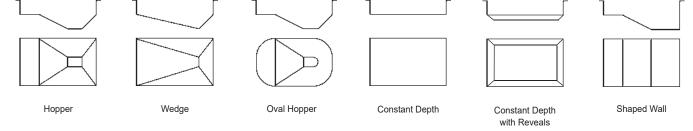
Surface area of floor = the diameter of the pool squared Surface area of wall = (3.14 x diameter) x height of wall

Example: Pool diameter 20ft x 4ft wall height Surface area of floor = 20ft x 20ft = 400sqft

Surface area of wall = $(3.14 \times 20ft) \times 4ft = 251.2sqft$

Total surface area = 400 + 251.2 = 651.2 x 0.0929 =

60sqm



Surveys for Complicated Liners

We offer a Surveying Service for complicated pool shapes see page 6 for details.

Note: Pools being surveyed for domestic liners must have the old liner completely removed and be empty of water to allow the Surveyor good access or a rescheduled visit and extra costs will be incurred.



Bespoke Domestic Liner Step Options



Built in walk-in-stairs and bays of any size can be fully lined as an integrated part of the main liner. With careful measuring and attention to detail when fitting, old concrete or even fibreglass stairs can have the vinyl liner tailored to fit their shape making them perfectly waterproof again at the fraction of the price.

- · Non-slip material available in Adriatic Blue and White
- All our pool liners are manufactured using the best vinyl available
- · Aesthetically pleasing and safer to use
- 15cm (6in) water depth covering the top step is essential to minimise liner slip and creasing

If you are unsure about the careful surveying required for the steps to be lined, please call our Liner Department in the Production Office.

1mm Anti Slip Material for step treads, Diving Blocks and Shallow areas of the pool. The material conforms to the European Standard EN 13451 -1 and achieves the highest safety classification (Class C) for slip resistance.

Step Options				
NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
STEPS1	Internal Straight Corner Steps	£468.00		
STEPS2	Internal Curved Corner Steps	£510.00		
STEPS3	External Straight Steps	£540.00		
STEPS4	External Roman Steps	£572.00		
STEPS5	Full Width Steps	£572.00		
STEPS6	Inside Steps	£541.00		
PITHFWS	Surcharge For Liner With Pit	£510.00		
	STEPS1 STEPS2 STEPS3 STEPS4 STEPS5 STEPS6	NT CODE/ CT CODE STEPS1 Internal Straight Corner Steps STEPS2 Internal Curved Corner Steps STEPS3 External Straight Steps STEPS4 External Roman Steps STEPS5 Full Width Steps STEPS6 Inside Steps		

The above prices are NETT.

These sketches give an idea of the selection of step designs that are possible. Step edges should be finished with a very small "pencil" radius to prevent sharp edges and sand bags or other ballast should be used during filling to help keep the liner in position.





Non-Slip Liner

1mm Anti Slip Material for step treads, Diving Blocks and Shallow areas of the pool. The material conforms to the European Standard EN 13451 -1 and achieves the highest safety classification (Class C) for slip resistance.

Two colours available White Adriatic Blue

Please note: colours may vary between material gauges. If in doubt, phone Customer Services for an up-to-date sample.

EPS Easy Build In-pool Corner Steps

Made from a 25kg/m³ density EPS block which is covered in shaped non-corrosive Magnelis steel sheeting, the units are lightweight and easy to handle. No concreting or rendering is needed, and with adhesives included and no specialist tools required the build time is approximately one hour.

- · No concreting or rendering required
- · No specialist tools needed
- Quick and easy to assemble 1 hour approximate build time
- Includes the required contact adhesive and liner protection tape
- · Lightweight and easy to handle
- · Delivered on a single pallet
- · Suitable for factory made and site applied vinyl linings
- 4 different size options available
- Available to suit pools between 1020 and 1500mm wall depth
- \bullet All sizes of step are suitable for 90° and 6in radius corner pools

Specifications

 $25 kg/m^3$ EPS step body with 2mm cut and shaped, non-corrosive, Magnelis steel covering.

EPS Easy Build In-Pool Corner Steps

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	ESCRIPTION	PRICE
D	ECS1386720	EPS Corner Steps 1386 x 720 90 Corner 🛼 🛟	£1,360.00
D	ECS1386720R	EPS Corner Steps 1386 x 720 Radius Corner 🛼 🛟	£1,360.00
D	ECS15751200	EPS Corner Steps 1575 x 1200 90 Corner 🛼 🛟	£2,398.00
D	ECS15751200R	EPS Corner Steps 1575 x 1200 Radius Corner 🌉 🛟	£2,398.00
D	ECS1575900	EPS Corner Steps 1575 x 900 90 Corner 🛼 🛟	£1,830.00
D	ECS1575900R	EPS Corner Steps 1575 x 900 Radius Corner 🛼 🛟	£1,830.00
D	ECS20001200	EPS Corner Steps 2000 x 1200 90 Corner 🛼 💸	£1,590.00
D	ECS20001200R	EPS Corner Steps 2000 x 1200 Radius Corner 🌉 🛟	£1,590.00

Specifications

Model	Step Height	Suit Pool Wall Depth	Minimum Water Depth
ECS1386720	3 x 240mm	1020mm	870mm
ECS1386720R	3 x 240mm	1020mm	870mm
ECS1575900	3 x 300mm	1200mm	1050mm
ECS157590R	3 x 300mm	1200mm	1050mm
ECS15751200	2 x 300mm + 1 x 600m	1500mm	1350mm
ECS15751200R	2 x 300mm + 1 x 600m	1500mm	1350mm
ECS20001200	4 x 300mm	1500mm	1350mm
ECS20001200R	4 x 300mm	1500mm	1350mm



6in radius corner step

Note: Presence of water behind the pool liner can cause the EPS Step to lift or move following installation – adequate underpool drainage, designed to suit the ground conditions, should be put in place in order to keep the pool shell dry.

If used in conjunction with a bag liner, there should be a minimum of 1500mm of water above the top tread.

Please do not order a liner to suit these steps until you have fitted the unit securely in place and have checked the overall dimensions, this will ensure the best fit of the liner.

Black Pond Liners



- 0.5mm (20 thou) weighs 0.63kg per sqm
- Strong black vinyl

	Pond Liners				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRODUCT CODE					
A2	PLP200	0.5mm Plastica Black Pond Liner Flat Sheet per sqm	£14.75		
A2	PLP210	0.5mm Plastica Black Pond Liner Tailored per sqm	£17.75		

Note: For sheets over 400sqm obtain a written quotation.

Liners 40sqm and over incur a flat rate delivery charge per liner, see page 5 for rates.



Linerlock Corner



- For rounded corners between 140mm-165mm radius
- Secure using a minimum of four fixings spaced at approx 90mm
- High impact PVC cut into 3m lengths
- · Compatible with most beaded liners
- Top mount Linerlock (51mm)
- Multicut Corner (500mm x 51mm)
- Fixings should be spaced at approx 150mm (depending on strength of wall)

	Plastica Linerlock				
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
Α	PLL101	Plastica Top Mount Linerlock 3m Length	£18.00		
Α	PLL230	Plastica Wide Back Linerlock Multicut 6in Corner	£11.05		
Α	LLO201	Plastica Side MountLinerlock 3m Length	£22.60		
Α	PLL075	Plastica Moulded Linerlock Corner	£4.50		

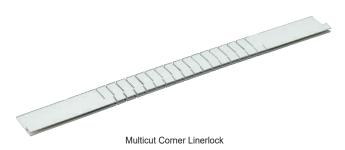
Note: Ensure the Linerlock is fully supported where applicable and not compressed by coping stones.

Fixings for Linerlock should be between 20cm and 30cm apart. See page 96 for fixings.

NUMBER OF 3M LENGTHS	MAXIMUM POOL PERIMETER WITH SQUARE CORNERS	COMPATIBLE POOLS (Square Corners)
6	18m (59ft)	3m x 6m
7	21m (68ft 6in)	10ft x 20ft
8	24m (78ft 6in)	4m x 8m - 12ft x 24ft
9	27m (88ft 6in)	4.5m x 7m - 14ft x 28ft
10	30m (98ft)	5m x 10m 15ft x 30ft - 16ft x 32ft
11	33m (108ft)	16ft x 38ft - 18ft x 36ft
12	36m (118ft)	6m x 12m
13	39m (127ft 6in)	20ft x 40ft



Moulded Corner Linerlock





Top Mount Linerlock



Side Mount Linerlock



Corner Inserts

• 150mm preformed corner radius inserts

	Plastica Corner Inserts				
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
NETT	PCI450	1.5m (5ft) Plastica Corner Inserts - Box of 4	£80.65		
NETT	PCI400	1.07m (3ft 6in) Plastica Corner Inserts - Box of 4	£64.75		

The above prices are NETT



Underlay

4mm thick Felt underlay

• 2m width

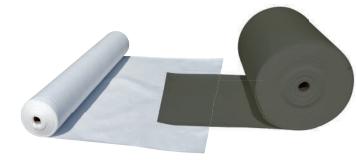
• 50sqm

• For floors

• One 25m roll covers a 4m x

8m floor Foam underlay

- 8mm foam (56sqm)
- 1.00m width Dark Grey
- 1.5m width (75sqm) Natural
- For walls



Note: Foam underlay is not recommended in high water table areas.

	Underlay			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
В	FOA091	Natural Foam Underlay 50m x 1.5m Roll	£776.90	
В	FOA093DG	Dark Grey Foam Underlay 56m x 1.00m Roll	£606.30	
В	FEL025	2m x 25m 400gsm 4mm Felt Underlay	£465.90	

Standard Hopper in ft	Floor area in sqm	Wall area in Sqm
10ft x 20ft	24.2sqm	18.6sqm
12ft x 24ft	34.8sqm	22.3sqm
14ft x 28ft	47.3sqm	26.0sqm
14ft x 30ft	50.7sqm	27.2sqm
15ft x 30ft	54.3sqm	27.9sqm
16ft x 32ft	61.8sqm	29.7sqm
16ft x 38ft	73.4sqm	33.4sqm
18ft x 36ft	78.3sqm	33.4sqm
20ft x 40ft	96.6sqm	37.2sqm

Liner Adhesives & Repair

	Liner Adhesives & Repair			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
NETT	ADH001	5 Litre Can PVC Adhesive 1782	£232.00	
NETT	GLU001	5 Litre Thixotropic Glue suitable for felt & foam underlay	£67.22	
NETT	ADH002	500ml Stikatak Underlay Spray Adhesive - Box of 12 suitable for felt & foam underlay	£60.00	
NETT	PLR210	1 Litre Professional PVC Adhesive suitable for liners	£49.99	
NETT	TAP003	Filament Tape 50mm x 50m suitable for felt & foam underlay	£11.90	
NETT	LRK102	140 x 560mm 2oz Liner Repair Kit	£5.60	

Note: LRK102 can be used underwater.

The above prices are NETT



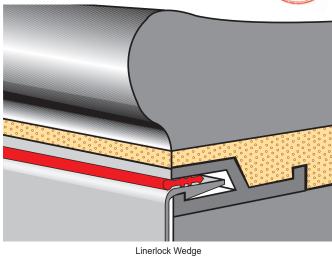
Thixotropic Glue - GLU001

Linerlock Wedge

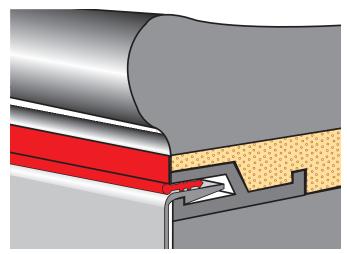
- Holds liner beading in place
- Tidy finish
- Keeps stone and grout out of Linerlock
- UV stabilised
- Covers up grout/cement between coping and linerlock
- White or stone colour
- UV stabilised
- Box of 25 contains enough to cover up approx three average domestic pools

	Plastica Linerlock Wedge			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
NETT	LBW003	Plastica Stone Linerlock Cover Up Wedge 25 x 3m	£79.95	
NETT	LBW004	Plastica White Linerlock Cover Up Wedge 25 x 3m	£79.95	
NETT	LBW001	50m Plastica Linerlock Wedge	£50.50	

The above prices are NETT







Cover Up Linerlock Wedge

Linerlock Fixings

	Linerlock Fixings				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
NETT	PLL515	Linerlock Stainless Steel No10 x 1in Self Tapping Screws - Pack of 100	£20.40		
NETT	PLL560	Linerlock Stainless Steel No8 x 1in Self Tapping Screws for Wideback Linerlock - Pack of 100	£9.50		
NETT	PLL510	Linerlock Stainless Steel No10 x 2in Self Tapping Screws for Side Mount Linerlock - Pack of 100	£26.35		
NETT	PLL530	Linerlock Masonry Nails 25mm (1in) for Wideback Linerlock - Pack of	£8.80		
NETT	PLL540	Linerlock Stainless Steel No 10 x 5/8in Hex Headed Self Tapping Screws - Pack of 100	£10.70		
NETT	PLL550	Linerlock Drive Rivets 23.5mm x 4.8mm requires 5mm drill piece - Pack 100	£26.50		

Note: Fixing prices shown are NETT – no discount is applicable



Linerlock Fixings – PLL550



Linerlock Fixings – PLL530



Linerlock Fixings – PLL540



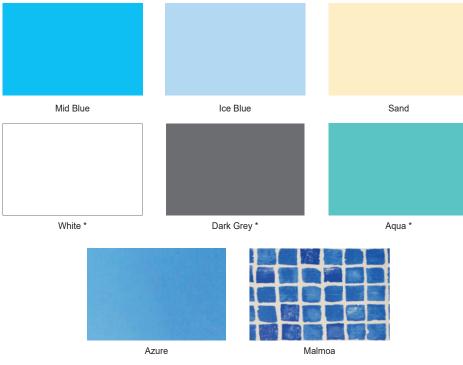
Liner Screws - PLL560

Note: All screws are stainless and self tapping.

Extreme® Pool Lining

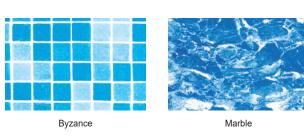






- Flexible membrane, will not crack
- · Unaffected by frost and ice
- · No drying or curing time
- Linerlock or Profile fitting
- · No need to lift copings
- · All seams overlapped, tested & sealed
- Easy to clean and maintain
- Stain, abrasion and scratch resistant
- Ideal for renovating old leaking pools
- Perfect for complex shapes & designs
- Non-slip available for steps
- Racing lanes and motifs available
- * Special Order

In addition to our In-House installation service, we now offer EXTREME liner material to fit yourself. Please contact us for a competitive quotation at: pat@plasticapools.net



Persia Sand

Persia Blue

Note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net

Mosaic

Extreme® Pool Lining



- 1.5mm thick with reinforcing mesh
- · Excellent UV stability
- Non slip available for steps & shallow areas (7 plain colours available)
- Tough, hard wearing and flexible
- Cut and tailored on site to suit the contours of the pool
- Cost effective and proven system for lining both new and existing pools
- · Guaranteed for 10 years
- Stain, abrasion and scratch resistant lacquered top coating
- Perfect for complex shapes and designs
- · No drying or curing time
- · Easy to clean and maintain
- All seams overlapped, hot air welded and tested
- Can be run at temperatures up to 32°C
- Hydrotherapy pools up to 35°C (guarantee reduced to 5 years)
- Normal domestic pool typically completed in 3-4 days
- · Can be installed at any time of the year

 $\textit{\textbf{EXTREME}}^{\$} \text{ is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited}$







Note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net

Extreme® Ceramic Look Pool Lining



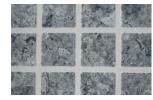
The Ceramic range of reinforced pool linings has the look and appearance of traditional Ceramic tiles. In order to achieve the stunning effect the material is thicker than the traditional range of Extreme® materials. The Ceramic range patterns have been created to give a 3D effect to look like tiles but with all the advantages of a traditional reinforced liner.

- · Guaranteed watertight
- Quick and easy installation compared to glass mosaic tiling
- No fallen tiles or crumbling grout
- Minimum maintenance
- 2mm thick with reinforcing mesh
- · Ideal for new pools and renovations
- · Looks like traditional tiles
- · Guaranteed for 10 years
- Slip Resistance Class C
- * Special Order

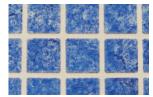
 $\textit{\textbf{EXTREME}}^{\circledast} \text{ is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited}$



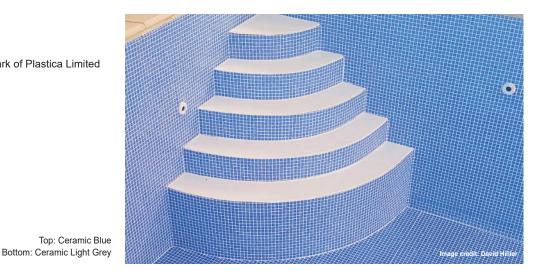




Ceramic Black



Ceramic Blue '





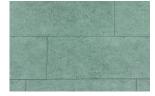
Note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net

Extreme® 3D Tile Pattern Textured Pool Lining



The new Extreme® Tile Collection is the ultimate expression of Elegance because it combines both design and functionality. The 2mm thickness gives the reinforced membrane great flexibility making is easy to install. This new line of products comes with 2 different textures: Jade or Quartz, both inspired by nature yet blends seamlessly into any urban environment.

EXTREME® is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited









Please note: All are certified to Class C slip resistance.

* Special Order

3D Quartz Tile Pattern *

- · Guaranteed watertight
- Quick and easy installation compared to glass mosaic tiling
- · No fallen tiles or crumbling grout
- · Minimum maintenance
- · 2mm thick with reinforcing mesh
- · Ideal for new pools and renovations
- Modern large tile effect
- · Guaranteed for 10 years
- Slip Resistance Class C



Left: 3D Jade Tile Pattern Bottom: 3D Quartz Tile Pattern



Note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net

Extreme® 3D Textured Pool Lining



An addition to the Extreme® range of lining is the 3D range of patterns. Manufactured in 2mm thick reinforced material incorporating a natural looking textured surface that makes it feel totally unique.

The 3D patterns are designed to give you a completely different swimming experience and give the effect of swimming in a natural environment. As you would expect from an Extreme lining, the material has multiple layers of protective lacquer to keep the liner looking as good as new from day one, whilst resisting the ageing and challenging conditions of a swimming pool.

The Extreme 3D range is available in five distinctive patterns, 3D White Marble, 3D Slate, 3D Sandstone, 3D Rustic and 3D Granite and are all manufactured and designed to make swimming in your pool a pleasure for years to come.

EXTREME* is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited



3D White Marble *



3D Slate *



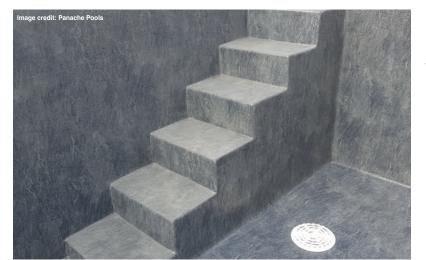
3D Sandstone *



3D Rustic *



3D Granite



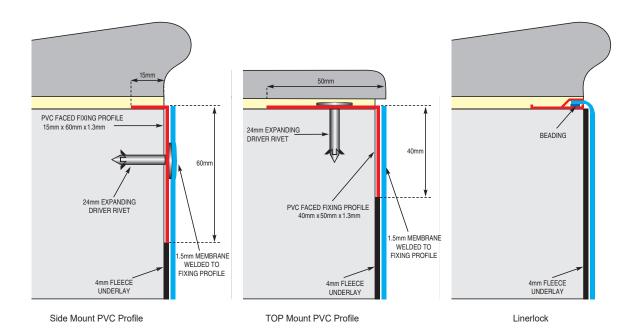
Left: 3D Slate Bottom: 3D Rustic



Note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net

Extreme® Fixings and Accessories





Accessories available

Seam sealant for standard 1.5mm Reinforced material – 1kg tin O

Seam sealant for 2mm Extreme material - 1kg tin O

Sealant application bottle with cap and nozzle ٥

Beading - 9mm x 25m long roll O

Contact adhesive - Bostik 1782 - 5L tin O

Side mount profile 65mm x 15mm x 2m long O

Top mount profile 50mm x 40mm x 2m long 📀

Flat profile 55m wide x 2m long 😂

Contact Plastica for details and prices

For prices of linerlock, fixing rivets and linerlock wedge see page 96

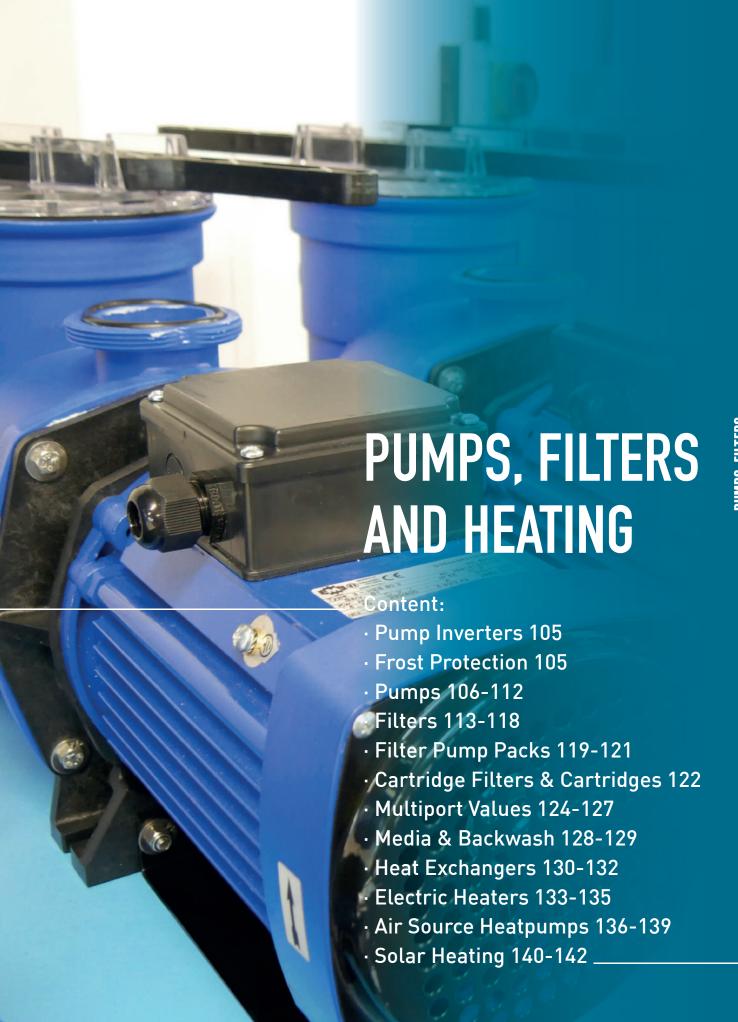
EXTREME® is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited



Below: 3D Slate, plus Persia Black Tileband

Please note: colours may vary between material batches and look slightly different in our price list. For an accurate guide, contact Pat Devaney for a sample swatch and more information about the Extreme[®] Pool Lining System on 01424 857741 or email: pat@plasticapools.net





CLEVER-POOL ENERGY SAVING! **PUMP INVERTER**

Payback in just over 6 months

TYPICAL COST OF RUNNING A 1HP POOL PUMP CONTINUALLY FOR 30 DAYS Energy consumption per month...732kWh Price per month...28pkWh Monthly Expenditure...£204.96

TYPICAL COST OF RUNNING THE SAME PUMP WITH CLEVER-POOL **Energy consumption per month...281kWh** Price per month...28pkWh Monthly Expenditure...£78.69

Save £126 per month!







Clever-Pool Pump Inverter

• Four default settings: Low RPM (1200) Medium RPM (1800) High RPM (2100) Backwash (2800)



- · Manual mode allows finer adjustment of pump speed
- Four timing periods allow different pump speeds to be automatically used at different times of day
- · LCD screen showing motor speed and timings
- 2.5m cable to pump / 90cm cable to plug
- Suitable for single phase pumps
- 13amp plug fitted

Warranty information

2 Years

Clever-Pool Pump Inverter DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION K CP1001 Clever Pool Pump Inverter Single Phase £473.00 K CP1002 Clever Pool Pump Inverter Single Phase £503.00

- Up to 80% savings on pool pump energy consumption
- · Simple installation
- · Manual and Auto Mode
- Compatible with 95% of single speed pumps up to 2.0hp
- User friendly Control Panel

- CLEVER-POOL—

 CONTROL OF SAMPER

 CONTROL OF SAMPER
- · Compatible with Argonaut Pumps
- · Reduced wear and tear on your pool pump
- · Reduced noise levels
- · Improved filtration
- · Set reduced speeds on your pump

Capital outlay payback in just over 6 months

Typical cost of running a 1hp pool pump continually for 1 month (30 days)

Energy consumption per month = **732kWh**Price per kWh of electricity = **28p per kWh**

Monthly expenditure = £204.96

Typical monthly running cost for the same pool with same pump linked to a Clever-Pool

Energy consumption per month = 281kWh

Price per kWh of electricity = 28p per kWh

Monthly expenditure = £78.69

Savings per month = £126.27

Approximate capital outlay for Clever-Pool supplied and installed by a professional pool company £600.00

The calculations shown are based on the following assumptions: Pool Pump is 1.0hp (0.75kW) Output

1.02kW Input at 73% efficiency.

Illustrated calculation is based on Clever-Pool operating at the following parameters:

19 hours per day at

1,200rpm pump speed = 173.91kWh per month

1 hour per day at

1,700rpm pool pump speed = 17.63kWh per month

4 hours per day at

2,100rpm pool pump speed = 89.50kWh per month

Figures may differ due to variable parameters, e.g. cost of kWh of energy, efficiency of pool circulation pump etc.

Above figures based on a 30 day month.

All costs quoted include VAT.

Frost Protection

- · Switches pump on when the water falls below set temperature
- Supplied complete with temperature probe
- Digital display of temperature
- Low and high set point are adjustable (on/off)
- Can be used with Clever-Pool Pump Inverter

	Frost Protection				
DISCO	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
K	DHG-2	CCEI Anti Frost Device	£126.09		



Plastica Argonaut® Pumps



Plastica Argonaut Single Phase Pumps

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	
О3	AV50-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.33hp 0.24kW Single Phase 5.8m3/hr @ 9m head	£609.00
О3	AV75-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.5hp 0.375kW Single Phase 8m3/hr @ 9m head	£624.00
О3	AV100-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.75hp 0.56kW Single Phase 11m3/hr @ 9m head	£639.00
О3	AV150-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 1.0hp 0.75kW Single Phase 15m3/hr @ 9m head	£709.00
О3	AV200-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 1.5hp 1.12kW Single Phase 18m3/hr @ 9m head	£805.00
О3	AV250-2DN-S	Plastica Argonaut Pump 2.0hp 1.5kW Single Phase 24m3/hr @ 9m head	£969.00



Market Leading Warranty and Support

Warranty information

3 Years Pump body **2 Years** Motor

1 Year Pump seal

The Plastica Argonaut pump has been designed and engineered to succeed the rest. A superior build quality ensures performance durability and reliability.

The mechanical seal made with AISI 316 Stainless Steel is suitable for a wide range of applications including chlorine, bromine, iodine and even sea water.

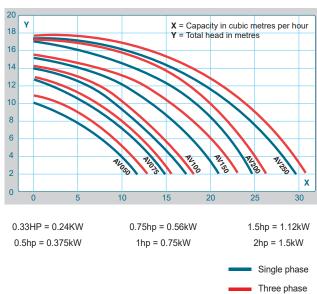
All IP55 rated motors include a high grade Stainless Steel shaft, ranging from 0.33 Horse Power (0.24kW) to 2 Horse Power (1.5kW). The Argonaut truly is an exceptional choice for small to medium sized applications. Optional soft start available.

Features

- Self priming up to 3 metres
- Heavy duty long life IP55 rated motor
- The Argonaut pump is extremely silent running (60dB rating) and is therefore also recommendable for aboveground installation e.g. spas
- Glass filled polypropylene tank has a high chemical resistance
- High-grade stainless steel motor shaft

- AISI 316 carbon/ceramic mechanical seal
- Large 1.75 litre strainer basket and clear body lid or easy inspection
- Can be used with high salt water concentration
- ABS solvent weld unions 63mm/2in supplied with reducers for 50mm/1.5in
- The Argonaut pumps are TÜV approved according to European norms EN60335-1 and EN60335-2-41

Performance Curve





Argonaut® is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited

Plastica Argonaut® Pumps

Plastica Argonaut Three Phase Pumps DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE O3 AV50-3DN-S Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.33hp 0.24kW Three Phase 5.8m3/hr @ 9m head £615.00 AV75-3DN-S Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.5hp 0.375kW Three Phase 8m3/hr @ 9m head £639.00 O3 AV100-3DN-S Plastica Argonaut Pump 0.75hp 0.56kW Three Phase 11m3/hr @ 9m head £657.00 O3 AV150-3DN-2 Plastica Argonaut Pump 1.0hp 0.75kW Three Phase 15m3/hr @ 9m head £949.00 AV200-3DN-2 Plastica Argonaut Pump 1.5hp 1.12kW Three Phase 18m3/hr @ 9m head £1,039.00 О3 O3 AV250-3DN-2 Plastica Argonaut Pump 2.0hp 1.5kW Three Phase 24m3/hr @ 9m head £1,221.00

Three phase 1H.P, 1.5H.P, 2H.P supplied with 1E3 motors.

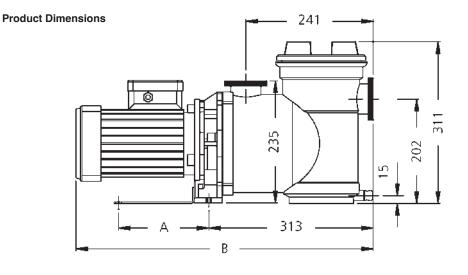


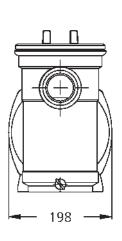


Specifications

Single phase Models	A (mm)	B (mm)	Input (kW)
AV50-2DN-S	145	540	0.45
AV75-2DN-S	145	540	0.60
AV100-2DN-S	145	540	0.70
AV150-2DN-S	145-175	560	1.00
AV200-2DN-S	145-175	580	1.30
AV250-2DN-S	145-175	580	1.80

Three phase Models	A (mm)	B (mm)	Input (kW)
AV50-3DN-S	145	540	0.45
AV75-3DN-S	145	540	0.60
AV100-3DN-S	145	540	0.70
AV150-3DN-2	145-175	560	0.75
AV200-3DN-2	145-175	580	1.30
AV250-3DN-2	145-175	580	1.80





Plastica AG Pumps



The Argonaut baby brother, Plastica AG pump has been designed and engineered in the same way. A superior build quality ensures performance durability and reliability.

The mechanical seal made with AISI 316 Stainless Steel is suitable for a wide range of applications including chlorine, bromine, iodine and even salt water.

All IP55 rated motors include a high-grade Stainless Steel shaft, ranging from 0.25hp (0.19kW) to 0.66hp (0.49kW) The AG truly is an exceptional choice for your smaller applications.

Features

- Self priming to 1.8 metres
- · Heavy duty long life IP55 rated
- · Quiet running 55dB rating
- Glass filled polypropylene tank has a high chemical resistance
- · High-grade stainless steel motor shaft
- · AISI 316 carbon/ceramic mechanical seal
- 1.65 Litre strainer basket and clear body lid for easy inspection
- Can be used with high salt water concentration
- · ABS solvent weld unions 50mm/1.5in



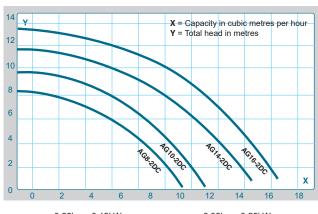
Market Leading Warranty and Support

Warranty information

3 Years Pump body 2 Years Motor

1 Year Pump seal

Performance Curve



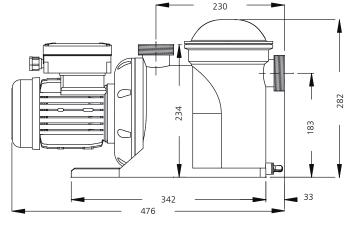
0.25hp = 0.19kW0.50hp = 0.37kW

0.33hp = 0.25kW

0.66hp = 0.49kW

1-Phase	Input kW
AG8-2DC	0.29
AG10-2DC	0.36
AG14-2DC	0.49
AG16-2DC	0.67







iFlo® Pumps

- Proven reliability
- Outstanding value
- Simple to install
- Ultra quiet
- 1.5in suction, 1.5in delivery



Warranty information

- 1 Years Pump body
- 2 Years Motor
- 1 Year Pump seal

X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres SEP 150 SEP 150 SEP 150 X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres per hour Y = Total head

Performance Curve

IFIO Pumps DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE 02 SFP075 Plastica iFlo Pump 0.75hp 0.56kW Single Phase £351.50 02 SFP150 Plastica iFlo Pump 1.5hp 1.12kW Single Phase £389.50 02 SFP100 Plastica iFlo Pump 1hp 0.75kW Single Phase £373.00

Note: A non-return valve should be fitted after the pump to prevent the impeller from unwinding if strong backflow occurs.







iFlo® is a registered trademark of Plastica Limited

Pentair Swimmey VSE Pump



The Pentair VSE pump is the perfect choice for small to medium size applications looking to save money on their energy bills. This competitively priced model does not compromise on build or performance coming from Pentair, one of the world leaders in swimming pool innovation.

Pentair Swimmey VSe Pump DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE PRICE VSE1HP Pentair Swimmey Variable Speed Pump 1hp £892.00

The perfect choice for access segment

- Competitive price
- · Compact design

Installation friendly

- Supplied with 2m cable, schuko plug and 3 pin UK adaptor
- · Self-aligning unions
- Same operating logic of VS2 pumps
- 3 programmable speed/time + Quick Clean
- Simple and intuitive LCD display with Watts, RPM & time info
- 3 digital inputs / RS-485 for external control

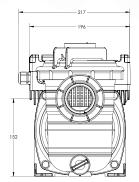
Built-in smart diagnostic prevent failures

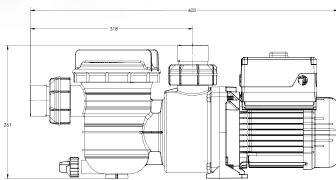
- Dry run protection
- · Over-current protection

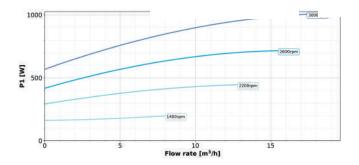
Warranty information

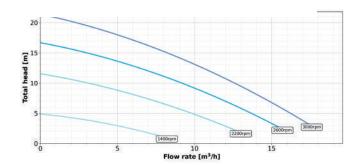
2 Years Motor and motor componants











OMPS, FILTERS & Heating

PENTAIR

- Drop-in replacement for Swimmey Pump
- Transparent lid for easy inspection of strainer basket
- · Large self-aligning basket
- 50mm swivel union fittings for better sealing
- Discharge is 90° rotatable
- Additional drain plug for servicing pump housing
- Heavy duty long life IP55 rated motor

Warranty information

- 2 Years Motor and motor componants
- 1 Year Mechanical seals and related damages

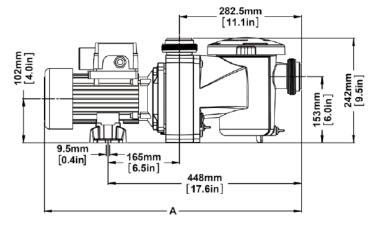
X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres FFL 037 FFL 037 X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres FFL 037 X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres X = Capacity in cubic metres per hour Y = Total head in metres

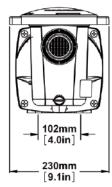
Performance Curve

0.50hp = 0.375kW0.75hp = 0.55kW 1.0hp = 0.75kW1.5hp = 1.1kW



Note: A non-return valve should be fitted after the pump to prevent the impeller from unwinding if strong backflow occurs.





OUTPUT F	OWER	DIMENSION "A"			
WATTS	HP	DIMENSION "A"			
250W	1/3	540 mm (21.3 in)			
370W	1/2	540 mm (21.3 in)			
550W	3/4	562 mm (22.2 in)			
750W	1	562 mm (22.2 in)			
1100W	1.5	600 mm (23.6 in)			

90° rotational discharge

ESPA Multipool N Pump

- · Multi-stage booster pumps for pool cleaners.
- Designed for operation with chlorinated and salt water.

	ESPA Multipool N Booster Pump								
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRI	PTION	PRICE					
0	MPN100	ultipool N 1hp 0.75kW Single Phase Booster Pump	£464.00						
	Installation Accessories								
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE								
Р	P PVCIPMN0100		1in Grey PVC Barrel Nipple P T	£2.75					
Р	P PVCIRBU150100		1.5in x 1in Grey PVC Reducing Bush P P (15 bar)	£1.21					

To connect to 1.5in pipework please use two of each of the below fittings:

Features

Electrical

· Electrical isolation: F Class · Motor type: Asynchronous

· Protection rating: IPX5 · Reset: Automatic

· Service factor: S1

Materials

Diffuser/s: TechnopolymerDischarge body: Technopolymer

· Impeller/s: Technopolymer

· Mechanical seal: Aluminium-Graphite

· Motor casing: Aluminium · O-rings: NBR/EPDM

· Pump body: Technopolymer

· Pump shaft: Stainless steel AISI 431

· Suction body: Technopolymer

Manufacturing

· Discharge connection type: Thread

· Discharge diameter: 1in · Motor cooling: Fan

Seal type: Mechanical sealSuction connection type: Thread

· Suction diameter: 1in

Limitations

· Water temperature (°C): Max: 40

Warranty information

2 Years Motor

6 Months Mechanical seals, Gaskets, Capacitor, Bearings,

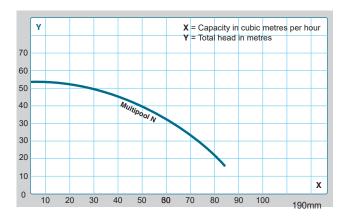
Filter and baskets



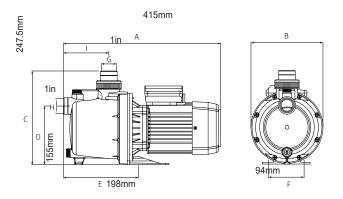


Note: A non-return valve should be fitted after the pump to prevent the impeller from unwinding if strong backflow occurs.

Performance Curve



1hp = 0.75kW



Product Dimensions

Multipool N	415	190	247.5	155	198	94	1in	1in	120
Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	1
Weight	10.5k	10.5kg							

Endurance® Side Mount Filters

Gelcoat filter tank has been well-received by the industry due to the durability, trustworthy performance and smooth gelcoat fiberglass finish. With prolonged UV-resistant material used, it is able to operate under sunlight for years of reliability. SMG Series side mount filters are equipped with a six-position, side mount multiport valve and ABS laterals.

- Non corrosive gel coat fiberglass tank
- · Smooth finishing
- Curved valve connecting elbow to reduce heat loss
- Transparent lid provides clear view of filter media
- Air release valve
- 6 way multiport side mount valve included



ENDG650

Endurance Side Mount Sand Filters

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02	ENDG500	Plastica Endurance 20in Gelcoat Side Mount Filter with 1.5in MPV - 10m3/hr	£509.00
02	ENDG650	Plastica Endurance 25in Gelcoat Side Mount Filter with 1.5in MPV - 16m3/hr	£604.00
02	ENDG750	Plastica Endurance 30in Gelcoat Side Mount Filter with 1.5in MPV - 22m3/hr	£847.00
02	ENDG900	Plastica Endurance 36in Gelcoat Side Mount Filter with 2in MPV - 32m3/hr	£1,122.00

Features

- Suggested installations: Domestic pools, Commercial pools, Above-ground pools and Spa pools
- Max operating pressure 36 psi / 2.5bar
- Max temperature of 43°C (109°F)
- · Universal standard of union connection provided
- Suggested size of media: 0.5mm-0.8mm

Side Mount filter is equipped with:

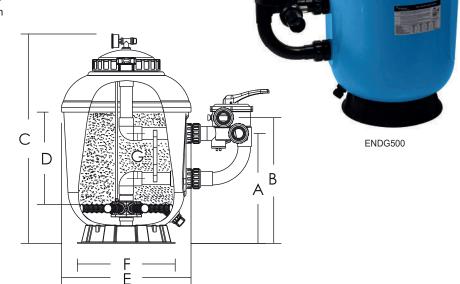
- 6-way multiport valve
- Universal standard of union connection
- Pressure gauge
- ABS lateral system
- Piping kit

Warranty information

5 Years Tank

90 Days Service parts

Note: Suggested weight varies with differences in filter media size, for reference only.



Technical Information

Model No.	Filter Area	Value Connections	Max Flow Rate	Sand (kg)
ENDG500	0.20	1.5inch 50mm	167lpm 10.00m ³ /h	100
ENDG650	0.33	1.5inch 50mm	275lpm 16.050m ³ /h	150
ENDG750	0.44	2.0inch 63mm	369lpm 22.10m ³ /h	250
ENDG900	0.64	2.0inch 63mm	531lpm 31.80m ³ /h	375

Product Dimensions

Model No.	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm
ENDG500	438	501	835	360	516	390	180
ENDG650	453	516	926	380	666	390	180
ENDG750	517	603	1023	440	770	500	220
ENDG900	570	656	1163	480	920	780	220

Triton® Neo Clear Pro Top Mount Sand Filter

PENTAIR

- Seamless composite construction eliminates possibilities of leaks
- · Cannot rust or corrode
- Valve with an incorporated 360° diffuser to keep the sand bed flat
- Easy-to-use water drain for simplified service and winterising
- Top-mounted six-position multi-port valve with sight glass, built-in pressure gauge, and clamp ring to make inspection and routine maintenance fast, safe and easy
- · Filter laterals have a bayonet connection for easy servicing
- · Available with ClearPro Technology

Warranty information

10 Years Shell

Pentair Triton Neo TM with ClearPro Technology

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	F-19T6-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Top Mount 19in Filter with MPV	£726.00
0	F-24T6-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Top Mount 24in Filter with MPV	£842.00
0	F-30T8-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Top Mount 30in Filter with MPV	£1,107.00

For professional use only and not for online distribution

Features

Quick to fit

Easy to maintain The Triton[®] Neo is not just quick to fit but easy to maintain too. Routine cleaning and backwashing are quick and safe. A 'swing-away' diffuser makes for easy access when servicing, deep cleaning or with wintering.

Robust Construction

Designed to last a lifetime. With its unique seamless moulded shell of glass reinforced resin, the Triton[®] Neo is justifiably known as the toughest pool filter on the market. Its outer shell is immune from corrosion and backed by a 10-year guarantee.

Trust Triton Neo

The difference is clear. Outstanding water clarity is ensured by a 360-degree diffuser which evenly spreads the water across a perfectly flat filtering bed. Below the sand, lateral tubes further filter out particles larger than 40 microns. You can trust Triton[®] Neo for crystal clear water.

Product Dimensions

	F-19T6-NEOCP	F-24T6-NEOCP	F-30T8-NEOCP	
Α	878	1009	1170	
В	400	400	610	
С	480	610	762	
D	715	847	1026	
E	774	904	1108	
F	1194	1448	1664	

Vertical Clearance Required 11½" BSP for 19" & 24 " 2" BSP for 30"

С

MODEL	Filter (mm)	Recommended flow rate (m³/h)	Filter Area (m³)	Flange Connection	Sand 0.4 - 0.8 mm (kg)	Gravel 3-5mm (kg)	Clearance distance (mm)	Maximum working pressure (bar)	Valve
F-19T6-NEOCP	480	8,5	0,17	1.5in	80	-	985	3,5	6-way
F-24T6-NEOCP	610	14	0,29	1.5in	150	-	1115	3,5	6-way
F-30T8-NEOCP	762	22	0,45	2in	275	-	1286	3,5	6-way

Tagelus® Top mount Sand Filter



- One piece reinforced fibreglass tank
- Valve can be fitted in any position
- Easy drainage
- Complete with valve and gauge
- One piece reinforced tank
- 6-Way multiport valve
- 3.5 bar maximum operating pressure
- 50°C maximum operating temperature

Warranty information

10 Years Shell

2 Years Filter

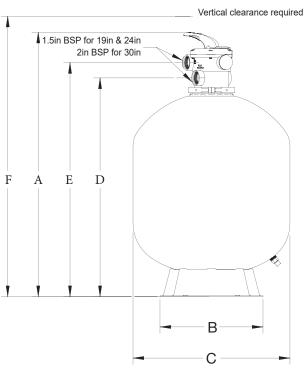
90 Days Service parts





Pentair Tagelus Top Mount Sand Filter

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	F-19T6-TAG	Pentair Tagelus 19in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 8.5m3/hr	£671.00
0	F-24T6-TAG	Pentair Tagelus 24in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 14m3/hr	£806.00
0	F-30T8-TAG	Pentair Tagelus 30in Filter with 2in MPV - 22m3/hr	£1,033.00



Product Dimensions

	F-19T6-TAG	F-24T6-TAG	F-30T6-TAG
Α	878	1009	1170
В	400	400	610
С	480	610	762
D	715	847	1026
Е	774	904	1108
F	1194	1448	1664

MODEL	Filter (mm)	Recommended flow rate (m³/h)	Filter Area (m³)	Flange Connection	Sand 0.4 - 0.8 mm (kg)	Gravel 3-5mm (kg)	Clearance distance (mm)	Maximum working pressure (bar)	Valve
F-19T6-TAG	480	8,5	0,17	1.5in	70	15	985	3,5	6-way
F-24T6-TAG	610	14	0,29	1.5in	150	17	1115	3,5	6-way
F-30T8-TAG	762	22	0,45	2in	235	50	1286	3,5	6-way

Triton® Side Mount Sand Filter



- 360° diffuser
- Clear lid for observation
- Easy to use water drain
- Complete with valve and gauge
- One piece reinforced tank
- UV resistant
- 8.5in closure
- 3.5 bar maximum operating pressure
- 50°C maximum operating temperature
- Manufactured in Europe

Warranty information

10 Years Shell (5 years full + 5 years pro rata warranty)

2 Years Filter

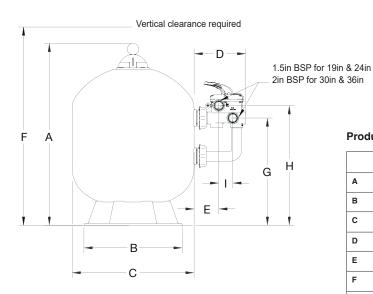
90 Days Service parts





Pentair Triton Side Mount Sand Filter

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	F-19S8-TRV	Pentair Triton 19in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 8.5m3/hr	£791.00
0	F-24S8-TRV	Pentair Triton 24in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 14m3/hr	£899.00
0	F-30S8-TRV	Pentair Triton 30in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 22m3/hr	£1,168.00
0	F-36S8-TRV	Pentair Triton 36in Filter with 1.5in MPV - 32m3/hr	£1,611.00



Product Dimensions

	F-19S8-TRV	F-24S8-TRV	F-30S8-TRV	F-36S8-TRV	
Α	825	825 955		1200	
В	400	400	610	610	
С	480	480 610		914	
D	252	252	302	302	
E	120	120	160	160	
F	876	1006	1146	1251	
G	463	530	590	657	
Н	524	592	671	738	
I	70	70	70	70	

MODEL	Filter (mm)	Recommended flow rate (m ³ /h)	Filter Area (m ³)	Flange Connection	Sand 0.4 - 0.8mm (kg)	Gravel 3-5mm (kg)	Clearance Distance (mm)	Maximum Working Pressure (bar)	Valve
F-19S8-TRV	480	8.5	0.17	1.5in	52	20	825	3.5	6-way
F-23S8-TRV	610	14	0.29	1.5in	108	40	955	3.5	6-way
F-30S8-TRV	762	22	0.45	2in	200	80	1005	3.5	6-way
F-36S8-TRV	914	32	0.64	2in	310	120	1200	3.5	6-way

ェ

Triton® Neo Clear Pro Side Mount Sand Filter



- One-piece, fibreglass reinforced tank with UV resistant coating
- A 360° diffuser to keep the sand bed flat for optimum filtration, has a "swing- away" design for instant access to sand
- · Easy-to-use water drain for simplified service and winterizing
- · All filter fittings are threaded for easy servicing
- Available with ClearPro Technology

Warranty information

10 Years Shell

Pentair Triton Neo SM with ClearPro Technology

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	F-19S8-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Side Mount 19in Filter with MPV	£803.00
О	F-24S8-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Side Mount 24in Filter with MPV	£915.00
0	F-30S8-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Side Mount 30in Filter with MPV	£1,294.00
0	F-36S8-NEOCP	Pentair Triton Neo Clearpro Side Mount 36in Filter with MPV	£1,613.00

For professional use only and not for online distribution

Features

Quick to fit

The Triton[®] Neo is not just quick to fit but easy to maintain too. Routine cleaning and backwashing are quick and safe. A 'swing-away' diffuser makes for easy access when servicing, deep cleaning or with wintering.

Robust Construction

Designed to last a lifetime with its unique seamless moulded shell of glass reinforced resin, the Triton® Neo is justifiably known as the toughest pool filter on the market. Its outer shell is immune from corrosion and backed by a 10-year guarantee.

Trust Triton Neo

Outstanding water clarity is ensured by a 360-degree diffuser which evenly spreads the water across a perfectly flat filtering bed. Below the sand, lateral tubes further filter out particles larger than 40 microns. You can trust Triton® Neo for crystal clear water.

Product Dimensions

	F-19S8-NEOCP	F-24S8-NEOCP	F-39S8-NEOCP	F-36S8-NEOCP
Α	785	915	1055	1160
В	400	400	610	610
С	480	610	762	914
D	252	252	302	302
E	120	120	160	160
F	876	1006	1146	1251
G	463	530	590	657
Н	524	592	671	738
I	70	70	70	70

В

MODEL	Filter (mm)	Recommended flow rate (m³/h)	Filter Area (m³)	Flange Connection	Sand 0.4 - 0.8 mm (kg)	Clearance distance (mm)	Maximum working pressure (bar)	Valve
F-19S8-NEOCP	480	8,5	0,17	1.5in	80	825	3,5	6-way
F-24S8-NEOCP	610	14	0,29	1.5in	150	955	3,5	6-way
F-39S8-NEOCP	762	22	0,45	2in	275	1095	3,5	6-way
F-36S8-NEOCP	914	32	0,64	2in	420	1200	3,5	6-way

Lacron SureFlow LSR Sand Filter

PRICE REDUCTION FOR 2024

WATERCO

water, the liquid of life

- 18in to 30in models held in stock
- High quality construction
- Complete with valve and pressure gauge

Warranty information

- 10 Years Tank (5 years full + 5 years pro rata warranty)
- 1 Year Other components

Lacron SureFlow LSR Side Mount Sand Filters

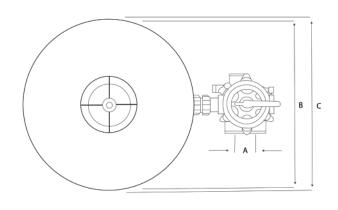
	DUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	LDF018	Lacron 18in SureFlow LSR Filter with 1.5in MPV - 8.5m3/hr	£729.00
0	LDF020	Lacron 20in SureFlow LSR Filter with 1.5in MPV - 10m3/hr	£856.00
0	LDF024	Lacron 24in SureFlow LSR Filter with 1.5in MPV - 14.5m3/hr	£901.00
0	LDF030	Lacron 30in SureFlow LSR Filter with 2in MPV- 22m3/hr	£1,510.00
0	LDF036	Lacron 36in SureFlow LSR Filter No MPV or Pipework	£2,035.00
K	22905124	Waterco Multiport Valve 2in 63mm including pipe set for LSR 36in	£290.00

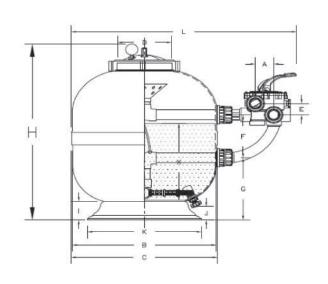


Product Dimensions (mm)

Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	х
LDF-018	78	457	475	270	54	204	240	763	70	65	372	795	350
LDF-020	78	512	520	270	54	204	265	802	70	60	372	840	365
LDF-024	78	610	625	270	54	204	295	836	65	70	485	945	380
LDF-030	70	762	784	270	81	214	290	876	90	70	620	1100	400
LDF-036	128	910	925	270	110	300	303	1072	80	65	735	1385	500

Model	Tank Diameter (mm)	Bed Depth (mm)	Filter Area (m³)	Valve Size (mm/ inch)	Pea Gravel (kg)	Sand (kg)	EcoPure (kg)	Glass Pearl (kg)	Max. Flow (m³/h)	Max. Pool Size (m³/h)
LDF-018	460	350	0.17	50/1.5in	NR	75	60	82	8.5	50
LDF-020	500	365	0.20	50/1.5in	NR	100	82	111	10	60
LDF-024	610	380	0.30	50/1.5in	NR	125	100	138	14.5	85
LDF-030	760	400	0.46	63/2in	50	150	125	165	22.5	130
LDF-036	900	500	0.66	63/2in	75	300	225	330	27	160





iFlo® 500 Filter Pump Pack

- Outstanding value 0.55kW 0.75hp pump
- Quality 6-way multi-port valve, connecting hose, pressure gauge and base plate
- 500mm filter tank
- Simple to install
- Ultra quiet self priming pump with pre-filter



Warranty information

- 2 Years Motor
- 1 Year Pump seal

iFlo 500

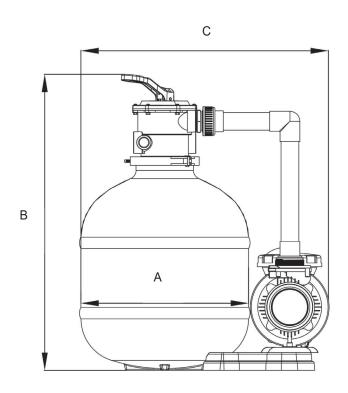
iFlo 500 Filter Pump Pack

DISCO	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
02	SFP500	Plastica iFlo 500 0.75hp 0.55kW Pump and 20in Filter Pack 9.3m3/hr	£468.50

Notes: The max flow rate of the filter is 9.3m³ per hour.

(This is limited by site specific factors including size of pipe work, bends, other items installed that the water is passed through.)

A non-return valve should be fitted after the pump to prevent the impeller from unwinding if strong backflow occurs.



Product Dimensions

MODEL	Α	В	С
iFlo 500	485mm	840mm	720mm

MODEL	TANK VOLUME	TANK DIAMETER	PRODUCT HEIGHT	BUILT-IN	INLETS & OUTLETS	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	GROSS WEIGHT	MEDIA REQUIRED
iFlo 500	75L	500mm	840mm	7-way valves	50mm	1.5bar	19kg	75kg (3 bags)

iFlo® Junior 310 Filter Pump Pack

- An excellent value 0.25kW 0.33hp pump
- Quality 7-way multi-port valve, connecting hose, pressure gauge and base plate
- 310mm filter tank
- Adaptors for pool hoses 32-38mm connection
- Simple to install
- Ultra quiet self priming pump with pre-filter



Warranty information

- 2 Years Motor
- 1 Year Pump seal

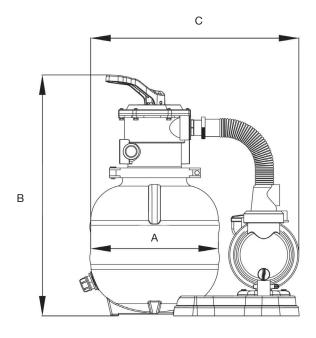
iFlo Junior 310 Filter Pump Pack

	OUNT CODE		PRICE
02	SFP310	Plastica iFlo Junior 310 0.33hp 0.25kW Pump and 12in Filter Pack 5.2m3/hr	£293.00

Notes: The max flow rate of the filter is $5.2m^3$ per hour.

(This is limited by site specific factors including size of pipe work, bends, other items installed that the water is passed through).

A non-return valve should be fitted after the pump to prevent the impeller from unwinding if strong backflow occurs.



Product Dimensions

MODEL	A	В	С
310	485mm	605mm	525mm

MODEL	TANK VOLUME	TANK DIAMETER	PRODUCT HEIGHT	BUILT-IN	INLETS & OUTLETS	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	GROSS WEIGHT	MEDIA REQUIRED
JUNIOR 310	20L	310mm	605mm	7-way valves	32-38mm	1.5bar	11.7kg	20kg (1 bag)

Sta-Rite Azur/FreeFlo™ Filter Pump Pack

PRICE REDUCTION FOR 2024



Pentair Azur with FreeFlo Filter Pump Pack

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
0	FS-15A6-FF10	Pentair Azur with FreeFlo 0.33hp 0.25kW Pump and 15in Filter Pack 6m3/hr	£558.00		
0	FS-19A6-FF12	Pentair Azur with FreeFlo 0.5hp 0.375kW Pump and 19in Filter Pack 9m3/hr	£581.00		
0	FS-22A6-FF15	Pentair Azur with FreeFlo 0.75hp 0.55kW Pump and 22in Filter Pack 12m3/hr	£650.00		

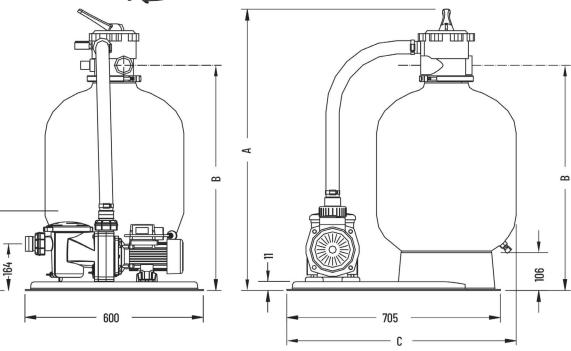
- Fast and easy set up
- Single piece thermoplastic moulded tank
- Large strainer basket reduces emptying frequency
- Union connections for quick installation and servicing
- Unified pump/filter base for secure system installation

Warranty information

2 Years Motor, Pump, Filter and Main components

1 Year Mechanical seal





Product Dimensions

MODEL	A	В	С
FS-15A6-FF10	870mm	640mm	710mm
FS-19A6-FF12	870mm	640mm	710mm
FS-22A6-FF15	900mm	720mm	760mm

Technical Information

MODEL	SIZE	MEDIA REQUIRED	FLOW RATE PER HOUR
FS-15A6-FF10	15in	2 bags	6m³
FS-19A6-FF12	19in	3 bags	9m³
FS-22A6-FF15	22in	4 bags	12m³

(for guidance only)

Cartridge Filters

The CF Series Filter comes with a UV resistant tank and a heavyduty ring-lock lid which allows easy cleaning and replacement of the cartridge element. A screw-type air bleed valve releases trapped air inside the filter tank. The high-quality oil-filled pressure gauge provides an easy overview of the operating pressure.

- · Compact and lightweight
- Universal standard of union connection
- Pressure Gauge
- Tank material UV resistant plastic
- Max operating pressure 250kPa/36psi (2.5bar)
- Max temperature 40°C (104°F)

	Cartridge Filters				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
K	CF88060102	Relax CF50 Cartridge Filter - 50 sq ft - 1.5in Unions	£155.00		

	Re	placement Filter Cartridges		
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
K	62010	Filter Cartridge for Waterco Top Load Filter	£111.00	
K	62451	Waterco Multi Cyclone Cartridge 40sq ft	£115.25	
K	62453	Waterco Multi Cyclone Cartridge 75sq ft	£145.75	
K	CF88270102	Relax Replacement Cartridge for CF50	£29.95	





Product Dimensions

MODEL	Α	В	С
CF50	625mm	567mm	225mm



Relax Pool and Spa Filter Cartridges

- Cartridges available to fit PureSpa
- Suitable for acrylic spas
- Quality filtration at economy prices
- Dosing pod options for 20g Chlorine or Bromine tablets
- Inline dosing complies with Section 76, HSG282
- Bulk prices are available check online or call for a quote.
- See our separate Filter Cartridge Catalogue for the whole range





RFINTS1PK2



If you need assistance ordering the correct size cartridge, please contact our Customer Services Team on 01424 857802.



RFPOD



RFWW50P3





RELAX FILTER CARTRIDGES FOR POOLS AND SPAS

Contact our Customer Services Team at orders@plasticapools.net for your digital or hard copy.

Waterco Lacron Multiport Valves

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	MVA034	Lacron 1.5in Black 6 Way Multiport Valve - Post 2004	£180.00
K	MVA024	Lacron 1.5in White 6 Way Multiport Valve - Pre 2004	£106.00
K	MVA027	Lacron 2in White 6 Way Multiport Valve - Pre 2004	£134.00
K	2290512	Lacron 2in/63mm Black 6 Way Multiport Valve - Post 2004	£250.00
K	MVA228	Waterco 1.5in Black 6 Way Top Mount Multiport Valve	£226.00

































2290512

MVA027



















MVA228 _

Pentair Multiport Valves

•			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	RE272026ND	Pentair Azur/Tagelus 1.5in Black 6 way Top Mount Multiport Valve	£180.00
K	RE272029ND	Pentair Tagelus 2in Black 6 way Top Mount Multiport Valve	£307.00
K	RE261070ND	Pentair Triton 1.5in Black Plumbed Multiport valve	£215.75
K	RE261071ND	Pentair Triton 2in Black Plumbed Multiport Valve	£311.75
K	R14965TM10	Sta Rite Onga 1.5in Black 6 Way Multiport Valve	£192.75

































RE261071ND









Multiport Valves

	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
K	MVA025	1.5in White 6 Way Multiport Valve - 3D Max Type	£98.00			
K	MVA150	1.5in White Allport Open Multiport Valve	£125.00			
K	MVA250	Plastica 1.5in White Top Mount Multiport Valve	£120.00			
K	SFP010	Plastica iFlo 1.5in Black 6 WayMultiport Valve	£94.00			









Hayward Multiport Valves

	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
K	MVA710	Hayward 710 1.5in White Sidemount Multiport Valve	£196.80			
K	MVA715	Hayward 715 2in White Variflo Sidemount Multiport Valve	£373.80			







MVA715 .

Pressure Gauges

Pressure Gauges DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE MVA402 50mm Side Mount 0-90psi 0.25in BSPT Pressure Gauge £13.00 Κ MVA404 50mm Side Mount 0-30psi 0.125in BSPT Pressure Gauge £13.00 K 50mm Back Mount 0-60psi 0.25in BSPT Pressure Gauge TFT10003 £13.00 50mm Back Mount 0.125in BSPT Pressure Gauge Κ EFI010 £13.00 50mm Deluxe Back Mount Glycerine Filled 0.25in BSPT Pressure Gauge Κ £26.00 GAU002 50mm Deluxe Side Mount Glycerine Filled 0.25in BSPT Pressure Gauge GAU003 £26.00





MVA404



TFT1003







127

Filter Media

- · Improves water clarity
- Removes particles as small as 5 microns
- Pay back period of less than 12 months
- · Reduced chemical usage
- Less wastage of heated and treated water
- · Resists bacterial contamination



- Longer lasting (no need to replace every 5 years)
- Chloramines greatly reduced
- 50% less water required to backwash
- 10% less media required than sand





Silica Sand Filter Media

	Silica Sand Filter Media					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PR						
K	MVA750	25kg Bag Silica Sand 16/30 Filter Media	£15.50			
K	MVA750P	25kg Silica Sand 16/30 Filter Media - Pallet of 40 bags	£580.00			



Glass Pearls Media

Manufactured from 100% virgin glass, Waterco glass pearls are a new generation of filter media, capable of providing water of superior clarity and requiring less water for backwashing.

- Advanced Filtration
- Media Longevity
- Superior Water Clarity
- 0.6mm to 0.8mm in size
- Reduced Backwashing Times
- Chemically inert and free
- Energy and Water Saving
- from contaminants

	Glass Pearls Filter Media					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
K	GPM001	20kg Glass Pearls Media	£41.40			
K	GPM001P	20kg Glass Pearls Media - Pallet of 50 bags	£2,066.00			



Backwash Hoses

Backwash Hose DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE PBW050 1.5in Plastica Backwash Hose - 15m £16.00 1.5in Plastica Reinforced Backwash Hose - 15m RBW015 £52.60 Н RBW030 1.5in Plastica Reinforced Backwash Hose - 30m £105.00 JUB212 Large Hose Clip 45-60mm £5.90 JUB162 Medium Hose clip 30-40mm £4.00 JUB087 Small Hose Clip 13-20mm £4.00









Backwash Hose



Plastica Heat Exchangers

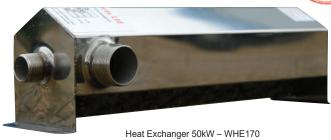
ANNUFACTURES OF THE UK

- · Ideal for installation on a household heating system
- Stainless steel
- Built in 0.5in Probe Pocket

Warranty information

1 Year

Note: The value of the unit should be matched to or below the heat value of the household heater. Not suitable for use with salt water.



	Plastica Heat Exchangers						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
0	WHE060	Plastica Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger 17.5kW 60,000 BTU 1.5in M/T	£457.00				
0	WHE100	Plastica Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger 30kW 100,000 BTU 1.5in M/T	£472.00				
0	WHE130	Plastica Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger 38kW 130,000 BTU 1.5in M/T	£517.00				
0	WHE170	Plastica Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger 50kW 170,000 BTU 1.5in M/T	£535.00				
0	WHE230	Plastica Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger 67kW 230,000 BTU 2in M/T	£622.00				



Bowman Heat Exchangers



- Cupro-nickel tubes
- Plastic ends
- · Non-threaded thermostat pocket
- 1.5in | 50mm unions supplied
- New EC80 model delivers up to 100kW heat transfer 20kW is ideal for small pools and spas

Warranty information

1 Year

Note: Not suitable for salt water. Additional size options are available upon request.

Bowman Heat Exchangers

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	EC80-5113-1C	Bowman Heat Exchanger 20kw (68,000 BTU) Cupro Nickel Tube 9m³ p/h	£269.00
K	EC120-5113-3C	Bowman Heat Exchanger 70kw (240,000 BTU) Cupro Nickel Tube 13.5m³ p/h	£411.00
K	FC100-5114-2C	Bowman Heat Exchanger 100kw (340,000 BTU) Cupro Nickel Tube 21m³ p/h	£758.00
K	EC80-5113-1T	Bowman Heat Exchanger 20kw (68,000 BTU) Titanium	£377.00
K	EC120-5113-3T	Bowman Heat Exchanger 70kw (240,000 BTU) Titanium 🛼 🔇	£599.00
K	FC100-5114-2T	Bowman Heat Exchanger 100kw (340,000 BTU) Titanium	£989.00



MODEL	POOL CAPAC	CITY		TRANSFER oiler Water		TRANSFER Boiler Water	BOILER WATER		MAXIMU WATER	JM POOL FLOW	WEIGHT
	m ³	gal	kW	Btu/h	kW	Btu/h	m ³ /h	I/m	m ³ /h	I/m	kg
EC80-5113-1C	40	8,800	20	68,000	12	41,000	2.1	35	9.0	150	3.0
EC120-5113-3C	120	26,000	70	240,000	40	135,000	3.6	60	13.5	225	5.5
FC100-5114-2C	170	37,000	100	340,000	55	190,000	5.4	90	21.0	350	8.8

Elecro Generation 2 Titanium Heat Exchangers

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE

н

G2-HE-30T

G2-HE-49T

G2-HE-85T

G2-HE-122T

ELECRO

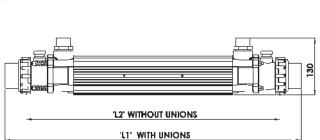
ENGINEERING

Features and benefits

- · Made in the UK
- Four models ranging from 30-kW to 122-kW
- Titanium tube bundle
- BS 316L Stainless Steel primary casing
- · Salt and sea water compatible
- 4 bar pressure tolerance
- · Low pressure drop
- With optional Smart Touchscreen or Analogue Controller and Booster Pump
- Temperature and flow sensor port
- Floor and wall mountable

Warranty information

2 Years





Product Dimensions

Titanium Tube Bundle Product Code	Standard Power Output	Dimensions 'L1'	Dimensions 'L2'
G2-HE-30T	30kW (102,000 BTU)	540mm	426mm
G2-HE-49T	49kW (167,000 BTU)	710mm	596mm
G2-HE-85T	85kW (290,000 BTU)	840mm	726mm
G2-HE-122T	122kW (416,000 BTU)	1000mm	886mm

Technical Information

DESCRIPTION

Flow Tube	Primary Circuit: BS 316L stainless steel tube.
Water Connections	Primary Circuit: 1in BSP male fittings Secondary Circuit: 1.5in/50mm stepped ABS unions for rigid pipe connection.
Working Pressure	Primary Circuit: 4 bar maximum Secondary Circuit: 4 bar maximum

Elecro G2 Heat Exchangers

Elecro G2 30kW (102,000 BTU) Titanium Heat Exchanger

Elecro G2 49kW (167,000 BTU) Titanium Heat Exchanger

Elecro G2 85kW (290,000 BTU) Titanium Heat Exchanger

Elecro G2 122kW (416,000 BTU) Titanium Heat Exchanger

Elecro HeatSmart Digital Controller



PRICE

£374 29

£462.06

£566.33

£791.35



Features and benefits

- · Made in the UK
- The perfect controller for G2
- · Smart touchscreen display
- BMS (Building Management System) Integration ready
- Multi-lingual interface
- Programmable-hour time clock (4 time zones)
- Flow and temperature sensor ports
- 0°C 45°C range, accurate control to 0.5°C
- · Diagnostic display
- · WiFi Connectivity

Warranty information

2 Years





HeatSmart PSPC-HE

Elecro HeatSmart Digital Heating Controllers

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	PSPC-HE	Elecro HeatSmart+ Touch Screen Controller with sensors	£382.07
Н	PSPC-HE-GP	Elecro HeatSmart+ Touch Screen Controller with grundfos pump	£560.83

Power Supply	Single phase or 100-240V
Available Models	Heating Only, Cooling Only
Control Thermostat	Digital: 0 > 45°C (0.5°C differential)
Temperature Sensor	1 metre long (thermistor 103AT-2, R25=10K B=3435K)
Flow Switch	Gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin
Ingress Protection Rating	IP44
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Mounting	Wall mounting
Optional Accessories	Grundfos Booster Pump

Heat Exchanger Analogue Heating Controller

ELECRO

ENGINEERING

A cost-effective heat management solution. Whether it is for heating or cooling, it's efficient operation saves energy, reducing costs and minimizing environmental impact.

	Elecro Analogue Heating Contoller					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
Н	G2-HE-ANA	Elecro Analogue Heating Controller	£220.56			
Н	G2-HE-ANA-GP	Elecro Analogue Heating Controller with grundfos pump 🛼 🔇	£380.97			

Note: End Cap requires Pocket

Technical Information

Power Supply	Single phase 220-240V
Available Models	Heating only
Control Thermostat	Analogue: 0 > 45°C (1.2°C differential)
Temperature Sensor	Capillary thermostat
Flow Switch	Gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin
Ingress Protection Rating	IP44
Frequency	50/60HZ
Mounting	Wall Mounting



Product Dimensions

Model	Net Weight	Gross Weight	Volume	Height	Width	Depth
G2-HE-ANA	0.89kg	1.4kg	0.0160m ³	176mm	165mm	61mm
G2-HE-ANA-GP	2.8kg	3.4kg	0.0214m ³	176mm	165mm	61mm

PoolSmart Plus Digital Controller





ENGINEERING

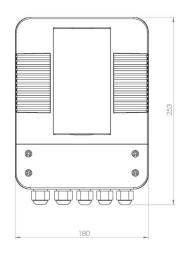
Features and benefits

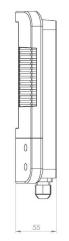
- Made in the UK
- WiFi connectivity
- Smart touchscreen display
- BMS (Building Management System) Integration ready
- Multi-lingual interface
- Programmable 24-hour time clock (4 time zones)
- Flow and temperature sensor ports
- Accurate control to 0.5°C
- Diagnostic display

Warranty information

2 Years

	Elecro PoolSmart Plus Heating Controller				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
Н	PSPC-POOL	Elecro PoolSmart+ Touch Screen Controller with sensors and tee piece	£403.30		







Power Supply	Single phase or 100-240V	
Available Models	Heating Only	
Control Thermostat	Digital: 0 > 45°C (0.5°C differential)	
Temperature Sensor	3 metre long (thermistor 103AT-2, R25=10K B=3435K)	
Flow Switch	3 metre long with gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin	
Ingress Protection Rating	IP44	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	
Mounting	Wall mounting	

Elecro Nano Splasher Plug & Play Heater



FNGINFFRING

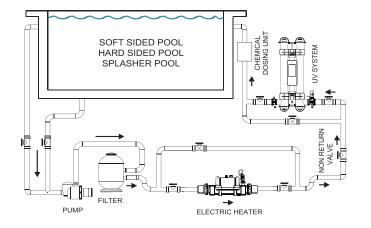
Features and benefits

- · Made in the UK
- Available as 2-kW & 3kW Plug & Play
- · Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired with UK plug
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- · Supplied with temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- · Compact, durable design
- Analogue control with 1.2°C differential
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element
- · Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- · Vortex, long life, stay clean heating element technology
- · Silent operation
- · Supplied with water connections for flexible or rigid piping
- 2 metre cord with UK plug

Warranty information

2 Years

	Elecro Nano Splasher Heater				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PI			PRICE		
Н	N-AGP-UK-T	Elecro 3kw Single Phase Nano Plug n Play Heater 3-9m3	£391.69		
Н	N-AGP-UK-T2	Elecro 2kw Single Phase Nano Plug and Play Heater 2-6m3	£383.59		



Note: Can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Technical Information

Technical information		
Dimensions	296 x 142 x 176mm	
Power Supply	220-2240V Single phase	
Flow Requirements	Minimum flow: 1m³/h Maximum flow: 17m³/h	
Heating Element	Grade 1 titanium	
Flow Tube	Grade 1 titanium	
Control Thermostat	Analogue: 0>45°C (1.2°C differential)	
Safety Thermal Cut Out	60°C (manual reset)	
Flow Switch	Gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin	
Relays	Surface mount DPDT Finder 66.82.8.230.0000	
Seals	High temperature special formula EPDM ferrules, TPE end fitting gaskets	
Water Connections	1.5in BSP female thread supplied with 1½in / 50mm stepped ABS unions for rigid pipe and 1½in / 1¼in stepped hose tails for flexible pipe	
International Protection Marking	IP44	
Frequency	50/60 Hz	
Working Pressure	4 bar maximum	
Mounting	Floor or wall mounting	

Supplied connection options:

1.5in female threaded

50mm plain female socket unions

1.5in plain female socket unions

1.5in / 1.25in hosetail connectors

Elecro Nano Spa Heater







Provides efficiency, safety and above all reliability to effortlessly heat your water to the desired temperature, the Nano Spa heater is an ideal solution for spas.

- EI	ecro	Nano	Sna	Heater

	Liecto Nario Spa rieatei			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Н	N-SPA-T3-R	Elecro 3kw Single Phase Nano Spa Heater 3-9m3 🛼 🛟	£441.12



Note: Nano Spa models ranging from 1kW – 8kW available upon request.

Elecro Analogue/Digital EVOLUTION 2 Heater Ti Elements



ENGINEERING

Features and benefits

- Made in the UK
- Ten power options ranging from 1-kW to 24-kW
- · Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- · Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- · Compact, durable design
- Analogue control with 1.2°C differential or digital control with 0.5°C differential and selectable multi-lingual display
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted
- · Vortex, long life, stay clean heating element technology
- 100% efficiency throughout the product life
- · Silent operation

Warranty information

2 Years

Note: This model is a direct replacement for the Evolution.

Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue Heater

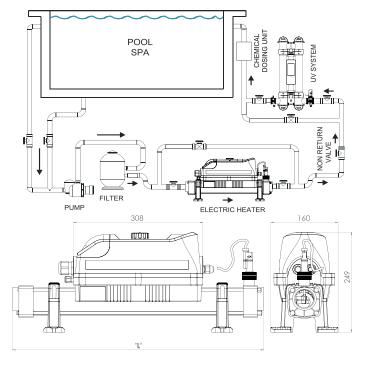
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
Н	E2-1-1	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 1kW 4.5A Single Phase Heater	£624.81	
Н	E2-1-2	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 2kW 8.5A Single Phase Heater	£632.72	
Н	E2-1-3	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 3kW 13A Single Phase Heater 3-9m3	£640.63	
Н	E2-1-4	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 4.5kW 20A Single Phase Heater 9-13.5m3	£648.54	
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45	
Н	E2-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater 18- 27m3	£707.91	
Н	E2-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 27-36m3	£730.75	
Н	E2-1-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 15kW 66A Single Phase Heater 36-45m3	£829.44	
Н	E2-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 45-54m3	£908.98	

Elecro Evolution 2 Digital Heater

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	E2D-1-1	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 1kW 4.5A Single Phase Heater	£844.82
Н	E2D-1-2	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 2kW 8.5A Single Phase Heater 🛼 💸	£855.51
Н	E2D-1-3	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 3kW 13A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£866.20
Н	E2D-1-4	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 4.5kW 20A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🔇	£876.90
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£887.59
Н	E2D-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater	£941.01
Н	E2D-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater	£971.36
Н	E2D-1-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 15kW 66A Single Phase Heater	£1,024.61
Н	E2D-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater	£1,122.86



Dimensions	L308 x W160 x H249mm
Power Supply	Single phase or three phase
Flow Requirements	Minimum flow: 1-kW to 6-kW, 1m³/h Minimum flow: 9-kW to 24-kW, 4m³/h Maximum flow: 17m³/h
Heating Element	Grade 1 titanium
Flow Tube	Grade 1 titanium
Control Thermostat	Analogue: 0>45°C (1.2°C differential)
Safety Thermal Cut Out	60°C (manual reset)
Flow Switch	Gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin
Contactors	Dual Siemens 3RT2023 or 3RT2027
Seals	High temperature special formula EPDM ferrules, TPE end fitting gaskets
Water Connections	1.5in BSP female thread supplied with 11/sin / 50mm stepped ABS unions for rigid pipe and 11/sin / 11/sin stepped hose tails for flexible pipe
International Protection Marking	IP44
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Working Pressure	4 bar maximum
Mounting	Floor or wall mounting



Elecro Touch Screen Optima Compact



ENGINEERING

Features and benefits

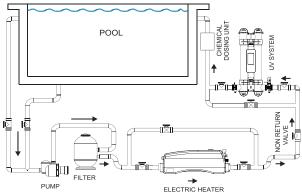
- Made in the UK
- 7 power options ranging from 3-kW to 24-kW
- · Easy installation, fully equipped and pre-wired
- · Robust, durable construction
- Ultra-reliable flow switch allows safe operation
- Fitted with temperature thermostat and overheating sensor
- · Compact, durable design
- Touchscreen control with soft-start for power supply protection
- Titanium flow tube and titanium heating element(s)
- Can be floor or vertically wall mounted (bracket supplied)
- · Vortex, long life, stay clean heating element technology
- 100% efficiency throughout the product life
- · Silent operation

Warranty information

2 Years

	Elecro Optima Compact Heater		
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	OCPD-1-3	Elecro Optima Compact 3kW 13A Single Phase Heater 3-9m3 🛼 🛟	£955.75
Н	OCPD-1-4	Elecro Optima Compact 4.5kW 20A Single Phase Heater 9-13.5m3	£975.26
Н	OCPD-1-6	Elecro Optima Compact 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£994.76
н	OCPD-1-9	Elecro Optima Compact 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater 18-27m3	£1,044.10
н	OCPD-1-12	Elecro Optima Compact 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 27-36m3	£1,064.98
н	OCPD-1-15	Elecro Optima Compact 15kW 66A Single Phase Heater 36-45m3	£1,257.74
н	OCPD-1-18	Elecro Optima Compact 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 45-54m3	£1,327.61
н	OCPD-V-6	Elecro Optima Compact 6kW 27/9A Versatile 230/400v Heater 13.5-18m3	£1,187.87
Н	OCPD-V-9	Elecro Optima Compact 9kW 40/13A Versatile 230/400v Heater 18-27m3	£1,211.16
н	OCPD-V-12	Elecro Optima Compact 12kW 53/18A Versatile 230/400v Heater 27-36m3	£1,234.45
н	OCPD-3-15	Elecro Optima Compact 15kW 22A Three Phase 400v Heater 36-45m3	£1,257.74
Н	OCPD-3-18	Elecro Optima Compact 18kW 26A Three Phase 400v Heater 45-54m3	£1,327.61
Н	OCPD-3-24	Elecro Optima Compact 24kW 35A Three Phase 400v Heater 54-72m3	£1,366.28





Technical Information

Dimensions	L594 x W200 x H222mm
Power Supply	Single phase or three phase
Flow Requirements	Minimum flow: 2-kW to 6-kW, 1m³/h Minimum flow: 9-kW to 24-kW, 4m³/h Maximum flow: 17m³/h
Heating Element	Grade 1 titanium
Flow Tube	Grade 1 titanium
Control Thermostat	Touch Screen 0 > 45°C (0.5°C differential)
Safety Thermal Cut Out	60°C (manual reset)
Flow Switch	Gold tipped reed switch with titanium fulcrum pin
Contactors	Dual Siemens 3RT2023 or 3RT2027
Seals	High temperature special formula EPDM ferrules, TPE end fitting gaskets
Water Connections	1.5in BSP female thread supplied with 1½in / 50mm stepped ABS unions for rigid pipe and 1½in / 1½in stepped hose tails for flexible pipe
International Protection Marking	IP44
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Working Pressure	4 bar maximum
Mounting	Floor or wall mounting

Elecro Titan Optima



ENGINEERING

Reliable accurate and efficient, the Titan Optima fully titanium heater is top of the range and comes with a touchscreen display. It is the ideal choice for a long-lasting heater for commercial pools. The design makes it highly robust and durable.



See more information in the Commercial section



HeatSeeker® Inverter Heat Pumps





- Durable ABS Shell
- R32 Refrigerant
- · Low start up current
- · No soft start required
- · Ultra quiet operation
- Simple to use digital controller
- · Quick and easy operation
- Fully programmable

- Titanium Heat exchanger
- 1.5in connections

Warranty information

- 2 Years parts
- 1 Year parts (sold out of the UK mainland)
- **5 Years** Titanium Heat Exchanger

The new 2020 HSI range of Heatseeker heat pumps have been developed to compete at the top end of the heat pump market.

From the same manufacturer as the original Heatseeker you can expect the same level of reliability and support associated with Plastica's well established brand/range.

The inverter technology increases efficiency, whilst drastically reducing start up current and will no longer require an additional soft start fitted.

	HeatSeeker Heat Pumps								
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE						
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00						
H2	HSI170N	Plastica HeatSeeker 17kw Inverter Heat Pump 50-70m3	£3,107.00						
H2	HSI210N	Plastica HeatSeeker 21kw Inverter Heat Pump 70-85m3	£3,681.00						

HeatSeeker Heat Pump Covers							
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
K	HCH112	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kW Inverter Heat Pump Winter Cover	£100.00				
K	HCH117	Plastica HeatSeeker 17kW Inverter Heat Pump Winter Cover	£105.00				
K	HCH121	Plastica HeatSeeker 21kW Inverter Heat Pump Winter Cover	£110.00				
K	HCH078	Plastica HeatSeeker 7.8kW Inverter Heat Pump Winter Cover	£95.00				
K	HCH100	Plastica HeatSeeker Heat Pump Winter Cover - Horizontal MK I	£90.00				
K	HCV100	Plastica HeatSeeker Heat Pump Winter Cover - Vertical MK I	£90.00				



Note: It is strongly recommended that checks are made in relation to starting amps and load requirements for these machines.









HeatSeeker® Inverter Heat Pumps

Product Dimensions

Model	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm
HSI125N	620	1035 (with controller)	330
HSI170N	715	1100 (with controller)	380
HSI210N	955	1100 (with controller)	420

Recommended maximum pool volume for HeatSeekers.

This sizing chart assumes that a pool is being heated from May to September, the desired pool temperature is 29° C, the ambient air temperature is not less than 15° C and a heat retention cover is used. Although the HSI Range remains efficient down to 7° C.

Technical Information

Model	Voltage	Fuse (A)	Running Current	Noise	Net Weight	Optimum Flow	Rated Heating Capacities	Maximum Pool Volume
HSI125N	220-240 (1ph)	16	11.18 - 4.99a	58-47dB	49kg	5.4m³/h	12.64 - 7.86kW	50m³
HSI170N	220-240 (1ph)	25	15.41 - 5.15a	58-52dB	64kg	7.3m³/h	16.4 - 7.54kW	70m³
HSI210N	220-240 (1ph)	32	17.82 - 7.5a	58-52dB	89kg	9.0m³/h	23.48 - 13.28kW	85m³

HeatSeeker® AG Mini Heat Pump

- AG Mini are the ideal choice for heating above ground pools up to 18 cubic metres
- They are light and easy to install being plug and play with an inline RCD breaker
- They are supplied with 1in connections and a conversion kit is available for 1.5in
- You get up to 2.9 Kw of Rated Heating Capacity for input power of only 0.59KW
- Weight 23kg

Warranty information

2 Years parts only, or return to Plastica.

	HeatSeeker AG Mini Heat Punp							
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
H2	AGMCK	Plastica HeatSeeker AG Mini Conversion Kit 1in to 1.5in	£11.60					
H2	AGMINI	Plastica HeatSeeker AG Mini Heat Pump 3-18m3	£445.00					
K	HCH101	Plastica HeatSeeker AG Mini Heat Pump Winter Cover	£56.00					



Product Dimensions

Model	Model Height mm		Depth mm		
HSI078	439	350	390		

Pentair Invertemp-FL Heat Pumps





Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pumps

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🥙	£2,176.00
H2	IVTP-3M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 45-55m3	£2,536.00
H2	IVTP-4M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 55-70m3	£2,829.00
H2	IVTP-5M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 70-85m3	£3,210.00
H2	IVTP-6M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 85-105m3	£3,710.00
H2	IVTP-SUPP	Pentair InverTemp Big Foot Support	£96.00

The Pentair InverTemp-FL heat pump automatically heats or cools your pool according to the desired temperature. It adapts to external conditions to ensure the best bathing comfort while optimizing its consumption. Equipped with full inverter technology, the new InverTemp-FL heat pump offers a high and silent performance, thanks to the combination of an inverter compressor and a variable speed fan. A smartphone as well as the touch screen allows the user to select any operating modes, which will automatically adjust the speed of the heat pump. Its unique design not only deflects the airflow to avoid any discomfort, but also reduces the noise level (<42 dB (A) as certified in a French laboratory in Boost mode).

Smart Life is an easy-to-use application designed for controlling and managing smart devices. Smart Life helps you interconnect devices and brings you comfort and peace of mind. Easily connect and control a full range of smart devices including your pool's heat pump. App Store Google Play Store

Summer is the ideal season to enjoy your pool, but why limit it?

The Pentair InverTemp®-FL heat pump automatically heats or cools your pool according to the desired temperature. It adapts to outdoor conditions to ensure optimum bathing comfort while optimising consumption. Equipped with Full Inverter technology, the new Pentair InverTemp®-FL heat pump delivers high and silent performances, thanks to the combination of an inverter compressor and a variable speed fan. They adjust their speed automatically following the operating mode selected by the user via a smartphone or the WiFi TET screen

High efficiency and optimised operation costs

The reversible InverTemp-FL heat pump is the most virtuous solution for heating or cooling your pool. Its performance coefficient is much higher than market standards. Precise temperature control prevents wasted energy.

Silence by the pool, InverTemp-FL is one of the quietest heat pumps on the market (<40dB (A) @10 m in la certified boost mode).





Standalone operation

The heat pump automatically turns on/off to maintain the desired water temperature.

Eco-responsible and clean

The InverTemp-FL heat pump makes use of outside air and does not give off any smells or particles. No fuel storage space required. More environmentally friendly R32 refrigerant.

Remote monitoring

As well as its WiFi TFT screen, you can control this heat pump from your smartphone: very useful for programming the right temperature before your arrival. Compatible with the Speedeo®, Soleo® VS and Intellipool® automation systems, enabling control, diagnosis and alarm overview remotely (Interface modbus RS485).

Simple and intuitive interface

Easy to use and control thanks to the WiFi TFT screen. Compatible with Pentair automation systems (Interface modbus RS485).

Independent defrosting

Its automatic active defrosting function prevents performancedamaging frost and enables it to operate at low temperatures (down to -15°C).

Built to last

Made with quality components that ensure a long service life (titanium exchanger).

Product Dimensions

Model	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	Net Weight (kg)
IVTP-2M-FL	657	977	398	510	395	103	290	40kg
IVTP-3M-FL	657	977	398	510	395	103	290	46kg
IVTP-4M-FL	657	977	398	510	395	103	290	46kg
IVTP-5M-FL	759	1076	454	669	450	92	320	57.5kg
IVTP-6M-FL	922	1175	508	669	485	92	430	95kg





Smartphone compatible apps available as standard to operate your heat pump.

Pentair Invertemp-FL Heat Pumps





Features

Full Inverter Technology (inverter compressor and variable speed fan) Reversible heat pump with automatic active defrost functionality 3 working modes easy for anyone's needs Equipped with Pentair ModBus card A range of eight models for pools up to $160 \, \mathrm{m}^3$.

Benefits

- Less power Consumption and very quiet
- Ability to heat or cool pools and operate down to -15°C
- Easy to use and control with TFT screen or remotely with a smartphone
- Can be controlled by Pentair automation
- Suitable for all residential pools

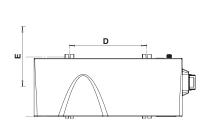
Warranty information

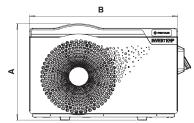
- 3 Years parts only
- 10 Years titanium heat exchanger



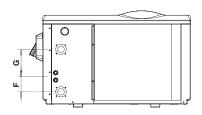


Model	IVTP-2M-FL	IVTP-3M-FL	IVTP-4M-FL	IVTP-5M-FL	IVTP-6M-FL
Pool size (m3)	30-45	45-55	55-70	70-85	85-105
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 28°C - RELAT	TIVE HUMIDITY 80% - WATI	ER INLET TEMPERATURE	28°C		
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	8,8 kW	10,6 kW	12,8 kW	16,5 kW	20,1 kW
COP (Boost mode)	5,5 - 6,5	5,4 - 6,8	5,6 - 6,8	5,1 - 6,0	5,2 – 5,9
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	3,5 – 8,8 kW	3,9 - 10,6 kW	4,2 – 12,8 kW	5,5 – 16,5 kW	6,5 – 20,1 kW
COP (Smart mode)	5,5 – 10,8	5,4 - 10,8	5,6 – 11,2	5,1 – 10,8	5,2 - 10,1
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	3,5 – 5,8 kW	3,9 – 7,1 kW	4,2 – 8,4 kW	5,5 – 9,9 kW	6,5 – 12,2 kW
COP (Eco mode)	8,3 – 10,8	8,3 – 10,8	8,5 – 11,2	8,3 – 10,8	8,1 – 10,1
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR 15°C - RELAT	TIVE HUMIDITY 70% - WATI	ER INLET TEMPERATURE	E 26°C.	l	
Heating capacity (Boost mode)	6,6 kW	7,8 kW	9,8 kW	11,5 kW	14,6 kW
COP (Boost mode)	4,4 – 4,9	4,9 – 5,2	4,5 – 5,0	4,2 – 4,6	4,3 – 4,6
Heating capacity (Smart mode)	3,2 – 6,6 kW	3,5 - 7,5 kW	3,7 – 9,8 kW	4,2 – 11,5 kW	4,9 – 14,6 kW
COP (Smart mode)	4,4 – 6,7	4,9 – 6,7	4,5 – 7,0	4,2 – 6,7	4,3 - 6,6
Heating capacity (Eco mode)	3,2 – 3,8 kW	3,5 – 4,9 kW	3,7 – 7,8 kW	4,2 – 6,7 kW	4,9 – 8,5 kW
COP (Eco mode)	5,6 - 6,7	6,1 – 7,1	5,5 – 7,0	5,7 – 6,7	5,6 - 6,6
CONDITIONS : DRY AIR -7°C - RELAT	IVE HUMIDITY 0% - WATER	R INLET TEMPERATURE :	26°C	<u> </u>	1
Heating capacity	3,35 kW	4,65 kW	5,45 kW	5,8 kW	8,3 kW
СОР	2.82	3.96	3.64	2.83	3







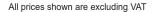


Elecro Thermecro Solar Heating



Elecro Thermecro Solar Heating

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	SR-AO-16	Elecro Thermecro 16 Tube Array Only	£1,240.00
Н	SRC-16	Elecro Thermecro 16 Tube System 🌉 🛟	£1,990.00
Н	SR-AO-32	Elecro Thermecro 32 Tube Array Only	£2,266.00
Н	SRC-32	Elecro Thermecro 32 Tube System 🌉 🛟	£2,996.00
Н	SR-AO-48	Elecro Thermecro 48 Tube Array Only	£3,136.00
Н	SRC-48	Elecro Thermecro 48 Tube System 🌉 🛟	£3,830.00
Н	SR-DC	Elecro Thermecro Digital Heater Solar Controller 🛼 🛟	£196.00
Н	SR-PEX	Elecro Thermecro PEX/HDPE Pipe Plumbing Kit (Fittings & 25m/30m PEX Pipe)	£210.44
Н	SR-PIV	Elecro Thermecro Pool Filtration Pipe Work Interface Valve	£169.00
Н	SR-ALK	Elecro Thermecro Solar Rig Adjustable Leg Kit 🛼 🛟	£406.00





Thermecro is a patented solar heating system that uses renewable energy from the sun and converts 92% of solar radiation that strikes it into thermal energy to heat the water of residential pools, spas and aquatic installations. Thermecro is the most cost-effective solution to maintaining the desired temperature of any small to medium sized pool and is ideally recommended as a secondary heating device. Using an electric heater, heat pump or heat exchanger as the primary heat source, the water temperature rises to the desired level, and when reached, the Thermecro system switches on, maintaining the temperature by compensating for the pool heat loss. Thermecro is sea and salt chlorinated water compatible.

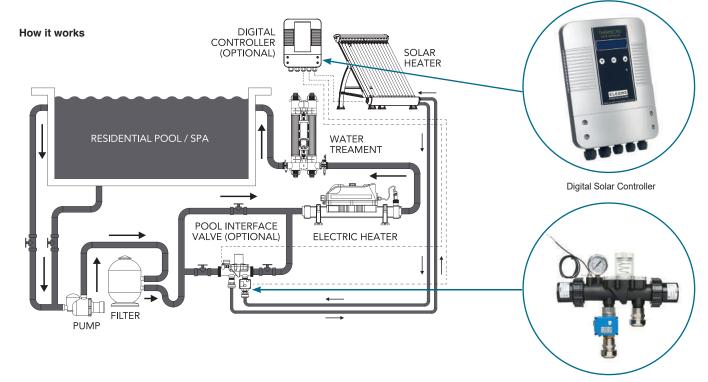


Key Benefits:

- Generates far more hot water per m² than any other solar heating system
- Significantly reduces energy consumption
- Achieves significantly higher temperatures than any other solar collector
- Works by collecting solar radiation, not just direct sunlight
- Eco-Friendly, reducing carbon footprint
- Perfectly insulated so delivers hot water to your pool or spa with virtually zero losses

Warranty information

2 Years parts



Elecro Thermecro Solar Heating



Choosing the Right Model

The Thermecro solar panel heater is the most efficient solar harvesting device on the market and is designed for easy installation into any small to medium sized swimming pool, including above-ground pools and spas.

The following table illustrates the average daily ambient temperature of 16°C and a desired water temperature of 28°C. The Thermecro will increase the water temperature by 2°C (MAX. TEMP LIFT), and is equivalent to the expected daily heat loss of a side insulated and covered pool.

Technical Information

Model	Max. Output (Kw)	Pool Size (Avg 1.2m) Depth	Max. Temp Lift	Min. Operation Pressure	System Flow Rate	Total Weight During Operation*
16 TUBE	1.5	10m3	2°C	0.4 Bar	3m3/hr	72.36kg
32 TUBE	3	20m3	2°C	0.4 Bar	3m3/hr	128.72kg
48 TUBE	4.5	30m3	2°C	0.4 Bar	3m3/hr	167.08kg

^{*} Complete system

Return on Investment

The following table illustrates the return on investment based on the average electricity cost in 2023 (Capped) and the average irradiance in London, 2020.

Technical Information

Model	Power Output (Kw)	Surface Area (M ²)	Average Irradiance (Kw/H M ²)	Average Irradiance Apr-Sept (Kwh)*	Average Price Per Kw/H (Gbp)*	Savings Gbp (Up To)
16 TUBE	1.5	1.61	949.57	1403.00	0.29	£406.87
32 TUBE	3	3.21	949.57	2805.99	0.29	£813.45
48 TUBE	4.5	4.82	949.57	4208.99	0.29	£1,241.20

Sources: European Commission Photovoltaic Geographical Information System - 2020. Energy Guide Average cost of electricity per kWh - April 2023. *Based on 92% efficiency.

Product Dimensions

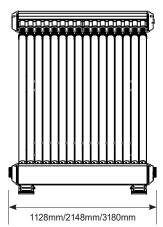
Model	Maximum Pool Surface Area
16 Tube set complete kit	14m²
32 Tube set complete kit	28m²
48 Tube set complete kit	42m ²

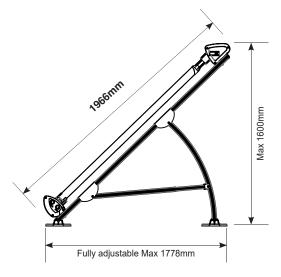
DELIVERY CHARGES:

The prices opposite do not include delivery costs. Delivery will be quoted according to the installation location. Contact our Customer Services Team for a delivery quote at: quotes@plasticapools.net



Dimensions







Solar Pod™and Solar Pod™Plus

Because of its size the Solar Pod™ Plus has more than 10 times more captive air than the standard Solar Pod™. This means that the internal air volume of the Solar Pod™ Plus is in excess of 100 litres, in comparison with 9.7 litres of the standard Solar Pod™.

	Solar Pod						
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
K	POD001	Plastica Solar Pod	£119.00				
К	POD051	Plastica Solar Pod Spares Kit	£20.50				
K	POD002	Plastica Solar Pod Plus	£278.00				
K	POD052	Plastica Solar Pod Plus Spares Kit	£14.50				

Key Benefits:

- For above ground pools, use the Solar Pod Plus for pools up to 9,000 litres
- Solar Pod dimensions 580mm x 580mm
- Solar Pod Plus dimensions 780mm x 780mm x 450mm
- Coil made of strong polypropylene
- · Strong transparent polycarbonate dome
- Easy connection
- · Connect multiple units for larger pools
- · Works with existing pool pump
- Minimal tools required (Philips screwdriver and silicon lubricant)
- Tilts to achieve best angle for sun
- No servicing required (other than winterising)

Solar Pod & Solar Pod Plus includes:

- Main base with stand
- 1.25in to 1.5in hose reducer
- Collared tube adaptor
- Hose clamps
- 1m and 0.36m hoses
- Side hose connector x2
- Hose ID 38mm
- Clear dome
- · Solar protection cover

Note: The heating efficiency of Solar Pods is directly related to climatic conditions.

Plastica cannot guarantee that solar heating will maintain a constant pool temperature and recommend installation of a primary heat source.

Solar Pod Accessories					
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
K	POD053	Plastica Solar Pod/Pod Plus Short Hose	£9.00		
K	POD054	Plastica Solar Pod/Pod Plus Long Hose	£18.50		







Solar Pod Accessories Kit – POD051

Note: Any more than 3 Solar Pods should be plumbed in parallel.





Solar Pod Plus Accessories Kit – POD052



Downton Limestone



With olive/grey and buff tones and its gently undulating surface, the Downton Limestone is tumbled and part honed with wonderfully rustic and understated traditional look. Perfect for all projects.

Recommended for:

- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

• Standard Bullnosed copings

- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends
- Paving

Swimming Pool Copings: Standard 600 x 300 x 40mm Bullnose Paving: 560 x Random Lengths x 22mm 900 x 600 x 20mm

Step Treads: 600 x 450 x 40mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes & profiles available upon request.

	Downton Limestone Coping Kits											
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-DOW-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,364.44	1	£2,182.22	1	£2,182.22	1	£2,114.36	1	£1,827.85	1
Q	CS-DOW-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,572.36	1	£2,390.15	1	£2,390.15	1	£2,322.29	1	£2,035.78	1
Q	CS-DOW-1428	14ft x 28ft	£1,780.29	1	£2,598.07	1 1/2	£2,598.07	1 1/2	£2,530.22	1 1/2	£2,243.71	1 1/2
Q	CS-DOW-1530	15ft x 30ft	£1,884.25	1 1/2	£2,702.04	1 1/2	£2,702.04	1 1/2	£2,634.18	1 1/2	£2,347.67	1 1/2
Q	CS-DOW-1632	16ft x 32ft	£1,988.22	1 1/2	£2,806.00	1 1/2	£2,806.00	1 1/2	£2,738.15	1 1/2	£2,451.64	1 1/2
Q	CS-DOW-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,196.15	1 1/2	£3,013.93	1 1/2	£3,013.93	1 1/2	£2,946.07	1 1/2	£2,659.56	1 1/2
Q	CS-DOW-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,196.15	1 1/2	£3,013.93	1 1/2	£3,013.93	1 1/2	£2,946.07	1 1/2	£2,659.56	1 1/2
Q	CS-DOW-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,404.07	1 1/2	£3,221.85	2	£3,221.85	1 1/2	£3,154.00	1 1/2	£2,867.49	1 1/2

Coping Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner Downton 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per International Corner Downton 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per International Corner Downton 560 x RL x 22mm Natural Limestone 15.84m2 Paving Pack Downton 900 x 600 x 22mm Natural Limestone Paving m2	Downton Limestone Copings						
Q CS-DOWN-90INT Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner Downton 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per liner metre Downton 560 x RI. x 22mm Natural Limestone 15.84m2 Paving Pack Downton 900 x 600 x 22mm Natural Limestone Paving m2							
Q CS-DOWN-90INT Internal Corner	Q	CS-DOWN-COP		£34.65			
Q CS-DOWN-90EXT Downton 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner	Q	CS-DOWN-90INT		£81.20			
Q CS-DOWN-FFM Downton 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per liner metre 2833.2 Q CS-DOWN-PAV Downton 560 x RI. x 22mm Natural Limestone 15.84m2 Paving Pack 2833.2	Q	CS-DOWN-6INT		£81.20			
Q CS-DOWN-PFM liner metre	Q	CS-DOWN-90EXT		£81.20			
Paving Pack \$\bigsim \frac{1}{2}\$ Paving Pack \$\b	Q	CS-DOWN-FFM	The state of the s	£178.33			
Downton 900 x 600 x 22mm Natural Limestone Paving m2	Q	CS-DOWN-PAV		£833.27			
Q CS-DOWN-P96	Q	CS-DOWN-P96		£58.45			

	Coping Kit Accessories						
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🛼 😯	£19.50				
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 🜍	£270.00				
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 😯	£205.00				

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit 4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

SQ for Square Step Unit Kit.

Barton Ash Limestone



This olive/grey stone is gently undulated and has been tumbled for a wonderfully rustic, traditional look. This can be used for both indoor and outdoor projects.

Recommended for:

- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

- Standard Bullnosed Copings
- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends
- Paving

Swimming Pool Copings: Standard 600 x 300 x 40mm Bullnose Pavings: 560 x Random

Lengths x 22mm 900 x 600 x 22mm

Step Treads: 600 x 450 x 40mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes & profiles available upon request.

				В	Barton Ash	Limes	tone Copi	ng Kits				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-BAR-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,487.78	1	£2,182.51	1	£2,182.51	1	£2,143.60	1	£1,967.71	1
Q	CS-BAR-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,720.36	1	£2,415.09	1	£2,415.09	1	£2,376.18	1	£2,200.29	1
Q	CS-BAR-1428	14ft x 28ft	£1,952.95	1	£2,647.67	1	£2,647.67	1	£2,608.76	1	£2,432.87	1
Q	CS-BAR-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,069.24	1	£2,763.96	1 1/2	£2,763.96	1 1/2	£2,725.05	1 1/2	£2,549.16	1 1/2
Q	CS-BAR-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,185.53	1	£2,880.25	1 1/2	£2,880.25	1 1/2	£2,841.35	1 1/2	£2,665.45	1 1/2
Q	CS-BAR-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,418.11	1 1/2	£3,112.84	1 1/2	£3,112.84	1 1/2	£3,073.93	1 1/2	£2,898.04	1 1/2
Q	CS-BAR-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,418.11	1 1/2	£3,112.84	1 1/2	£3,112.84	1 1/2	£3,073.93	1 1/2	£2,898.04	1 1/2
Q	CS-BAR-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,650.69	1 1/2	£3,345.42	1 1/2	£3,345.42	1 1/2	£3,306.51	1 1/2	£3,130.62	1 1/2

Barton Ash Limestone Copings DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Barton Ash 600 x 300 x 40mm Natural Limestone Straight Q CS-BART-COP £38.76 Coping E Barton Ash 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree Q CS-BART-90INT £81.22 Internal Corner 🛼 💸 Barton Ash 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius a CS-BART-6INT £81.22 Internal Corner 🌉 👸 Barton Ash 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree a CS-BART-90EXT £81.22 Barton Ash 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per Q CS-BART-FFM £187.24 liner metre 🌉 👸 Barton Ash 560 x RL x 22mm Natural Limestone 15.84m2 Q CS-BART-PAV £733 18 Paving Pack 🌉 🖏 Barton Ash 900 x 600 x 22mm Natural Limestone Paving m2 CS-BART-P96 £52.60

🎝 😯

		Coping Kit Accessories						
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION						
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🋼 😯	£19.50					
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£270.00					
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£205.00					

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

4R for 4ft Roman End Kit SQ for Square Step Unit Kit.

Fossil Pearl Satin Limestone





A dense fossil limestone with warm beige and grey tones. The sandblasted finish with sawn edges gives a wonderful contemporary look. Ideal for all projects internal and external.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

- Standard Bullnosed copings
- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends
- Paving

Swimming Pool Copings:

Standard 600 x 300 x 40mm Bullnose

600 x 300 x 30/50mm overlip

Paving: 900 x 600 x 30mm

Step Treads: 600 x 450 x 40mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes and profiles available

upon request.

	Fossil Pearl Satin Limestone Coping Kits											
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-FOSSC-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,728.58	1	£2,698.45	1	£2,698.45	1	£2,539.22	1	£2,298.04	1
Q	CS-FOSSC-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,996.07	1	£2,965.95	1	£2,965.95	1	£2,806.71	1	£2,565.53	1
Q	CS-FOSSC-1428	14ft x 28ft	£2,263.56	1	£3,233.44	1 1/2	£3,233.44	1 1/2	£3,074.20	1	£2,833.02	1
Q	CS-FOSSC-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,397.31	1 1/2	£3,367.18	1 1/2	£3,367.18	1 1/2	£3,207.95	1 1/2	£2,966.76	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSC-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,531.05	1 1/2	£3,500.93	1 1/2	£3,500.93	1 1/2	£3,341.69	1 1/2	£3,100.51	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSC-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,798.55	1 1/2	£3,768.42	1 1/2	£3,768.42	1 1/2	£3,609.18	1 1/2	£3,368.00	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSC-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,798.55	1 1/2	£3,768.42	1 1/2	£3,768.42	1 1/2	£3,609.18	1 1/2	£3,368.00	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSC-2040	20ft x 40ft	£3,066.04	1 1/2	£4,035.91	1 1/2	£4,035.91	1 1/2	£3,876.67	1 1/2	£3,635.49	1 1/2

Fossil Pearl Satin Limestone Copings

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE DES	CRIPTION	PRICE
Q	CS-FOSSC-COP	Fossil Pearl Satin 600 x 300 x 40mm Natural Limestone Straight Coping	£44.58
Q	CS-FOSSC-90INT	Fossil Pearl Satin 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree Internal Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSC-6INT	Fossil Pearl Satin 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSC-90EXT	Fossil Pearl Satin 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSC-FFM	Fossil Pearl Satin 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per liner metre	£189.27
Q	CS-FOSSC-P963	Fossil Pearl Satin 900 x 600 x 30mm Natural Limestone Paving m2 🛼 🛟	£87.29
Q	CS-FOSSC-P962	Fossil Pearl Satin 900 x 600 x 20mm Natural Limestone Paving m2	£68.16

Coping Kit Accessories

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🌉 😯	£19.50
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 🜍	£270.00
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£205.00

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

4R for 4ft Roman End Kit SQ for Square Step Unit Kit.

Fossil Pearl Tumble Grip Limestone



This very dense Limestone with its beige/grey tones and fossil markings is a truly stylish Limestone, with its grip finish suitable for internal and external projects.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

tems

- · Standard Bullnosed copings
- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends
- Paving

Swimming Pool Copings:

Standard 600 x 300 x 40mm Bullnose

600 x 300 x 30/50mm overlip

Paving: 900 x 600 x 30mm

Step Treads: 600 x 450 x 40mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes and profiles available

upon request.

	Fossil Pearl Tumble Grip Limestone Coping Kits											
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-FOSSA-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,728.58	1	£2,758.95	1	£2,758.95	1	£2,588.51	1	£2,298.04	1
Q	CS-FOSSA-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,996.07	1	£3,026.44	1	£3,026.44	1	£2,856.00	1	£2,565.53	1
Q	CS-FOSSA-1428	14ft x 28ft	£2,263.56	1	£3,293.93	1 1/2	£3,293.93	1 1/2	£3,123.49	1	£2,833.02	1
Q	CS-FOSSA-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,397.31	1	£3,427.67	1 1/2	£3,427.67	1 1/2	£3,257.24	1 1/2	£2,966.76	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSA-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,531.05	1 1/2	£3,561.42	1 1/2	£3,561.42	1 1/2	£3,390.98	1 1/2	£3,100.51	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSA-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,798.55	1 1/2	£3,828.91	1 1/2	£3,828.91	1 1/2	£3,658.47	1 1/2	£3,368.00	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSA-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,798.55	1 1/2	£3,828.91	1 1/2	£3,828.91	1 1/2	£3,658.47	1 1/2	£3,368.00	1 1/2
Q	CS-FOSSA-2040	20ft x 40ft	£3,066.04	1 1/2	£4,096.40	1 1/2	£4,096.40	1 1/2	£3,925.96	1 1/2	£3,635.49	1 1/2

Fossil Pearl Tumble Grip Limestone Copings

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE DES	CRIPTION	PRICE
Q	CS-FOSSA-COP	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 600 x 300 x 40mm Natural Limestone Straight Coping	£44.58
Q	CS-FOSSA-90INT	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree Internal Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSA-6INT	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 6in Radius Internal Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSA-90EXT	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 450 x 450 x 40mm Natural Limestone 90 Degree External Corner	£97.78
Q	CS-FOSSA-FFM	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 300 wide x 40mm Natural Limestone Freeform per liner metre	£198.44
Q	CS-FOSSA-P963	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 900 x 600 x 30mm Natural Limestone Paving m2	£87.29
Q	CS-FOSSA-P962	Fossil Pearl Tumbled Grip 900 x 600 x 20mm Natural Limestone Paving m2	£68.16

Coping Kit Accessories

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🌉 🛟	£19.50
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 💸	£270.00
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 😯	£205.00

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

Portland Cream Porcelain



Similar to a light fossilized Limestone, Portland Cream Porcelain is mottled with cream and grey hues.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

• 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners

• 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends

Swimming Pool Copings:

Standard 900 x 298 x 20mm Bullnose

Various edgings available

Paving: 900 x 600 x 20mm

Step Treads: 900 x 298 x 20mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes and profiles available upon request.

	Portland Cream Porcelain Coping Kits												
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE	POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS	
Q	CS-POR-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,658.55	1/2	£2,251.76	1/2	£2,251.76	1/2	£2,254.56	1/2	£2,182.11	1/2	
Q	CS-POR-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,925.60	1/2	£2,518.82	1/2	£2,518.82	1/2	£2,521.62	1/2	£2,449.16	1/2	
Q	CS-POR-1428	14ft x 28ft	£2,192.65	1/2	£2,785.87	1/2	£2,785.87	1/2	£2,788.67	1/2	£2,716.22	1/2	
Q	CS-POR-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,326.18	1/2	£2,919.40	1/2	£2,919.40	1/2	£2,922.20	1/2	£2,849.75	1/2	
Q	CS-POR-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,459.71	1/2	£3,052.93	1/2	£3,052.93	1/2	£3,055.73	1/2	£2,983.27	1/2	
Q	CS-POR-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,726.76	1/2	£3,319.98	1	£3,319.98	1	£3,322.78	1	£3,250.33	1	
Q	CS-POR-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,726.76	1/2	£3,319.98	1	£3,319.98	1	£3,322.78	1	£3,250.33	1	
Q	CS-POR-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,993.82	1	£3,587.04	1	£3,587.04	1	£3,589.84	1	£3,517.38	1	

Portland Cream Porcelain Copings DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Portland Cream 900 x 298 x 20mm Porcelain Straight Coping CS-POR-COP £66.76 Q **,**, Portland Cream 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree CS-POR-90INT £80.82 Q Internal Corner 🛼 💸 Portland Cream 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 6in Radius CS-POR-6INT Q £80.82 Portland Cream 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree Q CS-POR-90EXT £80.82 Portland Cream 900 x 298 x 20/50mm Porcelain Bonded CS-POR-BOLIP Q £122.98 Overlip Coping 🛼 🛟 Portland Cream 298 wide x 20mm Porcelain Freeform per liner CS-POR-FFM £147.18 Q O CS-POR-P96 £65.25 Portland Cream 900 x 600 x 20mm Paving m2 🛼 🛟

	Coping Kit Accessories												
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION												
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🛼 💸	£19.50										
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 💮	£270.00										
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£205.00										

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit 4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

Bridport Grey Porcelain



Bridport Grey is a light contemporary Porcelain, speckled with lighter and darker tones.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends

Swimming Pool Copings: Standard 900 x 298 x 20mm Bullnose **Paving:** 900 x 600 x 20mm

Step Treads: 900 x 298 x 20mm Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes and profiles available upon request.

	Bridport Grey Porcelain Coping Kits												
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS	
Q	CS-BRI-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,658.55	1/2	£2,251.76	1/2	£2,251.76	1/2	£2,254.56	1/2	£2,182.11	1/2	
Q	CS-BRI-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,925.60	1/2	£2,518.82	1/2	£2,518.82	1/2	£2,521.62	1/2	£2,449.16	1/2	
Q	CS-BRI-1428	14ft x 28ft	£2,192.65	1/2	£2,785.87	1/2	£2,785.87	1/2	£2,788.67	1/2	£2,716.22	1/2	
Q	CS-BRI-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,326.18	1/2	£2,919.40	1/2	£2,919.40	1/2	£2,922.20	1/2	£2,849.75	1/2	
Q	CS-BRI-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,459.71	1/2	£3,052.93	1/2	£3,052.93	1/2	£3,055.73	1/2	£2,983.27	1/2	
Q	CS-BRI-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,726.76	1/2	£3,319.98	1	£3,319.98	1	£3,322.78	1	£3,250.33	1	
Q	CS-BRI-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,726.76	1/2	£3,319.98	1	£3,319.98	1	£3,322.78	1	£3,250.33	1	
Q	CS-BRI-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,993.82	1	£3,587.04	1	£3,587.04	1	£3,589.84	1	£3,517.38	1	

	Ві	ridport Grey Porcelain Copings	
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Q	CS-BRI-COP	Bridport Grey 900 x 298 x 20mm Porcelain Straight Coping	£66.76
Q	CS-BRI-90INT	Bridport Grey 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree Internal Corner ♣	£80.82
Q	CS-BRI-6INT	Bridport Grey 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 6in Radius Internal Corner ♣	£80.82
Q	CS-BRI-90EXT	Bridport Grey 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree External Corner ■	£80.82
Q	CS-BRI-BOLIP	Bridport Grey 900 x 298 x 20/50mm Porcelain Bonded Overlip Coping	£123.00
Q	CS-BRI-FFM	Bridport Grey 298 wide x 20mm Porcelain Freeform per liner metre	£147.18
Q	CS-BRI-P96	Bridport Grey 900 x 600 x 20mm Paving m2 🛼 🛟	£65.25

		Coping Kit Accessories			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🛼 😯	£19.50		
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 🜍	£270.00		
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£205.00		

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

Sirmione Porcelain



Tones of golden grey mottled with cream hues.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends

Swimming Pool Copings:

Standard 600 x 298 x 20mm Bullnose

Various edgings available

Paving: 600 x 600 x 20mm

Step Treads: 600 x 298 x 20mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes & profiles available upon request.

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-SIR-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,503.49	1/2	£1,988.25	1/2	£1,988.25	1/2	£1,972.27	1/2	£1,947.13	1/2
Q	CS-SIR-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,748.07	1/2	£2,232.84	1/2	£2,232.84	1/2	£2,216.85	1/2	£2,191.71	1/2
Q	CS-SIR-1428	14ft x 28ft	£1,992.65	1/2	£2,477.42	1/2	£2,477.42	1/2	£2,461.44	1	£2,436.29	1/2
Q	CS-SIR-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,114.95	1/2	£2,599.71	1/2	£2,599.71	1/2	£2,583.73	1	£2,558.58	1/2
Q	CS-SIR-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,237.24	1/2	£2,722.00	1	£2,722.00	1	£2,706.02	1	£2,680.87	1/2
Q	CS-SIR-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,481.82	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,950.60	1	£2,925.45	1
Q	CS-SIR-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,481.82	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,950.60	1	£2,925.45	1
Q	CS-SIR-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,726.40	1	£3,211.16	1	£3,211.16	1	£3,195.18	1	£3,170.04	1

	Sirmione Porcelain Copings						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION							
Q	CS-SIR-COP	Sirmione 900 x 298 x 20mm Porcelain Straight Coping 🛼 😯	£40.76				
Q	CS-SIR-90INT	Sirmione 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree Internal Corner	£70.15				
Q	CS-SIR-6INT	Sirmione 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 6in Radius Internal Corner	£70.15				
Q	CS-SIR-90EXT	Sirmione 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree External Corner	£70.15				
Q	CS-SIR-FFM	Sirmione 298 wide x 20mm Porcelain Freeform per liner metre	£140.36				
Q	CS-SIR-P96	Sirmione 600 x 600 x 20mm Paving m2 🛼 😯	£42.95				

	Coping Kit Accessories						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRI							
Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🋼 🛟	£19.50				
Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£270.00				
Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame 🛼 🛟	£205.00				

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

Lonato Grey Porcelain



Lonato Grey is a light contemporary porcelain with light tones showing through.

Recommended for:

- Deck Level Grilles
- External
- Internal Flooring
- Paving & Steps
- Pool Copings
- Pool Surrounds

Items

- 6in Radius & 90° Square Corners
- 4ft & 5ft Roman Ends

Swimming Pool Copings: Standard 600 x 298 x 20mm

Bullnose

Various edgings available

Paving: 600 x 600 x 20mm

Step Treads: 600 x 298 x 20mm

Bullnosed Edge

Other sizes & profiles available upon request.

	Lonato Grey Porcelain Coping Kits											
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		POOL SIZE	KIT	NO OF PALLETS	KIT WITH 5FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS 5FT R/E	KIT WITH 5FT LOW PROFILE R/E	NO OF PALLETS LOW PROFILE	KIT WITH 4FT R/E	NO OF PALLETS WITH 4FT R/E	KIT WITH SQUARE STEP UNIT	NO OF PALLETS
Q	CS-LONA-1020	10ft x 20ft	£1,503.49	1/2	£1,988.25	1/2	£1,988.25	1/2	£1,972.27	1/2	£1,947.13	1/2
Q	CS-LONA-1224	12ft x 24ft	£1,748.07	1/2	£2,232.84	1/2	£2,232.84	1/2	£2,216.85	1/2	£2,191.71	1/2
Q	CS-LONA-1428	14ft x 28ft	£1,992.65	1/2	£2,477.42	1/2	£2,477.42	1/2	£2,461.44	1	£2,436.29	1/2
Q	CS-LONA-1530	15ft x 30ft	£2,114.95	1/2	£2,599.71	1/2	£2,599.71	1/2	£2,583.73	1	£2,558.58	1/2
Q	CS-LONA-1632	16ft x 32ft	£2,237.24	1/2	£2,722.00	1	£2,722.00	1	£2,706.02	1	£2,680.87	1/2
Q	CS-LONA-1638	16ft x 38ft	£2,481.82	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,950.60	1	£2,925.45	1
Q	CS-LONA-1836	18ft x 36ft	£2,481.82	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,966.58	1	£2,950.60	1	£2,925.45	1
Q	CS-LONA-2040	20ft x 40ft	£2,726.40	1	£3,211.16	1	£3,211.16	1	£3,195.18	1	£3,170.04	1

Lonato Grey Porcelain Copings DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE CS-LONA-COP £40.76 Lonato 900 x 298 x 20mm Porcelain Straight Coping Lonato 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree Internal CS-LONA-90INT £70.15 Corner 🛼 🖏 Lonato 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 6in Radius Internal CS-LONA-6INT £70.15 Corner 🛼 🖏 Lonato 450 x 450 x 20mm Porcelain 90 Degree External CS-LONA-90EXT £70.15 Corner 🌉 💸 Lonato 298 wide x 20mm Porcelain Freeform per liner metre CS-LONA-FFM £140.36 CS-LONA-P96 Lonato 600 x 600 x 20mm Paving m2 🌉 🛟 £42.95

			Coping Kit Accessories	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Q	CS-GROUT	Grout for Coping Multi Choice 🋼 😯	£19.50
	Q	CS-SKIM-LID	Natural Stone or Procelan Skimmer Lid & Frame 🛼 💸	£270.00
	Q	CS-DECK-LID	Natural Stone or Porcelan Deck Box Lid & Frame	£205.00

Delivery Charge: £115.00 per pallet.

Orders may be eligible for a half pallet rate depending on size.

For Individual stones or smaller quantities please obtain a quote from Customer Services.

Note: Damaged or missing stones must be reported within 24 hours of delivery.

This is a natural stone product that will vary in pattern, colour and texture.

Please add the following codes to the end of the Product Code shown above.

Add: 5R for 5ft Roman End Kit

5L for 5ft Low Profile Roman End Kit

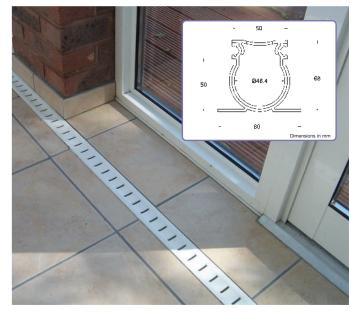
4R for 4ft Roman End Kit

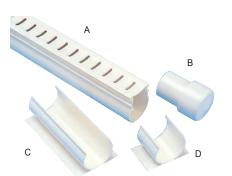
Easy Drain Plus

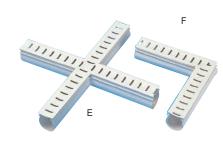


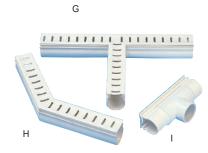
- · Removable top section for ease of access
- · Made to standard coping height 68mm
- Rigid PVC
- Made for 1.5in pipework
- 3m length of Easy Drain requires 3 nailing clips

	Easy Drain Plus						
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
G3	PED100	Plastica Easy Drain Plus 3m (9ft 10in) Length (A)	£78.35				
G3	PED110	Plastica Easy Drain Plus End Caps (B)	£5.85				
G3	PED105	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Couplers (C)	£3.05				
G3	PED145	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Nailing Clips (D)	£1.70				
G3	PED130	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Cross Piece (E)	£53.90				
G3	PED120	Plastica Easy Drain Plus 90 Deg Angle (F)	£26.40				
G3	PED125	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Tee Piece (G)	£47.95				
G3	PED115	Plastica Easy Drain Plus 135 Deg Angle (H)	£26.50				
G3	PED135	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Downspout 1.5in Diameter (I)	£17.50				
G3	PED535	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Downspout 50mm Diameter	£18.70				
K	EDT100	Plastica Easy Drain Plus Top White 3m Length	£17.00				















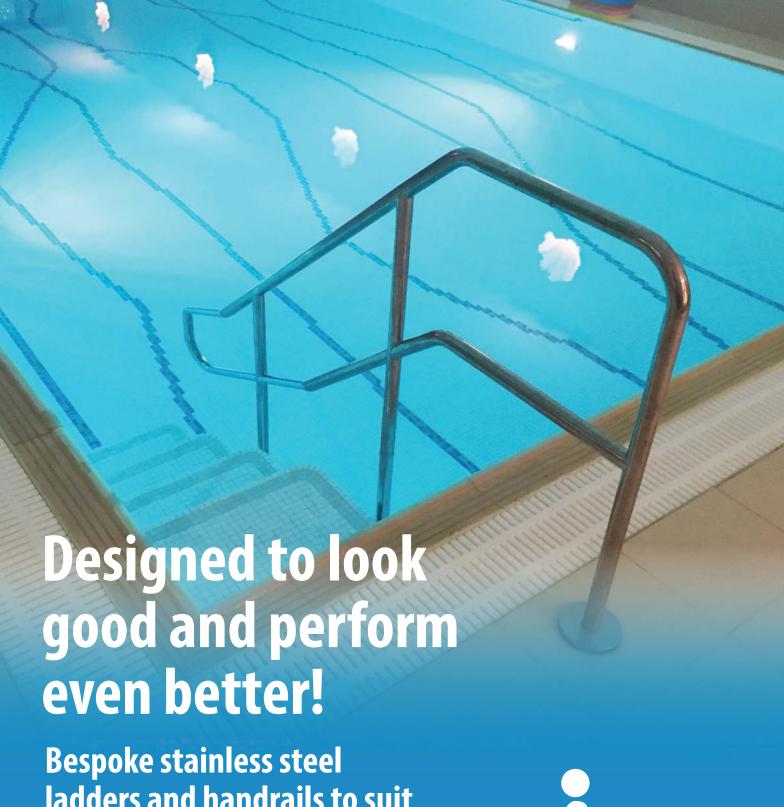


Follow us on our social media accounts... f X in @ •



Plastica
The UK's Leading Independent
Swimming Pool Manufacturer and Distributor





ladders and handrails to suit your requirements

Ask our Customer Service Team for a quote!



Safety Rails · Ladders · Extra-reach Rails · Domestic or Commercial · Specialists in disabled access







1.7in/43mm Standard Ladders



- 316 stainless steel tube
- · Suitable for salt water
- 1.7in diameter
- · Double top treads
- · Stainless steel anti-slip treads
- · Suitable for concrete and liner pools

C/C - centre to centre

O/A - overall





All Plastica 43mm Pool Ladders are made to conform to BS EN 13451-1 and are supplied with a double top tread to enable installation to BS EN 13451-2.

		1.7in/43mm Standard Ladders						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PR								
D	PSL432S	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 2 Tread Standard Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£485.75					
D	PSL433S	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Standard Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£533.40					
D	PSL434S	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 4 Tread Standard Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£581.90					
D	PSL435S	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 5 Tread Standard Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£629.15					

These include 2 stainless steel cover plates, 43mm wedge anchors and end stop cushions.

DISCOUNT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE D PSL432FS Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 2 Tread Standard with Flange Fixings in 316 Grade Stainless Steel £585.75 D PSL433FS Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Standard with Flange Fixings in 316 Grade Stainless Steel £604.00 D PSL434FS Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 4 Tread Standard with Flange Fixings in 316 Grade Stainless Steel £681.90 D PSL435FS Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 5 Tread Standard with Flange Fixings in 316 Grade Stainless Steel £729.15

These include 2 stainless steel cover plates and 8 no M8 stainless steel screws, washers, heavy duty anchors and end stop cushions.

1.7in/43mm Standard Ladders with Double Flanges

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
D	PSL432DF	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 2 Tread Double Flanged Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£685.75	
D	PSL433DF	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Double Flanged Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£733.40	
D	PSL434DF	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 4 Tread Double Flanged Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£781.90	
D	PSL435DF	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 5 Tread Double Flanged Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£829.15	

These include 2 stainless steel cover plates (fitted) and 16 no M8 stainless steel screws, washers and heavy duty anchors.

Note: These ladders are recommended for heavily used pools.







1.7in/43mm Peg type Ladder

DOMESTIC USE ONLY

- 316 stainless steel tube
- · Suitable for salt water
- 1.7in diameter
- · Double top treads
- · Stainless steel anti-slip treads
- · Suitable for concrete and liner pools

All Plastica 43mm Pool Ladders are made to conform to BS EN 13451-1 and are supplied with a double top tread to enable installation to BS EN 13451-2.



Note: Ladder hinges and sleeve flanges cannot be used with peg type ladders.



1.7in/43mm Undercover

All Plastica 43mm Pool Ladders are made to conform to BS EN 13451-1 and are supplied with a double top tread to enable installation to BS EN 13451-2.

- 316 stainless steel tube
- Suitable for salt water
- 1.7in diameter

- Double top treads
- · Stainless steel anti-slip treads
- Suitable for concrete and liner pools

	1.7in/43mm Undercover Ladders						
	COUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
D	PSL432US	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 2 Tread Undercover Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£421.65				
D	PSL433US	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Undercover Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£471.25				
D	PSL434US	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 4 Tread Undercover Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£523.75				
D	PSL435US	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 5 Tread Undercover Ladder in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£608.95				

	1.7in/43mm Grab Rails							
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
D	PSL430F	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) Grabrail with Flange in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£235.00					
D	PSL430A	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) Grabrail with Anchor in 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£199.00					

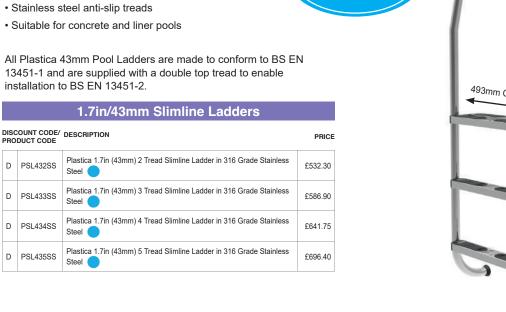
Note: You will need to select which grab rails you require from above.

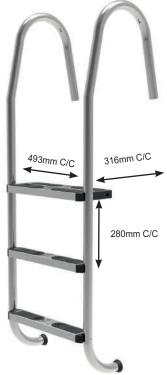


1.7in/43mm Slimline Ladders

- 316 stainless steel tube
- · Suitable for salt water
- 1.7in diameter
- · Double top treads







1.7in/43mm Wooden Pool Ladder

- 316 stainless steel tube
- · Suitable for any depth of pool
- Easily removable for cover installation

	1	.7in/43mm Wooden Pool Ladder	
	COUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D	PSL436RWS	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) 3 Tread Removable Wooden Pool Ladder 316 Grade Stainless Steel	£673.95

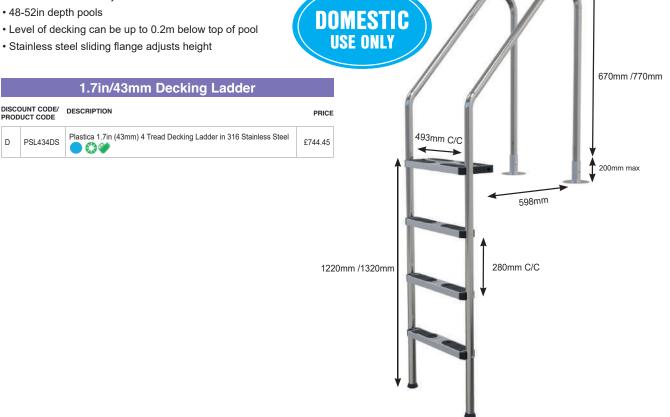


PSL436RWS Removable Ladder



1.7in/43mm Decking Ladder

- · 316 stainless steel adjustable ladder



1.5in/38mm Ladders

- 304 stainless steel tube
- 1.5in diameter
- · White ABS treads, ribbed underside for strength
- 2 to 5-tread models available

- Undercover ladders and Gibraltar Grab Rails for pools or spas
- Made to measure ladder quotes available
- · Ladder kits contain compression anchors, fixing kit and cushions



1.5in/38mm Standard Ladders

1.5in/38mm Standard Ladders DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 2 Tread ABS Standard Ladder in 304 Grade PSL105 £514.20 Stainless Steel Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 3 Tread ABS Standard Ladder in 304 Grade D PSL110 £546.80 Stainless Steel Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 4 Tread ABS Standard Ladder in 304 Grade D PSL115 £579.50 Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 5 Tread ABS Standard Ladder in 304 Grade D PSL120 £612.10 Stainless Steel

Note: During 2013, the reversal bend on standard, slim line, undercover and wooden pool ladders was modified to decrease the distance between the ladder treads and the pool wall. This has been done to assist the prevention of the entrapment risk as highlighted in SPATA and European standards.

Note: This product no longer conforms to current guidelines and is only to be used as a direct replacement.



1.5in/38mm Liner Peg Type

1.5in/38mm Liner Peg Type Ladder

	COUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D	PSL700	Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 3 Tread ABS Liner Peg Ladder in 304 Grade Stainless Steel	£546.35

Note: Ladder hinges and sleeve flanges cannot be used with peg type ladders.

i

Note: The products on this page no longer conform to current guidelines and they are only to be used as a direct replacement.



1.5in/38mm Undercover Ladders



		1.5in/38mm Grab Rails	
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		
D	PSL305	Plastica 1.5in (38mm) Single Gibraltar Grabrail with Flange Fixing in 304 Grade Stainless Steel	£235.00
D	PSL402	Plastica 1.5in (38mm) Single Gibraltar Grabrail with Compression Anchor Fixing in 304 Grade Stainless Steel	£199.00

1.5in/38mm Undercover Ladders DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 2 Tread ABS Undercover Ladder in 304 D PSL405 £379.55 Grade Stainless Steel Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 3 Tread ABS Undercover Ladder in 304 D PSL410 £411.80 Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 4 Tread ABS Undercover Ladder in 304 D PSL415 £461.65 Grade Stainless Steel Plastica 1.5in (38mm) 5 Tread ABS Undercover Ladder in 304 D PSL420 £483.25 Grade Stainless Steel



Ladder Accessories



	Ladder Hinges				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRIC		
K	PLH500	Plastica 1.5in (38mm) Ladder Hinge - Pair	£298.00		
K	PLH430	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) Ladder Hinge - Pair	£411.00		
	Ladder Anchors				

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	PSL10001	Plastica 1.5in (38mm) Ladder Compression Anchor	£12.90
K	WEA001C	Plastica 1.7in (43mm) Wedge Anchor	£13.50

Ladder Flanges & Cover Plates

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE ESC001 Plastica Cover Plate to suit PSL600 & PSL700 £18.85 Plastica Cover Plate for 1.7in (43mm) Flanged Ladders & Handrails -Κ ESC043F £19.80 Κ ESC043 Plastica Cover Plate for 1.7in (43mm) Ladders - 127mm Flange £19.80 Plastica Cover Plate to suit 1.5in (38mm) Flanged Ladders & Handrails Κ ESC010 £19.70 - 130mm Flange 🧲

Plastica 1.5in (38mm) Sleeve Flange Kit

Plastica 1.7in (43mm) Sleeve Flange Kit

D PSL157

D PSL437



Flange Cover Plates – ESC001 & ESC010



Hinges - PLH500



Note: The 475mm length on both single and double Stainless Steel Treads has now been replaced with 495mm length, in line with current SPATA Standards.

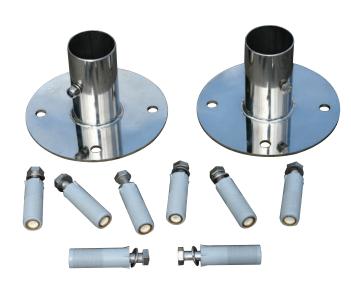
W495mm C/C

Stainless Double Tread

H31mm

£157.30

£146.80



Sleeve Flange Kit – PSL157/PSL437 Note: ESC010 will not fit PSL157 Kit.



Compression Anchor - PSL10001

Handrail Products

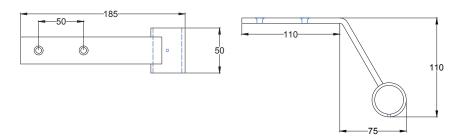
- Grade 304 or 316 stainless steel Handrail
- 3m lengths of 1.25in (32mm) diameter tube
- · Plastic connectors
- · Stainless steel or ABS brackets

Top Fixings – PHR303



Top Fixing Handrail (DOMESTIC ONLY) (fixings sold separately – PHR521)

Dimensions for Top Fixing Handrail

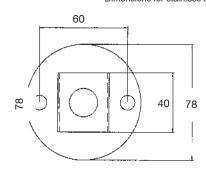


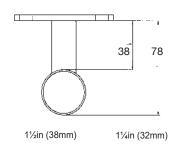
SS Handrail Brackets - PHR302/PHR301



Stainless Steel Brackets & Fixings (fixings sold separately – PCR00020 *16mm drill bit required)

Dimensions for stainless steel 1.25in (32mm) Handrail Bracket





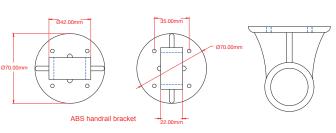
72.50mm

ABS Handrail Brackets - HD76C/HD76



ABS Brackets & Fixings (DOMESTIC ONLY) (fixings sold separately – PHR520 **8mm drill bit required)

Dimensions for ABS Handrail Bracket



(*16mm drill bit required, **8mm drill bit required)

Handrail Connector & Fixings				
	ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
J	PHR303	1.25in (32mm) Top Fixing Handrail Bracket	£51.00	
В	PHR521	Screw and Plug for PHR303 x 2	£3.00	
J	PHR200	Plastica 1.25in Black Plastic Handrail Connectors	£8.50	
K	PCR00020	Stainless Steel M8 Bolt with Wall Fixing for PHR301/302	£9.70	
В	PHR520	Stainless Steel Screws with Wall Plugs for HD76/HD76C x 4	£4.30	

	Handrails & Brackets				
	ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
J	PHR100	Plastica 3m x 1.25in Diameter 304 Stainless Steel Handrail	£56.30		
J	PHR106	Plastica 3m x 1.25in Diameter 316 Stainless Steel Handrail	£105.40		
J	PHR301	Plastica 1.25in 316 Stainless Steel Open Handrail Bracket	£65.00		
J	PHR302	Plastica 1.25in 316 Stainless Steel Closed Handrail Bracket	£65.00		
K	HD76	Plastica 1.25in ABS Open Handrail Bracket	£6.40		
K	HD76C	Plastica 1.25in ABS Closed Handrail Bracket	£6.35		

Note: Bespoke Handrail and Balustrading available as a special order, please contact Customer Services for a quotation.

Bespoke Stainless Steel



- Custom stainless steel ladders and handrails to suit your site requirements
- Available in 304 grade as standard and 316 stainless steel for salt water pools
- Suitable for both domestic and commercial installation
- Cross bracing available for extra strength
- Manufactured in-house



- Bespoke Ladders
- Custom Handrails
- Grab Rails
- Safety Rails
- Support Rails
- Extra Reach Grab Rails

Contact Customer Services with your requirements for a free quotation 01424 857802

Lifesaving Equipment

	Lifebelt				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
K PFR200		Plastica Heavy Duty 400mm Internal Diameter Lifebuoy	£119.00		
		Lifehook & Poles			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
J	PFR400	Plastica Life Hook	£28.00		
D	PFR408	Plastica Aluminium Life Hook Pole 2.44m (8ft)	£55.00		
D	PFR412	Plastica Aluminium Life Hook Pole 3.66m (12ft)	£74.00		
J	PRP001	Plastica Reach Pole 1.52m	£36.50		



Fixings

Fixings				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
J	ANC001	40mm Internal Threaded Fixing M10 Stainless Steel Fixing	£11.00	
J	ANC002	Specilist 110mm Internal Threaded Resin Fixing M10 Stainless Steel Fixing	£60.00	
J	EYEB010	Fixed Eyebolt 100mm M10 Stainless Steel Fixing	£17.00	
J	HOOK005	Stainless Steel Claw Hook	£93.70	



Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence



- · Aluminium uprights
- Strong plastic coated polyester mesh
- Easily stored in rolls when not in use
- 1m long sections, 1.2m high
- · Slots into ground fixings and joins together with connectors
- Complete with ground sleeves and caps for concrete installation
- 1 connector hook supplied with each section
- Fixings also available for paving or grass
- Plugs supplied to cover open holes when fence is removed
- Dark green

Notes: For grass fixing you will need one ground stake per post. The two rigid panels are designed to go between the Self Closing Gate and any corner or curved section of the fencing. The gate (GAT010) does not include fixings.

This product fully conforms to AFNOR safety standard NF P 90-306.

	Rollaway Fence			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE	
K	PRF601	Plastica 1m Section with 2 Posts Green Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence	£52.00	
K	PRF602	Plastica 2m Section with 3 Posts Green Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence	£78.00	
K	PRF603	Plastica 3m Section with 4 Posts Green Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence	£116.00	
K	PRF604	Plastica 4m Section with 5 Posts Green Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence	£155.00	
K	PRF605	Plastica 5m Section with 6 Posts Green Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence	£194.00	
K	GAT010	Plastica Surface Mount Green Self Closing Gate	£611.00	
K	PRF601H	Plastica 0.5m Section Green Rigid Fence	£116.00	
K	PRF601Q	Plastica 0.25m Section Green Rigid Fence	£102.00	
K	PCR00020	Stainless steel M8 Bolt and Fixing for gate	£9.70	



The gate will require 8 bolts to secure it down. We can supply these complete with a nylon deck fixing as PCR00020. This is assuming that the gate is to be fixed into secure paving or a cement base.

Pool & Pond Rollaway Fence







Connector Hook - CHK001

Ground Stake - STA001

Ground Stake Driver - DRI001

Rollaway Fence Accessories

	DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	STA001	Galvanised Steel Ground Stake	£33.50
K	DRI001	Galvanised Ground Stake Driver	£4.00
K	GLU200	Epoxy Glue for Rollaway Fence Sleeves	£28.00
K	SLE200	Rollaway Fence Concrete Sleeve	£3.50
K	CAP200	Rollaway Fence Post Cap (Green)	£2.50
K	CAP201	Rollaway Fence Sleeve Cap (White)	£2.50
K	CHK001	Rollaway Fence Connector Hook	£8.00
K	KEY001	Key For Rollaway Fencing Pre 2014	£15.00
K	KEY006	New Style Key for Rollaway Fencing Post 2014	£15.00



Concrete Sleeve - SLE200



Epoxy Glue – GLU200









Sleeve Cap - CAP201

Post Cap – CAP200

Immerstar Pool Alarm

- · Fastens to pool edge
- Pressure sensor system
- · Not set off by wind
- LED status indicators
- Operates with a magnet contact key
- 100db integrated siren
- Weighs 2.8kg
- Automatically switches from swim to alert mode
- Manufactured in Europe
- Detection in the swimming pool is optimum within a radius of 7m around the sensor. Beyond this range, the swimming pool should be equipped with one or more additional immersion detectors

		Immerstar Pool Alarm	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
K	IMM100	Immerstar Pool Alarm	£429.00
K	IMM001	Winterizing Pipe for Immerstar Pool Alarm	£29.00









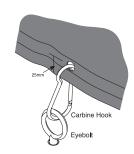
Airdome



- Two models available for domestic swimming pools:
 - Cable type
 - Waterbag system (suitable for sheltered pool sites up to a maximum size of 8m x 13m (104 sq.m.))
- · Supplied with weatherproof fan unit
- All fixings supplied
- Two zipper type doors (standard and 'L' shaped)
- · Air pressure relief valve
- Re-inforced and UV stabilised PVC materials
- · Clear reinforced
- Planning permission may be required

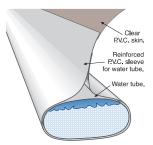
Cable Type Airdome:

- Maximum size 10m x 23m
- Quick release fittings allow quick removal
- Good foundations are required to secure fixings



Waterbag Airdome:

- Maximum size of 8m x 13m
- Sheltered site with a flat surface advisable
- Water bags fixing method allows for quick removal



Notes: Zipper doors should be at least 1.5m from dome corners.

It is advisable to totally deflate the Airdome if high winds or gusts are forecast.

The pool surround should be level to avoid air loss.

Contact Customer Services with your requirements for a quotation plus delivery on 01424 857802.

Solar Shower

- Single cold water connection to garden hose
- Water heated by solar power in the integral collector tanks
- 20 litre capacity
- Mixer tap for hot/cold temperature control

Solar Shower						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION P						
K	SS0911	Plastica 20 Litre Solar Shower	£140.00			



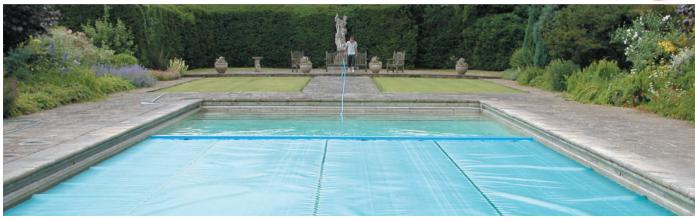












Points common to all Solar Covers:

- · Covers are invoiced to the nearest square metre
- When calculating cover prices, round up to the nearest square metre
- Covers come complete with a Solar Protector Sheet to be used when the cover is off the pool
- · Covers are made oversized
- Non-hemmed covers are rectangular to be trimmed on site
- Add shaping charge for non hemmed covers if exact size required
- Covers over 12m should be fitted with reinforcing and a leading edge
- All covers fitted with a Commercial Leading Edge will be rolled and could therefore incur a Commercial Carriage Charge.
- All other Solar Covers are bagged

Finishing Options

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
J	HEM400S	Hemming for Solar Covers per metre run	£6.00
J	SHPM400S	Shaping Surcharge per Sqm	£4.40
J	CUTCOMS	Cut-Out charge for Floating Covers	£58.00
J	SHPACOMS	Charge For Shaping Bay	£52.50
K	FITSTRAPS	Attach Strap Set to Cover (Per Strap)	£16.00
K	EYELETS	Attach Reinforced Eyelet	£6.00

Note: To convert from square feet to square metres multiply the square foot size by 0.0929.

Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey.

If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Solar Cover, unless otherwise stated.

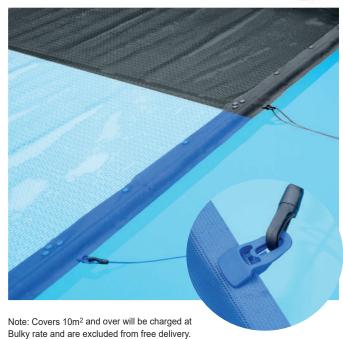
Premium Domestic Leading Edge



- Strong and durable PVC coated polyester netting
- Polyethylene foam inserts for added buoyancy
- Easily installed on new or existing covers by end user
- Complete with fixings and pull cord including our new slide lock clip
- · Now also available in black

Premium Domestic Leading Edge

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R4	CLE012BLC	Plastica 12ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge with Clips *	£141.00
R4	CLE016BLC	Plastica 16ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge with Clips **	£172.00
R4	CLE020BLC	Plastica 20ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge withClips ***	£203.00
R4	DLE12S	Attach Plastica 12ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge *	£210.00
R4	DLE16S	Attach Plastica 16ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge*	£247.00
R4	DLE20S	Attach Plastica 20ft Blue Domestic Leading Edge ***	£283.00
R4	CLE012BKC	Plastica 12ft Black Domestic Leading Edge with Clips	£141.00
R4	CLE016BKC	Plastica 16ft Black Domestic Leading Edge with Clips **	£172.00
R4	CLE020BKC	Plastica 20ft Black Domestic Leading edge with Clips ***	£203.00
R4	DLE12SBK	Attach Plastica 12ft Black Domestic Leading Edge *	£210.00
R4	DLE16SBK	Attach Plastica 16ft Black Domestic Leading Edge **	£247.00
R4	DLE20SBK	Attach Plastica 20ft Black Domestic Leading Edge ***	£283.00



- * for pool sizes up to 3.96m wide (9.14m/29ft 11in tow cord)
- ** for pool sizes 3.97m to 5.18m wide (12.19m/39ft 11in tow cord)
- *** for pool sizes 5.19m to 6.4m wide (15.24m/50ft tow cord)



EnergyGuard [™] Selective Transmission Cover





- 500 micron
- Eliminate water evaporation by 98%+
- Reduce chemical consumption by up to 60%
- Lower energy consumption by over 60%
- 8 year pro-rata warranty (UK & Eire only)
- · Reduce debris contamination
- Increases water temperature by up to 5°C in the UK

- Reduces filtration time by up to 50%
- · Can be used as a winter cover
- · Reduces debris contamination
- EnergyGuard 180 has higher UV stabilisation which is designed for use in hotter climates
- Now available in a woven top sheet for extra strength



Award Winning Material

EnergyGuard Selective Transmission has been awarded the 2018 Business Innovation Award for delivering significant societal and economic impact through the application of physics.



Selective Transmission

The bubble layer of the material uses a patented midnight blue pigment combination which gives the material its selective transmission properties. The pigment formulation works as a selective filter absorbing the visible wavelengths responsible for photosynthesis. This absorbed energy is passed to the pool through conduction, while the transmission properties of the bubble layer allows for Infrared Radiation (IR) wavelengths to pass through the material and be directly absorbed by the water.



Debris and Algae Control

As well as preventing debris from entering the pool, EnergyGuard Selective Transmission helps maintain a pleasant, warm swimming environment by using light filtration technology to absorb the wavelengths that promote the growth of algae, reducing the cost and time spent on maintenance.



Heat Retention

The unique profile of the GeoBubble technology air cells provide both buoyancy and an insulative air gap to control heat transfer enabling the material to manage the pool environment and keep the pool and the desired temperature.



Evaporation Control

Our materials reduce water losses through evaporation by working as a barrier between the water's surface and the atmosphere. By simply covering the pool with the material, evaporation is reduced by over 98%, resulting in the preservation of the water resources and increased temperature within the swimming pool.



EnergyGuard Selective Transmission GeoBubble Cover

	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	PGE500B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard 140 Blue Solar Cover per sqm	£15.85
R	PGE580B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard 180 Blue Solar Cover per sqm	£17.90
R	PGE510B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 10ft x 20ft	£301.15
R	PGE512B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 12ft x 24ft	£427.95
R	PGE514B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 14ft x 28ft	£570.60
R	PGE515B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 15ft x 30ft	£665.70
R	PGE516B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 16ft x 32ft	£760.80
R	PGE520B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Cover 20ft x 40ft	£1,172.90
R	PGE550B	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Bay Section 5ft x 10ft	£79.25
R	PGEW600	Plastica GeoBubble EnergyGuard Weave Blue Solar Cover per sqm	£25.20

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be black as standard on the EnergyGuard, unless otherwise stated.

EnergyGuard™ is a registered trademark and patented product of Plastipack Limited

The chart opposite shows the properties of the EnergyGuard™ cover - the further the line is from the centre, the better the product is at that property



Sol+Guard 500™ Cover





- Eliminate water evaporation by 98%+
- Reduce chemical consumption by up to 40%
- Lower energy consumption by over 70%
- Increases water temperature by up to 6°C in the UK
- Sol+Guard 180 has higher UV stabilisation which is designed for use in hotter climates
- · Reduce debris contamination
- Now available in a woven top sheet for extra strength

Warranty information

8 Years pro rata warranty (Uk & Eire only)

Sol+Guard 500 GeoBubble Cover

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	PGS500	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard 140 Solar Cover per sqm	£15.85
R	PGS510B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 10ft x 20ft	£301.15
R	PGS512B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 12ft x 24ft	£427.95
R	PGS514B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 14ft x 28ft	£570.60
R	PGS515B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 15ft x 30ft	£665.70
R	PGS516B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 16ft x 32ft	£760.80
R	PGS520B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Cover 20ft x 40ft	£1,172.90
R	PGS550B	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Blue Solar Bay Section 5ft x 10ft	£79.25
R	PGS580	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard 180 Solar Cover per sqm	£17.90
R	PGSW700	Plastica GeoBubble Sol+Guard Weave Solar Cover per sqm	£25.20

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

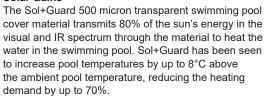
Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

> Hemming is available in blue, black or grey If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard

Sol+GuardTM is a registered trademark of Plastipack Limited.

The chart opposite shows the properties of the Sol+Guard™ cover - the further the line is from the centre, the better the product is at that property





ol+Guarc

Heat Retention

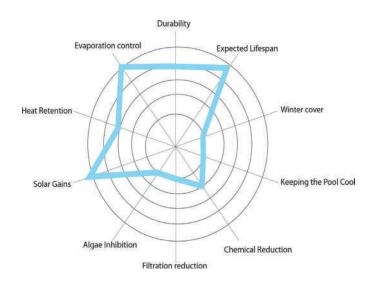
The unique profile of the GeoBubble technology air cells provide both buoyancy and an insulative air gap to control heat transfer enabling the material to manage the pool environment and keep the pool and the desired temperature.

Evaporation Control

Our materials reduce water losses through evaporation by working as a barrier between the water's surface and the atmosphere. By simply covering the pool with the material, evaporation is reduced by over 98%, resulting in the preservation of the water resources and increased temperature within the swimming pool.

Debris Control

Covering your pool prevents dirt, leaves, insects and other debris from entering the pool, maintaining a clean, pleasant swimming environment and reducing chemical demand.





Midas 500 Cover





- · Gold underside gives an aqua blue top colour
- 500 micron
- 0.48Kg per sqm
- Blue top with gold underside
- 3 day lead time
- Increases water temperature by up to 2-3°C in the UK

Warranty information

4 Years pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)

 / H-	$- \alpha \alpha$	Geo		`	

	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	PGM500	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover per sqm	£13.80
R	PGM510	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 10ft x 20ft	£262.20
R	PGM512	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 12ft x 24ft	£372.60
R	PGM514	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 14ft x 28ft	£496.80
R	PGM515	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 15ft x 30ft	£579.60
R	PGM516	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 16ft x 32ft	£662.40
R	PGM520	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Cover 20ft x 40ft	£1,021.20
R	PGM550	Plastica GeoBubble Midas 500 Solar Bay Section 5ft x 10ft	£69.00

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Midas 500, unless otherwise stated.

Evaporation Control

Our materials reduce water losses through evaporation by working as a barrier between the water's surface and the atmosphere. By simply covering the pool with the material, evaporation is reduced by over 98% resulting in the preservation of the water resources and increased temperatures within the swimming pool, saving water and preventing evaporative cooling.

Heat Retention

The unique profile of the GeoBubble technology air cells provide both buoyancy and an insulative air gap to control heat transfer enabling the material to manage the pool environment and keep the pool and the desired temperature.

Temperature Increase

GeoBubble covers help to increase pool temperature by allowing for solar gains, as well as retaining the gained heat by providing a barrier to evaporation and an insulative air gap.

Debris Control



Covering your pool prevents dirt, leaves, insects and other debris from entering the pool, maintaining a clean, pleasant swimming environment and reducing chemical demand.

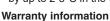


Apollo 400 Cover





- · Silver underside gives extra heat retention
- 400 micron
- 0.37kg per sqm
- · Blue top with silver underside
- · 3 day lead time
- Increases water temperature by up to 2-3°C in the UK



4 Years pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)



Apollo 400 GeoBubble Cover

	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	PGA400	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover per sqm	£11.16
R	PGA410	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 10ft x 20ft	£212.04
R	PGA412	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 12ft x 24ft	£301.32
R	PGA414	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 14ft x 28ft	£401.76
R	PGA415	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 15ft x 30ft	£468.72
R	PGA416	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 16ft x 32ft	£535.68
R	PGA420	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Cover 20ft x 40ft	£825.84
R	PGA450	Plastica GeoBubble Apollo 400 Solar Bay Section 5ft x 10ft	£55.80

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.



Evaporation Control

Our materials reduce water losses through evaporation by working as a barrier between the water's surface and the atmosphere. By simply covering the pool with the material, evaporation is reduced by over 98% resulting in the preservation of the water resources and increased temperatures within the swimming pool, saving water and preventing evaporative cooling.



Heat Retention

The unique profile of the GeoBubble technology air cells provide both buoyancy and an insulative air gap to control heat transfer enabling the material to manage the pool environment and keep the pool and the desired temperature.



Temperature Increase

GeoBubble covers help to increase pool temperature by allowing for solar gains, as well as retaining the gained heat by providing a barrier to evaporation and an insulative air gap.



Debris Control

Covering your pool prevents dirt, leaves, insects and other debris from entering the pool, maintaining a clean, pleasant swimming environment and reducing chemical demand.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey.

If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard
on the Apollo 400 cover, unless otherwise stated



Blue 400 Cover





UV stabilised

- 400 micron
- 0.37kg per sqm
- · Blue top and underside
- 3 day lead time
- Increases water temperature by up to 2-3°C in the UK

Warranty information

4 Years pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)

- Increase pool temperature
- Reduce chemical consumption
- Reduce energy consumption
- Save money and shrink your carbon footprint



Blue 400 Cover			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	PSC400GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover per sqm	£10.30
R	PSC410GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 10ft x 20ft	£195.70
R	PSC412GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 12ft x 24ft	£278.10
R	PSC414GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 14ft x 28ft	£370.80
R	PSC415GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 15ft x 30ft	£432.60
R	PSC416GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 16ft x 32ft	£494.40
R	PSC420GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Cover 20ft x 40ft	£762.20
R	PSC450GB	Plastica GeoBubble Blue 400 Solar Bay Section 5ft x 10ft	£51.50

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Blue 400, unless otherwise stated.



CoolGuard[™] Ultra 500 Cover





- · Eliminate water evaporation by 98%
- Reduce chemical consumption by up to 50%
- Lower energy consumption by over 50%
- · Minimise daily solar gains by 55%
- · Reduce debris contamination
- · Maintain a 10% cooler pool
- · Save money and reduce carbon footprint of your pool

CoolGuard Ultra 500 GeoBubble Cover DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Plastica GeoBubble CoolGuard Ultra 180 Solar Cover per sqm PGC500U £17.90

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sgm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

> Hemming is available in blue, black or grey If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard

CoolGuardTM is a registered trademark of Plastipack Limited.

The chart opposite shows the properties of the CoolGuardTM cover - the further the line is from the centre, the better the product is at that property



Heat Reflection

CoolGuard Ultra's increased reflectivity provides a dramatic improvement to the regulation of the pool's temperature. Its Glacial Blue colour brings a 25% improvement in reflectivity across the visible and IR spectrum, providing a barrier to reduce solar gains, ensuring a cooler, more refreshing swimming temperature.



Heat Insulation

The unique profile of the GeoBubble technology air cells provide both buoyancy and an insulative air gap to control heat transfer enabling the material to manage the pool environment and keep the pool and the desired temperature.



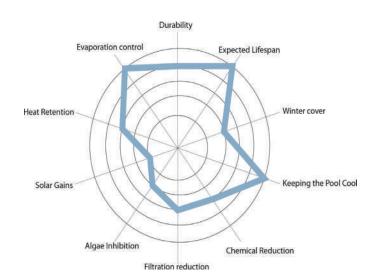
Evaporation Control

Our materials reduce water losses through evaporation by working as a barrier between the water's surface and the atmosphere. By simply covering the pool with the material, evaporation is reduced by over 98%, resulting in the preservation of the water resources and increased temperature within the swimming pool.



Debris Control

Covering your pool prevents dirt, leaves, insects and other debris from entering the pool, maintaining a clean, pleasant swimming environment and reducing chemical demand.





Black 400 GeoBubble[™] Cover







- UV stabilised
- 0.37kg per sqm
- Black top and underside increases heat conduction
- 100% opaque material helps control the growth of algae
- With Geobubble™ Technology

Warranty information

4 Years pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey.

If hemming is ordered it will be black as standard on the Black 400 GeoBubble cover, unless otherwise stated.

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE

Plastica Geobubble Black 400 cover per sqm

Polyweave Heat Retention GeoBubble™ Cover

£11.50



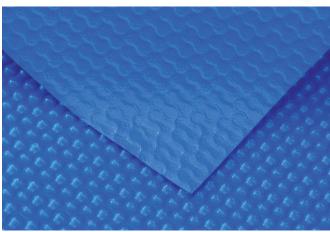
- UV Stabilised bubble material co-extruded onto woven top sheet
- Tear resistant polyolefine top sheet
- For domestic or small commercial pools
- 400 micron
- 0.52kg per sqm
- Material width 2.06m
- Despatched in roll form to avoid packing creases
- To be shaped on site
- 29°C maximum temperature

Warranty information

- 3 Years pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)
- ▲ Extra carriage applies to Polyweave Covers.

Polweave GeoBubble Heat Retention Cover DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE Plastica Polyweave GeoBubble Heat Retention Cover per sqm £25.20

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Polyweave cover, unless otherwise stated



Finishing Options

Please refer to page 166 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met. Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Above Ground Pool Solar Covers



- Budget solar cover for above ground pools
- Reduce heating costs and chemical usage
- 200 micron
- 0.22kg per sqm

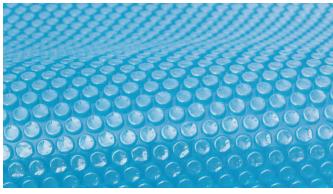
Warranty information

1 Year pro rata guarantee (UK & Eire only)

Note: These covers require trimming on site.



Oval Covers			
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
L6	ASC112	Plastica 10ft x 15ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£64.50
L6	ASC113	Plastica 10ft x 16ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£69.95
L6	ASC114	Plastica 12ft x 18ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£86.45
L6	ASC117	Plastica 12ft x 20ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£87.45
L6	ASC122	Plastica 12ft x 22ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£92.90
L6	ASC124	Plastica 12ft x 24ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£100.70
L6	ASC126	Plastica 12ft x 28ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£128.65
L6	ASC132	Plastica 16ft x 28ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£162.00
L6	ASC118	Plastica 15ft x 30ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£157.90
L6	ASC134	Plastica 16ft x 32ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£176.85
L6	ASC136	Plastica 18ft x 33ft Oval AG Solar Cover	£198.75



Round Covers					
2.00	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
L6	ASC008	Plastica 8ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£25.70		
L6	ASC010	Plastica 10ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£38.45		
L6	ASC012	Plastica 12ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£51.65		
L6	ASC015	Plastica 15ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£74.75		
L6	ASC016	Plastica 16ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£89.30		
L6	ASC018	Plastica 18ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£109.35		
L6	ASC024	Plastica 24ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£192.20		

Premium Wooden Pool Solar Covers



- Budget solar cover for wooden pools
- Reduce heating costs and chemical usage
- 200 micron
- 0.22g per sqm

Warranty information

1 Year pro rata warranty (UK & Eire only)



	Nazca Pool Covers			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	L6	WPC242	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Solar cover Blue 200	£43.20
	L6	WPC282	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Solar cover Blue 200	£93.00
	L6	WPC284	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Solar cover Blue 200	£139.00

Premium Pool Covers				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
L6	WPC100	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£60.45	
L6	WPC200	Plastica Mayfair Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£94.90	
L6	WPC300	Plastica Kensington Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£114.55	
L6	WPC400	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£91.90	
L6	WPC500	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£107.00	
L6	WPC600	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£138.00	
L6	WPC700	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£51.20	
L6	WPC800	Plastica Hampstead Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£134.90	



Notes: These covers require trimming on site.

Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.



Supercover (5mm) - Blue or Grey

ECO FRIENDLY



- 5mm polyolefine closed cell foam cover
- Tough woven top and bottom sheet for heat retention and strength
- Shaped and hemmed to your specification
- Weighs 0.42kg per sqm
- 29°C maximum temperature
- Hemming charge included in per square metre

Warranty information

- 4 Years pro rata warranty
- ▲ Extra carriage applies to Supercovers.

Supercover - 5mm			
OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
PSU100	Plastica 5mm Supercover Blue per Sqm	£40.95	
PSU200	Plastica 5mm Supercover Grey per Sqm	£40.95	
	PSU100	PSU100 Plastica 5mm Supercover Blue per Sqm	

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 45 for all finishing options.

Notes: Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.

Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.



Hemming is available in blue, black or grey and will match the supercover colour. For example, a blue supercover will have a blue hem and a grey supercover will have a grey hem when ordered, unless otherwise stated.



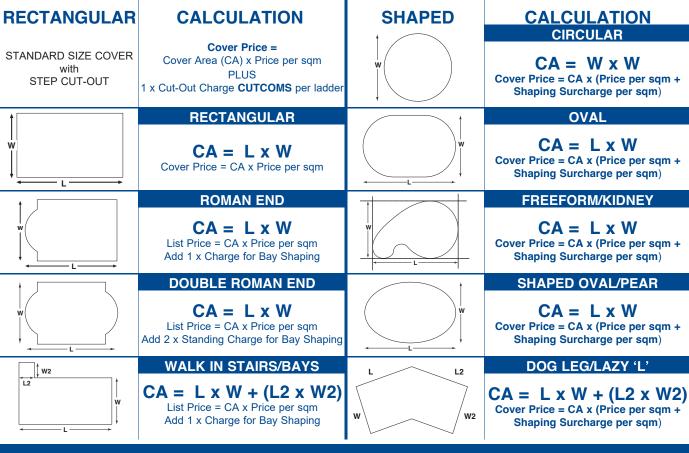
Heat Retention Covers

Over 90% of a pool's heat is lost via the water surface; this can be considerably reduced by using a heat retention cover

- Reduce humidity levels
- Reduce the need for heating and ventilation
- Installs on most pool types including freeform pools
- Covers should recoup their costs from energy saving within twelve months
- Covers over 12m should have reinforcing and a leading edge
- · Covers are despatched in roll form
- Packaging adds approximately 150mm to cover width
- Perfect lay flat of this material cannot be guaranteed
- We work to +0.2% and -0.5% accuracy of any dimension

Heat Retention Cover Pricing Formula

Follow the calculation method to find the Chargeable Area (CA) to the nearest square metre.



Premium (8mm)

- 8mm foam centre with embossed underside
- Polyolefine woven fabric top laminate with UV stabilised coating
- · Shaped and hemmed to your specification
- · Suitable for hydrotherapy pools
- Weighs 0.53kg per sqm
- 29°C maximum temperature (39°C max for hydrotherapy pools)
- Hemming charge included in per square metre

Warranty information

- 4 Years pro rata warranty
- 1 Year on hydrotherapy pools
- ▲ Extra carriage may be applicable to Premium Covers.



Finishing Options

Please refer to page 45 for all finishing options.

Note: Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.



Hemming is available in blue, black or grey. If hemming is ordered it will be blue as standard on the Premium cover, unless otherwise stated.

Covers over 3m length when packed will be charged a long length charge per cover and are excluded from free delivery.



RaeGuard™ Heat Retention Cover





- Retain heat and maintain pool temperature
- Reduce heating cost by up to 57%
- Pay back the cost of a cover within 1 year
- · Works on both indoor and outdoor pools
- Eliminate evaporation by 98%
- Reduce debris contamination
- Save money and reduce the environmental impact of your pool
- 8 years expected lifespan
- With GeoBubble™ Technology
- · Available with reinforcing weave
- ▲ Extra carriage applies to RaeGuard Weave Covers.

RaeGuard			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
R	RAEG140	Plastica GeoBubble RaeGuard per Sqm	£15.85
R	RAES140	Plastica GeoBubble RaeGuard Weave per Sqm	£25.20

Finishing Options

Please refer to page 45 for all finishing options.

Notes: Welding on solar covers can lead to a slight waving.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 29°C or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Covers 10sqm and over will be charged at Bulky rate and are excluded from free delivery.

Hemming is available in blue, black or grey.

If hemming is ordered it will be grey as standard on the RaeGuard cover.





Reflective

The specially selected pigments of RaeGuard™'s silver & white layers are designed to reflect and scatter radiative heat, and maximise reflection in the targeted mid-infrared region.



Heat Retention

The unique GeoBubble™ air cell provides a substantial barrier layer which works to prevent the transfer of thermal energy away from the surface of a pool.



Evaporation Control

When a pool is covered, instead of using energy to turn into water vapour, your pool water retains its thermal energy and stays warmer.

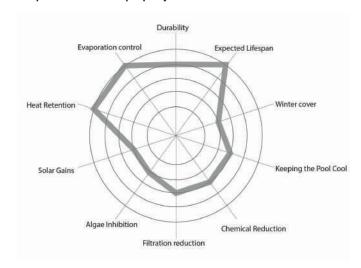


Reinforced Weave

Our new woven material range comes with all the benefits of GeoBubble™ with an improved strength, durability and longevity.

The new style weave is tighter, with a higher tensile strength, for a longer-lasting, tougher material for your pool.

The chart below shows the properties of the RaeGuardTM cover - the further the line is from the centre, the better the product is at that property



Spa Cover (12mm)

- For spas and hydrotherapy pools
- 12mm foam centre
- Laminated top and bottom with embossed clear protective layer
- Weighs 0.49kg per sqm
- 39°C maximum running temperature

Warranty information

- 1 Year due to higher water temperatures and chemicals.
- ▲ Extra carriage applies to Spa Covers.

Spa Cover - 12mm			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
J	PSP200	Plastica 12mm Spa Cover per sqm	£51.95

Not suitable for use with Reel Systems. Cannot be hemmed.

Notes: Covers over 3m length when packed will be charged a long length charge per cover and are excluded from free delivery.

Cover guarantee is void if pool temperature exceeds 39°C

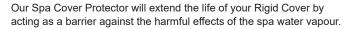
or SPATA standards for chemical and TDS levels are not met.

Help should be on hand to off-load larger covers upon delivery.





Spa Cover Protectors



- UV stabilised
- 400 micron
- With Geobubble™ Technology
- Black top and underside increases heat conduction
- Reduces chemical and energy consumption
- Eliminates water evaporation by 98%
- Eliminates heat loss

Spa Cover Protector				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
NETT	PSO100	Plastica Spa Cover Protector 2m x 2m 400 Micron	£13.50	
NETT	PSO100-10	Plastica Spa Cover Protector 2m x 2m 400 Micron - Pack of 10	£128.00	





Slidelock Telescopic Reel

WINE UK

- · Polished stainless steel end stands
- · Anodised aluminium tubes
- Plastic end bosses and steering wheels
- Straps connect to tubes by our unique slide and lock fixing
- Locking device holds the tube in position, stopping the cover from unwinding.
- Range of different end stands
- · Optional castor pack
- Small Slidelock tubes go from 3.7m to 4.9m, for covers up to a maximum 4.6m width (12ft to 16ft tubes - 15ft maximum cover width)
- Large Slidelock tubes go from 5.0m to 6.7m, for covers over 4.6m up to a maximum 6.4m width (16ft 5in to 22ft tubes - 21ft maximum cover width

Warranty information

2 Years standard

Notes: Reels should be set up to have a maximum 300mm overlap each side.

Slidelock Accessories				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
G	PRD151	Reel Easy Castor BZP Type 2 - 43mm End Stands - Pack of 6	£150.00	
G	PRD161	Stainless Steel Castors - 43mm End Stands - Pack of 6	£266.00	
K	PRD113	140cm Elastic Cords with Toggle Ends (8 pack)	£18.00	
K	PRD115	Elasticated Quick Fit Strap Kit	£14.00	
K	PRD20040	Plastica Blue Universal Strap Assembly Pack of 10	£84.00	
К	PRD20041	Plastica Blue Universal Strap Assembly Pack of 10 Not Individually Packed	£71.00	
K	PRD20040BK	Plastica Black Universal Strap Assembly Pack of 10	£84.00	
К	PRD20041BK	Plastica Black Universal Strap Assembly Pack of 10 Not Individually Packed	£71.00	
K	PIRA110	Plastica Piranha Clips - Blue Pack of 10	£17.50	
K	PIRA150	Plastica Piranha Clips - Blue Pack of 50	£74.50	
K	PIRA210	Plastica Piranha Clips - Black Pack of 10	£17.50	
K	PIRA250	Plastica Piranha Clips - Black Pack of 50	£74.50	
K	PRD020PFBK	Plastica Black Press Fix Connectors Pack of 20	£22.95	
K	PRD050PFBK	Plastica Black Press Fix Connectors Pack of 50	£44.60	
K	PRD100PFBK	Plastica Black Press Fix Connectors Pack of 100	£86.70	
K	SLC00110	Plastica Slidelock Clip Blue Pack of 10	£12.00	
K	SLC00210	Plastica Slidelock Clip Black Pack of 10	£12.00	
K	RTS100	Plastica Blue Reel Thumb Screw Pack of 10	£18.30	
K	RTS100B	Plastica Black Reel Thumb Screw Pack of 10	£18.30	
K	WED100	Plastica Blue Large Inner Wedge Pack of 10	£18.30	
K	WED100B	Plastica Blue Large Inner Wedge Pack of 10	£18.30	
K	WED200	Plastica Blue Small Outer Wedge Pack of 10	£18.30	
K	WED200B	Plastica Black Small Outer Wedge Pack of 10	£18.30	
G	PRD125	Plastica Slidelock Threaded Deck Anchors per Pair	£64.00	
G	PRD126	Plastica Slidelock Max Threaded Deck Anchors per Pair	£70.00	
G	PRD130	Plastica Slidelock 0.3m Additional Height per Pair	£50.50	

Maximum recommended area of material on both reels is 75sqm. Cover/tube overlap should be kept to a minimum. Some flexing of the tube may occur with larger covers.



Note: Castors are sold separately



Piranha Clip - PIRA110/PIRA150

Elastic cords with toggle ends Kit – PRD113



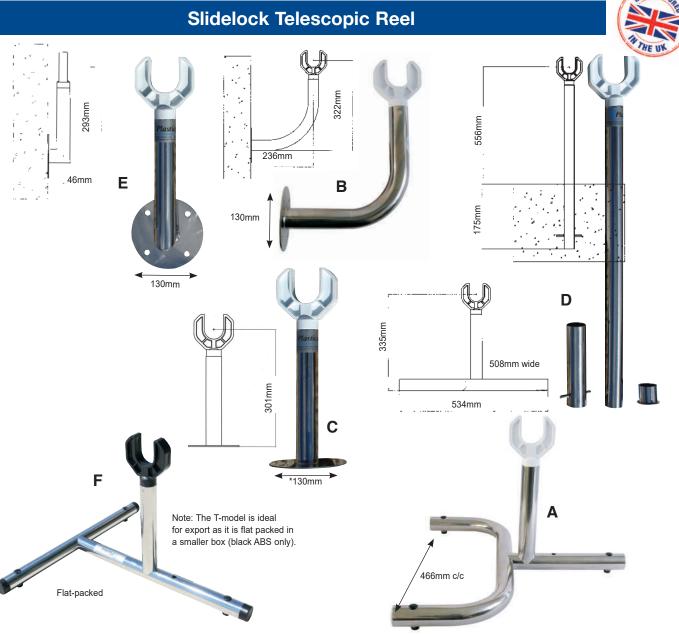


Deck Anchors - PRD125





 $\mathsf{RTS100} - \mathsf{WED100} - \mathsf{WED200}$

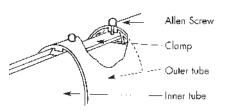


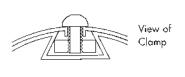
	Slidelock Reel System - Small			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
G	PRD2043K	Plastica Small Standard Slidelock Reel (A)	£902.45	
G	PRD2143K	Plastica Small Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel (B)	£902.45	
G	PRD2243K	Plastica Small Base Plate Slidelock Reel (C)	£902.45	
G	PRD2343K	Plastica Small Sleeve Mounted Slidelock Reel (D)	£902.45	
G	PRD2443K	Plastica Small Side Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel (E)	£902.45	
G	PRD200ETB	C Plastica Small Black T Stand Slidelock Reel (F)	£856.00	

Any fixed domestic end stands can have an additional height added at the price coded. 16mm drill bit needed.

Extensions up to an added 300mm are 1x PRD130S charge, over this and to a maximum of 500mm, 2x PRD130S are to be charged.

Note: dimensions on extensions refer to metalwork only.

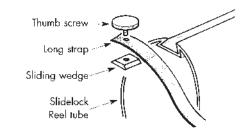




DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
G	PRD2543K	Plastica Large Standard Slidelock Reel (A)	£993.95		
G	PRD2643K	Plastica Large Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel (B)	£993.95		
G	PRD2743K	Plastica Large Base Plate Slidelock Reel (C)	£993.95		
G	PRD2843K	Plastica Large Sleeve Mounted Slidelock Reel (D)	£993.95		
G	PRD2943K	Plastica Large Side Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel (E)	£993.95		
G	PRD205ETBK	Plastica Large Black T Stand Slidelock Reel (F)	£944.25		
	All plate fivings are 130mm (A				

Slidelock Reel System - Large

All plate fixings are 130mm Ø



Note: Reel systems will incur a bulky item delivery charge and are excluded from free delivery.

Slidelock Reel with 3:1 Reduction Gearbox



- 3:1 reduction makes winding reels easy
- · Aerospace industry gearing for strength & reliability

Warranty information

1 Year

	Slidelock Reel System with Reduction Gearbox - Small				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
G	PRD2043RGK	Plastica Small Standard Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox (A)	£1,307.65		
G	PRD2143RGK	Plastica Small Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,307.65		
G	PRD2243RGK	Plastica Small Base Plate Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,307.65		
G	PRD2343RGK	Plastica Small Sleeve Mounted Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,307.65		
G	PRD2443RGK	Plastica Small Side Wall Mounted Slidelock with Reduction Gearbox	£1,307.65		
G	PRD200TWRGK	Plastica Small Black T Stand Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,242.26		

Slidelock Reel System with Reduction Gearbox - Large

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
G	PRD2543RGK	Plastica Large Standard Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,415.90
G	PRD2643RGK	Plastica Large Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,415.90
G	PRD2743RGK	Plastica Large Base Plate Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,415.90
G	PRD2843RGK	Plastica Large Sleeve Mounted Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,415.90
G	PRD2943RGK	Plastica Large Side Wall Mounted Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,415.90
G	PRD205TWRGK	Plastica Large Black T Stand Slidelock Reel with Reduction Gearbox	£1,345.10



Note: Made to order - check lead times with Customer Services.

Reduction Gearbox - For Domestic Pools



- Revolutionary product
- Fits both of Plastica Slidelock domestic reels
- Discreet and made to match the original boss
- · Reduction makes winding reels easy
- Retro-fits to existing Slidelock reels on site
- Comes complete with all necessary tools and instructions





Power Pack 100

- Semi-automatic motorisation for domestic reels up to 75sqm
- Motor fits Plastica Slidelock reel (& Reel Easy using adaptors)
- With built-in Brake, Limit Switches & Variable Start Delay timer
- Includes hand held remote control with up to 30m range
- · S.E.L.V. can be mounted in pool area
- Built in battery back-up & 24v DC Power Supply/Charger
- Powerful motor with overload protection and 15m of cable
- · Complies with existing wiring regulations
- Safe Extra Low Voltage Control Box for safety (24V DC)
- Charger with 1.8m cable requires 6Amp 230v AC socket
- Cable length 15m

Warranty information

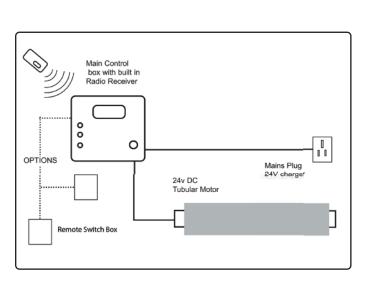
2 Years

Notes: Not suitable for shaped pools. Reel must be permanently fixed down and positioned directly above the water to avoid drag.

	Power Pack			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE	
K	PRD604K	Plastica Power Pack 100	£2,567.00	
K	PRD605RB	Plastica Powerpack Wired Remote with 15m Cable	£121.00	

Microprocessor controlled Control Panel with LCD display that has multiple menu options:

- · Variable current limit
- Jammed cover reversing function
- Maximum of 8 radio remote controllers (1 supplied)
- · Variable delay for button operated closing
- Variable delay for transmitter closing
- Selectable charger type











Slidelock Max Telescopic Reel





- End bosses and bearings that encapsulates the tube, made from Acetal which has very low friction characteristics and very little moisture absorption
- Stainless steel steering wheel
- Straps connect to tubes by our very popular and unique slide and lock fixing giving full flexibility to the customer
- · Anodised aluminium tubes
- Highly polished stainless steel end stands



- Locking device holds the tube in position, stopping the cover from unwinding
- Upgraded T-model, Base Plate
 a new shaped wall mount end stands
- 24V, Mechanical limit switches, IP68 watertight motor, full instructions available

Warranty information

2 Years



Please Note: Reels should be set up to have a minimum 150mm and maximum 300mm overlap each side. Maximum recommended area of material on both reels is 175sqm. Cover/tube overlap should be kept to a minimum. Some flexing of the tube may occur with larger covers.

Motorised systems controlled by key switch as standard with remote upgrades available.





Smartphone compatible apps available as standard to operate your motorised Slidelock Max cover system.



Slidelock Max Telescopic Reel



Slidelock Max Reel System - Small

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
K	PRD400K	Plastica Small Slidelock Max Standard Reel with Gearbox	£2,591.00
K	PRD402K	Plastica Small Slidelock Max Base Plate Reel with Gearbox	£2,591.00
K	PRD401K	Plastica Small Slidelock Max Wall Mount Reel with Gearbox	£2,591.00
K	PRD412K	Plastica Small Slidelock Max Base Plate Motorised Reel	£4,481.00
K	PRD411K	Plastica Small Slidelock Max Wall Mount Motorised Reel	£4,481.00

Following on from our enormously successful Domestic Slidelock System, we are introducing our New Slidelock Max with our upgraded and unique 138mm diameter anodised aluminium tubes, giving us a range from 6.0m to 8.0m for covers up to maximum 7.7m width. (19ft 9in to – 25ft 3in maximum cover width).

- Small Slidelock Max system tubes go from 6.0m to 7.0m, for covers up to a maximum 6.7m width (19ft 9in to 23ft tubes – 22ft maximum cover width)
- Large Slidelock Max system tubes go from 7.0m to 8.0m, for covers over 6.7m up to a maximum 7.7m width (23ft to 26ft 3in tubes 25ft 3in maximum cover width)

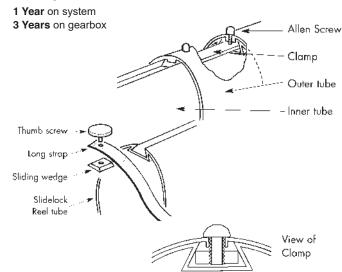
Keeping the very popular way our straps connect to tubes by our slide and lock fixing system. Our own locking device holds the tube in position, stopping the cover from unwinding.

The tubes and covers are supported by our new range of end stands made from highly polished 48mm diameter 316 stainless-steel tube, using Plastica's new special end bosses with our new stainless steering wheel. The new range includes our upgraded T-Model, Base Plate and our shaped wall mount.

Slidelock Max Reel System - Large

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			PRICE
K	PRD405K	Plastica Large Slidelock Max Standard Reel with Gearbox	£2,679.00
K	PRD407K	Plastica Large Slidelock Max Base Plate Reel with Gearbox	£2,679.00
K	PRD406K	Plastica Large Slidelock Max Wall Mount Reel with Gearbox	£2,679.00
K	PRD417K	Plastica Large Slidelock Max Base Plate Motorised Reel	£4,570.00
K	PRD416K	Plastica Large Slidelock Max Wall Mount Motorised Reel	£4,570.00

Warranty information



Premium Reel System for Domestic use

- · Anti-spin locking device on wheels
- · Smooth action with sturdy telescopic tube
- Complete with connectors for new or existing covers
- Tube extends from 3.66m to 5.49m
- Maximum area of cover 50 sqm
- Straps are 1.5m in length

Warranty information

1 Year

	Premium Reel System				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
G2	ERC300	Plastica Premium Reel In Ground System	£562.00		
G2	ERC310	Plastica Above Ground Premium Reel	£592.62		
G2	ERC320	Plastica Premium Decking Reel System	£681.36		

In-ground

- Mobile reel system, 340mm high
- · Mobile end stand with 2 wheels
- · Static end stand

Above ground

- 2 fixed stands
- Height adjustable from 150mm to 220mm
- Fixes to the pool side

Decking

- 340mm high
- Ideal for wooden pools or decked surrounds
- One fixed end fastens to the surround
- · Universal joint enables reel to be moved away from pool side

Note: Reel systems will incur a Bulky item delivery charge and are excluded from free delivery.





ERC320

Helios II™ Solar Reel



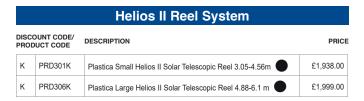
We have continued to develop our solar powered domestic reel system with the Helios II. To improve the end stand installation the back panel is simply removed giving easy access to the securing position at the pool side.

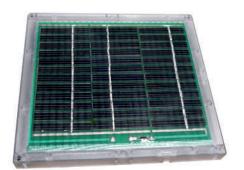
- · Totally self contained motorised reel
- For small domestic outdoor Solar covers
- SELV 12V d.c. operation
- · Automatic stopping limits
- Comes complete with end stands and tube set
- Simple 3-way key operation
- · Solar panel trickle charging
- Small Slidelock style tubes for 3.05m to 4.57m (4.3m maximum cover width)
- Large Slidelock style tubes for 4.88m to 6.1m (5.8m maximum cover width)

Warranty information

2 Years

Notes: Reels should be set up to have a 150mm to 300mm overlap each side. Maximum recommended area of material on both reels is 60sqm. Cover/tube overlap should be kept to a minimum. Some flexing of the tube may occur with larger covers.





Trickle charged solar panel



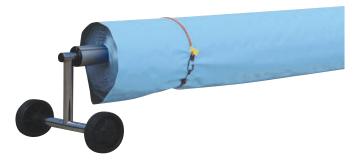
3-way key operation





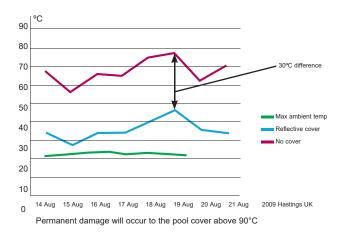
Helios II - complete end stand

Reflective Storage Cover



- Reduces the temperature of a stored cover by over 30°C
- Extend the life of your cover by protecting from sun damage
- UV stabilised

Reflective Storage Cover			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE
K	PSC801	Plastica Reflective Storage Cover Sheet 1m x 25m Roll	£43.50
K	PSC820	Plastica Reflective Storage Cover - 20ft	£21.00





Solar Protector Sheet



T

Strap Kit – PRD115





Elastic Cord with Toggle Ends – PRD113

Deluxe Reel Protector Cover



£202.11

£221.90



G2 PRD322

G2 PRD326

Deluxe Reel Protector Cover - White

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE
G2	PRD215	Plastica Small Reel Summer Solar Protector Cover	£167.38
G2	PRD218	Plastica Medium Reel Summer Solar Protector Cover	£182.38
G2	PRD222	Plastica Large Reel Summer Solar Protector Cover	£202.11
G2	PRD226	Plastica Extra Large Reel Summer Solar Protector Cover	£221.90

- Reinforced PVC
- Protects reel system from the elements
- Made to allow for 355mm steering wheel
- Blue keeps rain & frost from damaging reel system left outside
- White reflects sun's rays & harmful UV to protect reel & cover
- Small reels up to 15ft Medium – reels up to 18ft Large – reels up to 22ft Extra Large – reels up to 26ft

	Deluxe Reel Protector Cover - Blue					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			PRICE			
G2	PRD315	Plastica Small Reel Storage Cover Blue	£167.38			
G2	PRD318	Plastica Medium Reel Storage Cover Blue	£182.38			

Plastica Large Reel Storage Cover Blue

Plastica Extra Large Reel Storage Cover Blue





Note: White protector cover comes with blue press fix connectors.

Note: Plastica reserve the right to charge for production drawings of bespoke reel systems.

Plastica Poolsaver® Cover for Wooden Pools



- · Flush fit brass anchors
- · Stainless Steel ratchets
- Easy to install
- Made from UV Stabilised PVC coated Polyester
- Beige non-marking underside on all cover colours
- Anodised aluminium tubes 44mm

Warranty information

2 Years



Plastica Poolsaver Manual Safety Cover for Wooden Pools

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
٧	PSW100*	Plastica PoolSaver for Wooden Pools per sqm 🌉 🛟	£74.00	
٧	LPDA001	Plastica Low Profile Decking Anchor	£7.80	
٧	PIN002	Plastica Decking Fixing (safety cover)	£5.66	
٧	PSV101*	Plastica Knightsbridge Poolsaver Cover 18m2 🌉 🛟	£2,516.00	
٧	PSV201*	Plastica Mayfair Poolsaver Cover 15m2 🋼 💸	£2,516.00	
٧	PSV301*	Plastica Richmond Poolsaver Cover 15m2 🋼 🗘	£2,516.00	
V	PSV401*	Plastica Belgravia Poolsaver Cover 26m2 🌉 🗘	£2,516.00	
٧	PSV501*	Plastica Bayswater Poolsaver Cover 30m2 🌅 🗘	£2,516.00	
V	PSV601*	Plastica Westminster Poolsaver Cover 45m2 🋼 🛟	£3,330.00	
٧	PSV701*	Plastica Exercise Poolsaver Cover 13m2 🌉 🗘	£2,516.00	
٧	PSV801*	Plastica Hampstead Poolsaver Cover 32m2 🌉 🛟	£2,516.00	
٧	PSV1011*	Plastica Chelsea Poolsaver Cover 58m2 🦰 🛟	£4,292.00	

Note: Minimum charge £2,516.00

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code PSW100 for Poolsaver cover colours.



PSL600AKR Removable ladder



LPDA001 Low Profile Anchor



Stainless Steel Ratchet

Plastica Poolsaver® Manual Safety Cover





- Made from UV stabilised PVC coated polyester
- Extra reinforced underside reduces wear from coping stones
- Supplied complete with manual winder Two winders supplied for covers 5m x 10m and over
- Cover should overhang by 30cm all round pool
- · Beige non-marking underside on all cover colours

Warranty information

2 Years

Standard Size Poolsaver Covers

Pool size	Approximate Cover Size
12ft x 24ft	14ft x 26ft (34sqm)
14ft x 28ft	16ft x 30ft (45sqm)
15ft x 30ft	17ft x 32ft (51sqm)
16ft x 32ft	18ft x 34ft (57sqm)
18ft x 36ft	20ft x 38ft (71sqm)
20ft x 40ft (maximum)	(71sqm)

Note: Maximum cover width is 6.7m.







Plastica Poolsaver Manual Safety Cover

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
٧	PSV100*	Plastica Poolsaver Manual Safety Cover per sqm Blue 🛼 🗘	£62.50	
٧	PSTEP1	Plastica Poolsaver Step Section on width up to 3.5m diameter	£747.74	
٧	PSTEP2	Plastica Poolsaver Step Section on width over to 3.5m diameter	£820.77	
٧	SCW100K	Plastica Safety Cover Winder Kit	£230.00	
٧	PIN001	Plastica 14mm Ground Fixing Pin	£5.66	

Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code PSV100 for Poolsaver cover colours.

Minimum list price will be £2,125.00 for pools smaller than 12ft x 24ft. Call Customer Services on 01424 857802 for a product quote

Rolltrot Cover Winding System

- · Assists with opening only of the pool cover
- · Wired remote control
- Complete with battery charger
- Direct replacement for the Droopi and Easy Pro 4
- Max dimensions of cover: 5.5m x 12m or 6m x 11.5m



		Rolltrot				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
NETT	APF500K	Plastica Motorised Cover Winder Kit	£733.00			

Note: Prices above are NETT - trade discounts are not available for this product.

Winter Debris Covers





- Reduces frost damage
- Minimises discolouration caused by leaves and other debris
- Woven polyethylene
- UV stabilised
- Green/black finish
- Plugs provided for holes when not in use
- 170gsm

Warranty information

5 Years pro rata

Notes: When calculating cover prices add an extra 60cm to each dimension and round up to the nearest square metre.

Strap spacing is normally between 0.91m-1.5m on the width and 1.2m-1.5m along the length.

The water level within the pool should be monitored regularly during the winter and reduced whenever necessary.

Deluxe Covers



- Totally removable in the summer
- P-anchor requires a 6mm drill bit

Deluxe Debris Cover						
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
I	PWD101	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe per sqm Green	£29.75			
ı	PWD110	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 10ft x 20ft Pool Green	£743.75			
1	PWD112	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 12ft x 24ft Pool Green	£1,011.50			
ı	PWD114	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 14ft x 28ft Pool Green	£1,338.75			
ı	PWD115	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 15ft x 30ft Pool Green	£1,517.25			
I	PWD116	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 16ft x 32ft Pool Green	£1,695.75			
I	PWD118	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 18ft x 36ft Pool Green	£2,112.25			
I	PWD120	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 20ft x 40ft Pool Green	£2,558.50			
I	PWD701	Plastica Winter Debris Cover with Straps no Fixings Green	£26.34			

Deluxe Debris Cover with 5ft Roman End

	COUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
I	PWD112R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 12ft x 24ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,190.00
I	PWD114R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 14ft x 28ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,547.00
I	PWD115R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 15ft x 30ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,725.50
ı	PWD116R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 16ft x 32ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,933.75
ı	PWD118R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 18ft x 36ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£2,380.00
I	PWD120R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe for 20ft x 40ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£2,856.00





Flush-Fix Debris Covers

- Brass flush fix anchor with stainless steel spring for tensioning the cover
- Screws back into outer casing when not in use
- Requires a 20mm drill bit



Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.



No Shaping Charges for Roman Ends

Premium Debris Covers

- Stainless steel D ring and buckle
- Totally removable in the summer season
- · Ideal for restricted areas
- · Requires a 6mm drill bit



Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.



No Shaping Charges for Roman Ends

Low Profile Decking Covers

- · Low profile brass fittings
- Pin screws flush with fitting when not in use
- Stainless steel spring for tensioning the cover
- Requires a 20mm drill bit

	Low Profile Decking Debris Cover					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
ı	PWD901	Plastica Winter Debris Cover For Low Profile Decking Green	£35.35			
I	PWD951	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross For Low Profile Decking Green	£41.80			

Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.



No Shaping Charges for Roman Ends

Deluxe Criss Cross Debris Covers





- Reduces frost damage
- · Minimises discolouration caused by leaves and other debris
- Woven polyethylene
- UV stabilised
- · Green/Black finish
- Plugs provided for holes when not in use

Warranty information

5 Years pro rata

Deluxe Criss Cross Debris Cover

	COUNT CODE		PRICE
I	PWD201	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross per sqm Green	£36.20
ı	PWD250	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 10ft x 20ft Pool Green	£905.00
ı	PWD253	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 12ft x 24ft Pool Green	£1,230.80
ı	PWD255	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 14ft x 28ft Pool Green	£1,629.00
ı	PWD257	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 15ft x 30ft Pool Green	£1,846.20
ı	PWD259	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 16ft x 32ft Pool Green	£2,063.40
ı	PWD263	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 18ft x 36ft Pool Green	£2,570.20
ı	PWD265	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross for 20ft x 40ft Pool Green	£3,113.20
ı	PWD751	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Criss Cross with Straps no Fixings Green	£32.39

Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.

All sizes stated are pool sizes

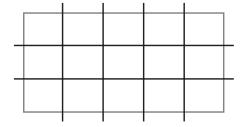
Note: Ask for our measuring guide booklet and form if you are unsure how to size up your cover. A measuring service is available by our surveyor for UK Mainland - see page 6 for further details.

Deluxe Criss Cross Debris Cover with 5ft Roman End

	COUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ı	PWD253R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 12ft x 24ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,448.00
I	PWD255R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 14ft x 28ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£1,882.40
I	PWD257R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 15ft x 30ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£2,099.60
I	PWD259R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 16ft x 32ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£2,353.00
I	PWD263R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 18ft x 36ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£2,896.00
I	PWD265R	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross 20ft x 40ft and 5ft Roman End Pool Green	£3,475.20

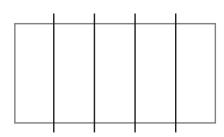
Important Please Note

We highly advise against shaped pools having a Criss Cross cover (excluding bays and roman ends). This is due to the way the straps are fitted and tensioned on site. As these straps are not at 90° from the cover they can cause the cover to look misshaped, this is not a valid warranty claim. We reserve the right to refuse to manufacture.



Criss Cross Maximum size: 50ft x 22ft (15.24m x 6.71m)

For larger sizes, contact Customer Services



Width Only Maximum size: 90ft x 40ft (27.43m x 12.19m)

For larger sizes, contact Customer Services

Optional Extras



Bay Shaping

Optional Extras DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION SHWDDS Plastica Winter Debris Cover Shaping Surcharge per Sqm £4.00 SHWDS Plastica Winter Debris Cover Shaping Charge For Bay £63.55 **CUTWDS** Plastica Ladder Cut Out Charge Per Pair for Winter Debris Cover £119.00 Plastica Winter Debris Cover Leaf Sealing Skirt Per Linear metre PWD850 £83.89 Plastica Winter Debris Cover 0.5m Wide Reinforcing per linear metre PWD800 £23.14 (Rectangular Covers Only) O Plastica Winter Debris Cover Extra Long Straps Or Closer Spacing EXTWDS £3.80 K STA003 £4 48 Plastica Premium Ground Stake 500mm Stainless Steel STA004 Plastica Deluxe Ground Stake 450mm Aluminium £8.54







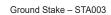
Leaf Seal Skirt - PWD850



Ladder Cut-Out - CUTWD



Deluxe Ground Stake - STA004

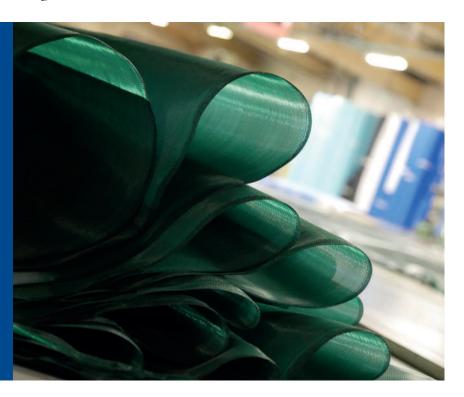


Debris Cover Repair Service

Covers needing repair should be returned during the 'off-season' (before the 1st August). We are unlikely to be able to repair covers between the months of September and November.

The cover should be clean and dry with all springs removed.

Should you choose not to proceed with a repair or order a replacement cover, a fee of £75 will be charged. A delivery cost will also apply to return the Cover.



Important Please Note

If a repair cannot be done and a new cover is made using the returned cover as a template, we cannot guarantee a perfect match in shape, size and strap positions. This is due to the old covers being stretched and warped from their original shape and size. Every effort is made to make the cover as close as possible but due to this it will not be a valid warranty claim if it does not match. If the template is not suitable to be used, a three point survey will be required.

Grey Winter Debris Covers





- Reduces frost damage
- Minimises discolouration caused by leaves and other debris
- Tough woven polyethylene mesh
- Grey/black finish
- Plugs provided for holes when not in use
- 140gsm

Warranty information

5 Years pro rata

	Grey Debris Covers				
	COUNT CODE		PRICE		
I	GWD100	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Per Sqm Grey	£29.73		
I	GWD200	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross per Sqm Grey	£36.18		
I	GWD300	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Flush Fix per Sqm Grey	£31.26		
I	GWD400	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross Flush Fix Per Sqm Grey	£37.72		
I	GWD500	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Premium Per Sqm Grey	£28.55		
I	GWD900	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Low Profile Decking per Sqm Grey	£35.36		
I	GWD901	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Criss Cross Low Profile Decking per Sqm Grey	£41.82		
I	GWD701	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Straps no Fixings Sqm Grey	£26.34		
I	GWD751	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Criss Cross Straps no Fixings Sqm Grey	£32.39		

Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.

Notes: When calculating cover prices add an extra 60cm to each dimension and round up to the nearest square metre.

Water Tubes

- Easy method to secure debris cover
- No drilling or permanent installation required

	Water Tubes					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE						
V	PWL103	Plastica Water Tubes Blue 1148mm (3ft 6in)	£20.00			
٧	PWL107	Plastica Water Tubes Blue 2286mm (7ft 6in)	£28.00			
V	ACC18DUBLUE	Double Water Tube 2286mm (7ft 6in)	£26.00			



Opaque Debris Cover - Eyelet Version



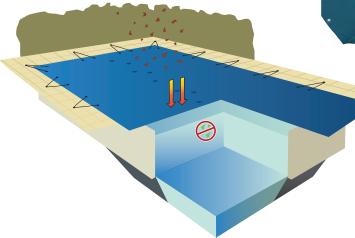
- Bungee straps spaced every 1m
- Hemmed edge
- Corner wear pads
- 650gsm
- Prevents trip hazard

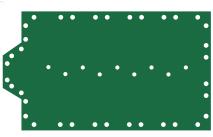




Blue







Note: Roman End section will be shaped as shown.

	Opaque Debris Standard Cover Sizes						
DISCOUNT CODE OPAQUE DEBRIS OP							
12	12ft x 24ft (34m2)	£833.00	£1,241.00	£1,249.50	£1,309.00		
12	14ft x 28ft (45m2)	£1,102.50	£1,642.50	£1,653.75	£1,732.50		
12	15ft x 30ft (51m2)	£1,249.50	£1,861.50	£1,874.25	£1,963.50		
12	16ft x 32ft (57m2)	£1,396.50	£2,080.50	£2,094.75	£2,194.50		
12	18ft x 36ft (71m2)	£1,739.50	£2,591.50	£2,609.25	£2,733.50		
12	20ft x 40ft (86m2)	£2,107.00	£3,139.00	£3,160.50	£3,311.00		





Opaque Debris Cover - Strap Version



- Webbing straps spaced every 1.4m
- Hemmed edge
- · Corner wear pads
- 650gsm





Green Blue

Warranty information

2 Years

		Opaque Debris Covers				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PR						
	12	OWDB100G	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Eyelets and Bungee Green per sqm	£24.50		
	12	OWDB100B	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Eyelets and Bungee Blue per sqm	£24.50		

	Opaque Deluxe Debris Covers				
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICI		
12	OWDS101G	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Deluxe Green per sqm	£36.75		
12	OWDB101B	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Deluxe Blue per sqm	£36.75		

	•	Spaque Flush Fix Debris Covers	
	PRICE 2 OWDS301G Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Flush Fix Green per sqm		
12	OWDS301G		£38.50
12	OWDB301B	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Flush Fix Blue per sqm	£38.50

	Opaque Premium Debris Covers				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
	12	OWDS501G	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Premium Green per sqm	£36.50	
	12	OWDB501B	Plastica Opaque Winter Debris Cover with Straps Premium Blue per sqm	£36.50	

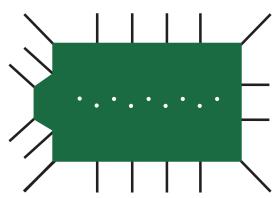
Note; The water level within the pool should be monitored regularly during the winter and reduced whenever necessary.

Note: See page 194 for Optional Extras and Shaping Charges.









Note: Roman End section will be shaped as shown.



Non-standard Size Winter Debris Covers Pricing Formula

Find the diagram or description that corresponds with your pool shape. Follow the calculation method to find the Chargeable Area to the nearest square metre. Multiply the Chargeable Area by the cover price, then add any necessary shaping charges. Debris covers are calculated as pool size plus 0.6m (0.3m or 1ft overlap to every side).

COVER SHAPE	CALCULATION	COVER SHAPE	CALCULATION
ANY SHAPE OF COVER with LADDER CUT-OUTS	Cover Price = Cover Area (CA) x Price per sqm PLUS 1 x Cut-Out Charge CUTWDS per ladder	w w	CIRCULAR CA = W x W Cover Price = CA x (Price per sqm + SHWDDS Shaping surcharge per sqm)
↑	RECTANGULAR CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x Price per sqm	w L	OVAL CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x (Price per sqm + SHWDDS Shaping surcharge per sqm)
w L	CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x Price per sqm	W	FREEFORM/KIDNEY CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x (Price per sqm + SHWDDS Shaping surcharge per sqm)
₩ L	CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x Price per sqm	w w	SHAPED OVAL/PEAR CA = L x W Cover Price = CA x (Price per sqm + SHWDDS Shaping surcharge per sqm)
↓ w2	WALK IN STAIRS/BAYS CA = L x W + (L2 x W2) Cover Price = CA x Price per sqm Add 1 x SHWDS Charge for Bay Shaping	L L2	DOG LEG/LAZY 'L' CA = L x W + (L2 x W2) Cover Price = CA x (Price per sqm + SHWDDS Shaping surcharge per sqm)

Deluxe Above Ground Pool Covers



- New made to measure Above Ground Pool covers
- · Choice of two materials as below
- Mesh Weave material that allows rainwater to pass through
- Deluxe Tarpaulin material that blocks all debris and light
- Use during the Summer or Winter
- Comes complete with elasticated tie-downs and wall clips

Warranty information

2 Years

	Deluxe Above Ground Pool Covers				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
12	PWD100	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground Mesh Weave per sqm	£21.15		
12	PWD200	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground Deluxe Tarpaulin per sqm	£22.60		

Note: Pool water collecting on top of the cover should be monitored over the winter and removed regularly using a pump, syphon, brush or other method.



Above Ground Winter Covers

- · Woven polyethylene
- Comes complete with Winch and Cable

	Above Ground Debris - Oval					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
L	PWA214	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 8ft x 12ft Oval Pool	£41.68			
L	PWA215	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 10ft x 15ft Oval Pool (Exercise)	£59.10			
L	PWA224	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 12ft x 24ft Oval Pool	£103.39			
L	PWA225	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 15ft x 21ft Oval Pool (Belgravia)	£126.49			
L	PWA229	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 16ft x 28ft Oval Pool (Bayswater)	£143.26			
L	PWA230	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 15ft x 30ft Oval Pool	£142.28			
L	PWA232	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 16ft x 32ft Oval Pool	£153.63			
L	PWA233	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 18ft x 33ft Oval Pool (Westminister)	£179.64			

	Winch & Cable				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
K	ACW1001	Plastica Aluminium Cable Winch	£9.00		
K	VCCC100	Plastica Vinyl Coated Cover Cable 100ft	£30.00		



	Above Ground Debris - Round				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
L	PWA112	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 12ft Dia Pool	£61.04		
L	PWA115	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 15ft Dia Pool (Knightsbridge)	£78.24		
L	PWA116	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 16ft Dia Pool	£93.36		
L	PWA118	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 18ft Dia Pool (Mayfair)	£103.05		
L	PWA120	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 21ft Dia Pool (Kensington)	£130.93		
L	PWA124	Plastica Winter Debris Cover Above Ground for 24ft Dia Pool	£154.86		

Plastica Cover Pump

- 10-metre power cord
- A large-base design which assures stability when on the pool cover
- Mechanical internal float
- 25.4mm/FNPT 1in discharge with 3/4in male thread
- 6435 LPH

Warranty information

3 Years

		Cover Pump	
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
٧	PCP002	Plastica Cover Pump	£282.00



Plastica Inflatable Float Pillow

 Designed to fit under winter cover to eradicate water build up on the cover surface

	Inflatable Float Pillow				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L	PWA301	Plastica Inflatable Float for Above Ground Debris Covers	£30.75		

Note: Two pillows are recommended for ovals over 12ft x 20ft.







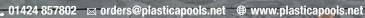
Protect Your Pool with one of the toughest Winter Debris Covers on the market!

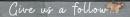


Reduces frost damage · Minimises discolouration caused by leaves and other debris · Tough woven polyethylene mesh · Grey/black or Green/Black finish · 10 year pro rata warranty · Plugs provided for holes when not in use

















Pool Suction Cleaner

- Connects to skimmer or dedicated suction line
- Easy installation
- Quiet operation
- Supplied with 8m of hose (in 10 sections)

	Pool Suction Cleaner					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRI						
K	PAC002	Automatic Pool Suction Cleaner	£149.00			
K	UPC111	Single Hose 800mm (Male/Female)	£4.40			
K	UPC112	Single Hose 800mm (Female/Female)	£4.40			

Note: Requires a minimum of 0.5hp pump for correct operation.







Kreepy Krauly Sand Shark™

- Programmed steering drive to free itself from tight corners, steps and ladders
- Spring loaded vac port door cover for safety
- Rows of squeegee-like fins dislodge stubborn dirt and debris
- 10m of hose
- 12in cleaning path
- Excellent value for money
- Requires minimum 0.75hp pump

		Sand Shark		
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
Н	GW7900E	Sta-Rite Kreepy Krauly Sand Shark with Hose Set	£625.00	









Automatic Pool Cleaner

Cosmy robots are manufactured by Aquatron a world leader in robot cleaners. Now owned and distributed by BWT, Cosmy is one of the most reliable robotic cleaners on the market. They are equipped with two stage planetary gear technology, a drive system that offers greater efficiency and better precision; combined with two drive motors and a powerful pump. This system is the ideal solution for fast, optimised travel, unmatched cleaning and unrivalled reliability.

Energy Efficient

With their rapid and logical travel mode and powerful suction, Cosmy robotic cleaners work fast. Cleaning cycles are short, consume less energy, and yield a flawless result.

		BWT Cosmy the Bot 200			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
K2	COS200	Pentair Cosmy The Bot 200 Smart Automatic Cleaner	£995.00		

Model	Cosmy the Bot 200
Pool Size	up to 38ft/12m
Cleaning Cycle Duration	1.5, 2 or 2.5 hours
Cleaning Type	Floor, walls & waterline
Brush Type	PVC brushes
Filtration	Top access, full filter indicator
Filtration Type	100μ Double layer filtration
Navigation Technology	Smart Navigation, Gyroscope, Beach entry detection
Power Consumption	150 Watts
Power Supply	29 volts, Mars +APP
Cable Length	16m premium grey
Remote Control	Smartphone App
Dimensions (L x W x H)	39.5 x 36.5 x 20cm
Weight	12.5lbs/5.67kg
Guarantee	2 years





















Prowler P20 Automatic Pool Cleaner



Fitted with a smart navigation system, the Prowler P20 starts by:

- · Scanning the pool
- · Optimising its cleaning
- · Adapting its speed to the slope of the pool

Features

Superior level of cleaning

Methodical and efficient cleaning of the whole pool

Fine filtration - quick to clean

Benefits

Ultra light < 6kg

Hyper compact dimensions

No cable entanglement

High suction flow rate

Smart navigation with automatic course correction

Optimal displacement

Filtration 100 microns

Ultra easy top access

Basket easy to clean with a garden hose

Warranty

2 Years plus 1 year extra on electrical components











Technical Specification

- For pools up to 12m in length (16m cable)
- Lightweight and easy to handle (5.75 kg)
- Access to the filters from the top of the robot (2 filter baskets for double filtration)
- · Fast and optimal movement with unparalleled cleaning quality
- Concentrated technologies: smart navigation, gyroscope, beach entry detection
- · Full filter indicator
- Remote control via its Bluetooth application
- 3 cleaning cycles: 1h30, 2h and 2h30



2 filter baskets for double filtration



204

Vacuum Hose

1.5in 38mm Bulk Vacuum Hose

	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
М	ZAP341	1.2in (32mm) Bulk Vac Hose Cuffed Every 1.5m Total 36m	£212.32	
М	PAM305	1.5in (28mm) Bulk Vac Hose Cuffed Every 1.5m Total 36m	£265.24	
М	PPM06	1.5in x 6m Deluxe vacuum Hose Boxed	£38.60	
М	PPM10	1.5in x 10m Deluxe vacuum Hose Boxed	£54.99	
М	PPM12	1.5in x 12m Deluxe vacuum Hose Boxed	£67.55	
М	PPM15	1.5in x 15m Deluxe vacuum Hose Boxed	£82.00	
М	PPM18	1.5in x 18m Deluxe vacuum Hose Boxed	£100.30	



Deluxe 1.5in PPM206

1.5in 38mm Vacuum Hose

	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
Н	PHB075	1.5in (38mm) Economy Hose 7.5m	£33.50	
Н	PHB009	1.5in (38mm) Economy Hose 9m	£44.00	
Н	PHB525	1.25in (32mm) Bulk Cuttable Hose Cuffed Every 1m Total 50m	£115.00	
Н	PHB550	1.5in (38mm) Bulk Cuttable Hose Cuffed 1m Total 50m	£159.00	

Vacuum Hose Accessories

Vacuum Hose Accessories

	COUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	PHR001	Hose Reel Holds up to 13m (Hose not included)	£40.00
М	PPM302	1.5in (38mm) Hose Cuff	£4.50
K	ZAP370	1.5in (38mm) Thread to 1.5in/1.2in Slip Hosetail	£6.50







Threaded Hosetail – ZAP370



Reel - PHR001

Inline Leaf Traps

- For use with automatic suction cleaners
- Captures twigs, leaves, stones, hair etc
- H-RA-211084

		Inline Leaf Trap	
	DUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	ESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	H-RA-211084	Rainbow Inline Leaf Trap 1.5in Connection	£168.00





Rainbow - H-RA-211084

Poles

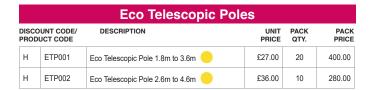
- Complock compression locking device
- Made of ribbed anodised aluminium

	Commercial Telescopic Poles				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
PTP900	Plastica Commercial Telescopic Pole 3.6 to 7m (23ft)	£161.50			
PTP950	Plastica Commercial Telescopic Pole 4.9 to 9.4m (30ft)	£178.50			
	PTP900	DUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE PTP900 Plastica Commercial Telescopic Pole 3.6 to 7m (23ft)			

- · Made of ribbed anodised aluminium
- Synthetic handle

	Do	omestic Complock Telescopic Poles	
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D	PTP611	Plastica Complock Telescopic Pole 1.8 to 3.3m (11ft)	£71.50
D	PTP815	Plastica Complock Telescopic Pole 2.4 to 4.6m (15ft)	£83.50

- One piece Lifehook Poles
- Grip handle
- 32mm diameter aluminium







Eco Poles - ETP001 & ETP002

Pool Brushes

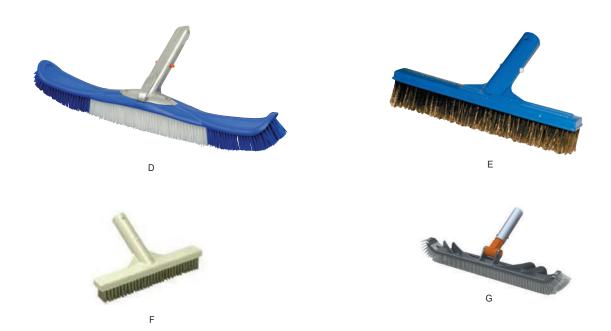
	Pool Brushes					
	ISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION RODUCT CODE		UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
М	MPM304	Hard wearing ABS & PP Brush 18in (A)	£8.00			
М	MPM300	Aluminium Backed Pool Brush 18in (457mm) (B)	£16.50	24	330.00	
М	MPM302	Aluminium Backed Pool Brush 36in (914mm) (C)	£44.00	24	880.00	
М	MPM301	Aluminium Handled Flexible Brush 18in (457mm) (D)	£19.00	12	190.00	
М	MPM325	Algae Brush with Stainless Steel bristles (E)	£14.00	24	280.00	
М	MPM326	Stainless Steel Bristled Algae Brush 9in - not suitable for liner pools (F)	£12.50			
М	MPM303	Professional Heavy Duty Pool Brush 17in (G)	£25.00			







Pool Brushes



Aqua Fingers® Microfibre Broom Head

Patented Aqua Fingers® makes cleaning fibreglass, tiled and vinyl lined swimming pools easier and quicker as more surface area is covered by its high-density microfibre chenille attachment, flexible body and curved underbelly. This ensures no nooks or crannies are missed.

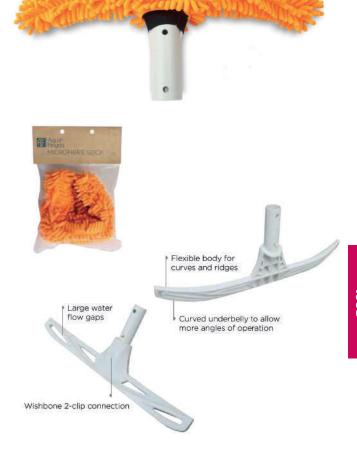
All it takes is a quick sweep to clean curved corners, ridges, crevices and steps on smooth pool surfaces thanks to a flexible design that manoeuvres around tight spots and awkward areas.

- Made from flexible ethylene-vinyl acetate (EVA), which makes it easier to clean curved corners, ridges, crevices and steps
- Premium microfibre chenille attachment is gentle on smooth surfaces
- Flexible toggles manoeuvre freely, dislodging particles from tight areas
- · Ideal for cleaning fibreglass, tiled and vinyl-lined pools
- Can be used to clean glass pool fences, glass windows and pool covers

Warranty information

2 Years on broom head only

	Ac	qua Fingers Microfibre Broom Head				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
М	313300	Aqua Fingers Complete	£36.50			
М	31330012	Aqua Fingers Complete Box of 12	£410.00			
М	31331	Aqua Fingers Micro Cover Spare	£23.50			



Concrete & Commercial Vacuum Heads



Hand Held Vacuum Kit

- · Suitable for all pools and spas
- Easy to configure
- Various attachments
- Wall clip storage

		Hand Held Vacuum			
	INT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
K	DSP917	Pool and Spa Handheld Vacuum Kit	£39.00	6	188







Liner Vacuum Heads

	Liner Vacuum Heads					
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
М	PVH006	Deluxe Triangular Weighted Vacuum Head (A)	£23.00			
М	MPM100	Eco Triangular Liner Vacuum Head (B)	£16.00	6	80.00	
М	MPM110	Vacuum Head with Air Relief Valve (E)	£19.00	12	190.00	
S1	MPM10001	Vacuum Head Yoke Assembly (D)	£5.95			
М	MPM115	Professional Triangular Vacuum Cleaner 38/50mm (C)	£23.00			











Leaf Nets







	Leaf Nets						
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE		
М	MPM306	Heavy Duty Leaf Net (A)	£14.00	12	140.00		
М	PPM202	Plastica Shallow Leaf Net with Lip (B)	£17.60				
М	PPM204	Plastica Deep Leaf Net with Lip (C)	£25.25				
М	MPM305	Shallow Leaf Net (D)	£13.00	24	260.00		
М	MPM307	Heavy Duty Plastic Shallow Leaf Net (E)	£12.00	12			
М	MPM310	Metal Rimmed Deep Leaf Net (F)	£16.00	24	320		



29039E Pool Thermometer







	Thermometers						
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION						
М	29039/E	Eco Pool Thermometer with String	£3.20				
М	BTH100	Blue Scoop Pool Thermometer with String	£4.50				
М	BTH200	Floating Pool Thermometer with String	£7.50				
М	BTH400	Polished C O P Domestic Thermometer	£6.00				
М	BTH500	Heavy Duty Visual Floating Thermometer	£15.00				



BTH500 Floating Thermometer





Wooden Pool packages

Standard package

- Wooden Pool
- · iFlo filtration kit with glass filter media
- · Liner with foam & felt underlay
- Solar cover
- · Pipe & fittings
- · Maintenance kit
- · Chemical starter kit
- Braces (where applicable)

2 Heat Pump package

- Includes all items in standard package plus
- HeatSeeker Heat Pump
- Winter cover for heat pump
- Heat pump by-pass kit
- · Additional pipe & fittings

Argonaut/Endurance package

 As standard package but with the iFlo filtration and sand filter replaced with an Argonaut pump and Endurance sand filter including glass filter media

SwimMaster package

- · Includes all items in standard package plus
- SwimMaster counter current System with Nadorself 3hp pump
- Counter current plumbing kit

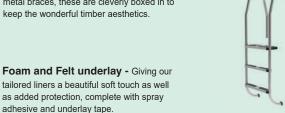
Our Standard Package contains:



10 Year Pro-Rata Warranty -

All our wooden pool structures come with a 10 year pro-rata warranty. The pool structure is made from 44mm redwood, selected from a renewable source, pressure treated preserved against decay, fungal and insect attack. *Ts&Cs apply.

Metal braces - On all pools that require metal braces, these are cleverly boxed in to keep the wonderful timber aesthetics.

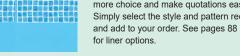




adhesive and underlay tape.











Note: we strongly recommend equipment we have selected for each wooden pool. If you wish to upgrade please speak to one of our advisors.



Filtration Kit - Comes with the reliable iFlo 0.75hp pump and filter package, including glass filter media, as well as essential plumbing kit to complete your installation.



Pool Ladder -

All premium wooden structure kits now contain our new removable ladder, made out of 1.7in (43mm) 316 Stainless Steel.



GeoBubble Solar Cover -

A solar cover reduces water evaporation and heat loss - saving valuable resources. The unique bubble shape has been proven to withstand both chemical and UV attack. A smooth shape and uniform thickness results in an increased expected lifespan of 25% in comparison with conventional bubble covers.



Maintenance Kit & Water

Treatment contains - Backwash hose, chemical starter kit, vac head, vac hose, telescopic pole, leaf net and brush - everything you need to keep your pool beautifully clean included as standard.



All our Above Ground Wooden Pools are manufactured at our factory on the South Coast

Upgrade packages



Heating Package -

If you are looking to heat your wooden pool, we have specified our recommended heating methods for you to have and include extra pipework, Bypass Kit and cover for Heat pumps.



Pump - Upgrade to our Argonaut® package which includes an Endurance Filter, which comes as standard for our flagship Chelsea Wooden Pool.



Counter Current - The

SwimMasterTM has been selected to compliment our range of wooden pools. Its sleek design fits perfectly into our wooden pool structure. Over-the-wall options are also available, especially for retro-fit



Our Wooden Pool Ranges





We appreciate that customers require the freedom to specify exactly what they need with their wooden pool. Each pool can be customised to suit your customers needs, making it easier to up-spec to a top of the range piece of equipment that can be enjoyed for years to come. For those looking to use their pool to get fit or just enjoy the massage effect of the bubbles, we also sell exercise pools complete with a counter current. The option to add a counter current is available on many of our pool ranges as well as retro-fit over-the-wall models.

All our wooden pool ranges come with a 44mm redwood structure, selected from a renewable source, pressure treated preserved against decay, fungal and insect attack, and a 10 year pro-rata warranty on the structure.



Premium Wooden Pools

A 32mm exotic two piece hardwood top shelving - featuring our own reversible bespoke profile, designed to make fixing as neat as possible using our plug and pellet hidden fixings. Our Premium range includes our flagship Chelsea, the largest at 5 x 10m.

Premium Wooden Pool package contains:

- · An internal stainless steel ladder
- External wooden ladder
- 0.75mm (30thou) choice of Liner
- · Complete filtration kit
- · Maintenance and Water Treatment kit
- · Solar GeoBubble cover

Premium Pools in the range are: Knightsbridge, Belgravia, Bayswater, Westminster, Chelsea & Exercise Pools.



NAZCA Wooden Pools

The Nazca Wooden Pool range is built using our traditional metal brace system. The rectangular shape makes the most of the available space, making the NAZCA our most ergonomic design.

NAZCA Wooden Pool package contains:

- · 27mm softwood top shelving
- · An internal stainless steel ladder
- External wooden ladder
- 0.75mm (30thou) choice of liner
- · Complete filtration kit
- · Maintenance and water treatment kit
- Solar GeoBubble cover

NAZCA Pools in the range come in the following sizes: $4 \times 2m$, $8 \times 4m$ and $8 \times 2m$.



ECO Wooden Pools

The Eco range of pools are specifically designed pool packages to give customers the luxury of a complete wooden pool package at a low cost.

Eco Wooden Pools package contains:

- Two piece softwood top
- Corner cover plates
- 0.50mm (20thou) plain blue liner
- · Internal stainless steel ladder
- · External softwood ladder
- · Felt underlay for floor
- · Skimmer and return fitting
- iFLO 500mm sand filter
- Rigid pipework kit

ECO Pools in the range are: Large Eco, Small Eco, Large Stretched Eco.



Fun Wooden Pools

An affordable above ground pool, aesthetically pleasing to compliment your garden. Can be used above ground or submerged in ground.

Fun package contains:

- · Redwood walls and structure
- Single piece softwood top
- 0.50mm (20thou) plain blue liner and felt underlay
- Rigid pipework kit
- Models include skimmer and inlet cut-out
- Packages includes iFlo Junior 310mm sand filter

Both Fun Pools are 10ft diameter with the option of a 3ft deep – 7m³ or a 4ft deep, 10m³ pool.

Replacement Cover & Liner Options for Previous Ranges



	Replacement Covers				
2.00	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L6	WPC200	Plastica Mayfair Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£94.90		
R	WPC201	Plastica Mayfair Solar cover Sol+Guard	£332.85		
R	WPC202	Plastica Mayfair Solar cover 400 Blue	£216.30		
٧	PSV201B	Plastica Mayfair Poolsaver Cover	£2,516.00		
L6	WPC800	Plastica Hampstead Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£134.90		
R	WPC802	Plastica Solar Cover for Hampstead/Large Eco Wooden Pool Blue 400 ©	£267.80		
R	WPC801	Plastica Solar Cover for Hampstead/Large Eco Wooden Pool 500 Sol+Guard	£412.10		
12	PWD008WP	Plastica Hampstead Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£791.00		
٧	PSV801B	Plastica Hampstead Poolsaver Cover	£2,516.00		

	OUNT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRIC
Α	PLI4031	Plastica Kensington Wooden Pool Plain Liner 🌑 🛟	£1,367.10
Α	PLI403	Plastica Kensington Wooden Pool Plain Liner with tileband	£1,512.80
Α	PLI4032	Plastica Kensington Wooden Pool Patterned Liner	£1,759.25
Α	PLI4021	Plastica Mayfair Wooden Pool Plain Liner 0.75mm O	£1,984.50
Α	PLI402	Plastica Mayfair Wooden Pool Plain Liner with tileband 0.75mm	£2,196.00
Α	PLI4022	Plastica Mayfair Wooden Pool Patterned Liner 0.75mm	£2,553.75
Α	PLI4211	Plastica Richmond Wooden Pool Plain Liner 0.75mm	£1,190.70
Α	PLI421	Plastica Richmond Wooden Pool Plain Liner with tileband 0.75mm	£1,317.60
Α	PLI4212	Plastica Richmond Wooden Pool Patterned Liner 0.75mm	£1,532.25
Α	PLI1111	Plastica Hampstead Wooden Pool Plain Liner 0.75mm	£2,160.90
Α	PLI111	Plastica Hampstead Wooden Pool Plain Liner with tileband 0.75mm	£2,391.20
Α	PLI1112	Plastica Hampstead Wooden Pool Patterned Liner 0.75mm	£2,780.75



Wooden Pool Pipework Kit



• Pipework Kit for addition of electric heaters or other plants

Wooden Pool Pipework Kit					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L2	WPU200K	Plastica Wooden Pool Pipe and Fittings Kit	£196.00		



Wooden Pool Brace Kits



	Wooden Pool Braces				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L2	WPB012K	Plastica Belgravia Braces Kit - contains 2 braces 🌕	£360.00		
L2	WPB013K	Plastica Bayswater/Large Stretched Eco/Nazca 4m x 2m Braces Kit - contains 4 braces	£720.00		
L2	WPB014K	Plastica Westminster Braces Kit - contains 6 braces	£1,080.00		
L2	WPB015K	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Brace Kit - contains 8 braces	£1,440.00		
L2	WPB016K	Plastica Chelsea Wooden Pool/Nazca 8m x 4m Brace Kit - contains 12 braces	£2,160.00		



Filtration Enclosure



- Securely house your pool filtration, heating etc.
- Full height of pool
- Designed to be fitted to skimmer wall
- Double front doors
- Easily removable top for complete access
- Top trap for easy skimmer maintenance

	Filtration Enclosure					
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
L2 WFE100 Plastica Wooden Filtration Enclosure		£520.00				

Note: Fits the following pools only: Knightsbridge, Begravia, Bayswater, Westminster, Small Eco, Large Eco and Large Stretch Eco.



Backboard shown for illustration purposes only







Nazca 4 x 2m Wooden Pool



Our NAZCA rectangular wooden pools are built to make the most of your outdoor space and give you a quick build time while also offering an affordable option to enjoy your very own pool.

All models are designed to be compact with a neat finish to your pool set up.

For the full range go to www.woodenpools.net

It is important to read through each option to see what comes with each kit, as most of the equipment has been separated.

Our Nazca range comes in 3 sizes:

- · 4m x 2m Nazca Pool the ideal exercise or fun pool
- 8m x 2m Nazca Pool the lap pool
- 8m x 4m Nazca Pool the all round family pool

The Nazca 4m x 2m

This Wooden Pool is developed from our exercise pool, making this model ideal for conversion with the addition of a Counter Current system.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

Nazca 4m x 2m Replacement Covers & Liners				
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
L6	WPC242	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Solar cover Blue 200	£43.20	
R	WPC442	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Solar Cover Blue 400	£82.40	
R	WPC542	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£126.80	
12	PWD142NZ	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Winter Debris Cover Deluxe Tarp	£293.80	
V	PSV142NZ*	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Poolsaver Cover 🌅 🗘	£2,516.00	
Α	PLI442	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Liner Plain	£1,058.40	
Α	PLI4420	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Liner Plain with Tileband 🔵 💸	£1,171.20	
Α	PLI4421	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Liner Patterned	£1,362.00	
Α	PLI418R	2.8m Black Race Line added to Pool Liner 😲	£199.00	

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
4.5m x 2.5m	4m x 2m	1.35m	1.22m	9,720	9.72

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Nazca 4m x 2m							
				LINER OPTIONS				
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED			
L2	WPPN42	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package 🚙	£6,795.00	£6,835.00	£6,970.00			
L2	WPPN42-HP	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£8,495.00	£8,535.00	£8,670.00			
L2	WPPN42-SM	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£10,345.00	£10,385.00	£10,520.00			
L2	WPPN42-SMHP	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,045.00	£12,085.00	£12,220.00			
L2	WPPN42-UF	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£7,120.00	£7,160.00	£7,295.00			
L2	WPPN42-UFHP	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£8,820.00	£8,860.00	£8,995.00			
L2	WPPN42-UFSM	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£10,670.00	£10,710.00	£10,845.00			
L2	WPPN42-UFSMHP	Plastica Nazca 4m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,370.00	£12,410.00	£12,545.00			

Choose your Lighting & Pool Flow from our range

	Nazca 4m x 2m Options				
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE DES	CRIPTION	PRICE		
L2	MCLED01K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 1 Light	£270.00		
L2	MCRGB01K	Mini Brio+ RGB (colour) LED Kit 1 Light	£465.00		
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00		
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00		
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45		
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£887.59		
Н	E2-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 🛟	£795.36		
Н	E2D-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£982.50		



Nazca 4 x 2m Wooden Pool





Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- Multi-purpose pool
- Easy installation
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is ${\mathfrak L}6,795.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patte	erned		
	£40.00	£17	5.00		
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker			
		£1,700.00			
Filtration	Endurance / Argonaut Filtration System				
	£325.00				
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva			
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00	£3,000.00		





Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool





Our NAZCA rectangular wooden pools are built to make the most of your outdoor space and give you a quick build time while also offering an affordable option to enjoy your very own pool.

All models are designed to be compact with a neat finish to your pool set up.

For the full range go to www.woodenpools.net

It is important to read through each option to see what comes with each kit, as most of the equipment has been separated.

Our Nazca range comes in 3 sizes:

- 4m x 2m Nazca Pool the ideal exercise or fun pool
- · 8m x 2m Nazca Pool the lap pool
- 8m x 4m Nazca Pool the all round family pool

The Nazca 8m x 2m

The Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Lap Pool is built using our traditional metal brace system.* This pool is designed with exercise in mind! It's half the volume of water compared to the family pool, but perfect for the professional swimmer.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Nazca 8m x 2m Replacement Covers & Liners				
	ISCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE				
L6	WPC282	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Solar cover Blue 200	£93.00		
R	WPC482	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Solar Cover Blue 400	£164.80		
R	WPC582	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£253.60		
12	PWD182NZ	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£565.00		
٧	PSV182NZ*	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Poolsaver Cover 🌅 🛟	£2,516.00		
Α	PLI842	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Liner Plain	£1,896.30		
Α	PLI8420	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Liner Plain with Tileband	£2,098.40		
Α	PLI8421	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Liner Patterned	£2,440.25		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
8.5m x 2.5m	8m x 2m	1.35m	1.22m	19,440	19.44

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Nazca 8m x 2m							
	LINER OPTIONS							
	SCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED			
L2	WPPN82	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package 🔫	£9,995.00	£10,095.00	£10,295.00			
L2	WPPN82-HP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£11,695.00	£11,795.00	£11,995.00			
L2	WPPN82-SM	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£13,545.00	£13,645.00	£13,845.00			
L2	WPPN82-SMHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£15,245.00	£15,345.00	£15,545.00			
L2	WPPN82-UF	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£10,320.00	£10,420.00	£10,620.00			
L2	WPPN82-UFHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,020.00	£12,120.00	£12,320.00			
L2	WPPN82-UFSM	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£13,870.00	£13,970.00	£14,170.00			
L2	WPPN82-UFSMHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£15,570.00	£15,670.00	£15,870.00			

	Nazca 8m x 2m Options			
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE DES	CRIPTION	PRICE	
L2	MCLED03K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 3 Lights	£690.00	
L2	MCRGB03K	Mini Brio+ RGB LED Kit 3 Lights	£1,015.00	
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3 .	£1,845.00	
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00	
Н	E2-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 27-36m3	£730.75	
Н	E2D-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£971.36	
Н	E2-V-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 12kW 53/18A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 🛟	£818.08	
Н	E2D-V-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 12kW 53/18A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£1,010.57	



Nazca 8m x 2m Wooden Pool





Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- · Built to last with sustainable materials
- Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Easy installation
- Ideal for exercise





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\mathfrak{L}9,995.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned			
	£100.00	£30	£300.00		
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker			
		£1,700.00			
Filtration	Endurance / Argonaut Filtration System				
		£325.00			
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva			
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00 £3,000.00			



Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool



Our NAZCA rectangular wooden pools are built to make the most of your outdoor space and give you a quick build time while also offering an affordable option to enjoy your very own pool.

All models are designed to be compact with a neat finish to your pool set up.

For the full range go to www.woodenpools.net

It is important to read through each option to see what comes with each kit, as most of the equipment has been separated.

Our Nazca range comes in 3 sizes:

- 4m x 2m Nazca Pool the ideal exercise or fun pool
- 8m x 2m Nazca Pool the lap pool
- · 8m x 4m Nazca Pool the all round family pool

The Nazca 8m x 4m

This Wooden Pool is built using our traditional metal brace system.* This pool is an ideal all round pool, a good size for family fun and swimming.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Nazca 8m x 4m Replacement Covers & Liners					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRI					
L6	WPC284	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Solar cover Blue 200	£139.00			
R	WPC484	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Solar Cover Blue 400	£329.60			
R	WPC584	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£507.20			
12	PWD184NZ	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£949.20			
V	PSV184NZ*	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Poolsaver Cover 🌅 🛟	£3,108.00			
Α	PLI844	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Liner Plain	£2,822.40			
Α	PLI8440	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Liner Plain with Tileband	£3,123.20			
Α	PLI8441	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Liner Patterned ()	£3,632.00			

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
8.5m x 4.5m	8m x 4m	1.35m	1.22m	38,880	38.88

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Nazca 8m x 4m							
	LINER OPTIONS							
	SCOUNT CODE/ RODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED			
L2	WPPN84	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package 🔫	£11,995.00	£12,120.00	£12,395.00			
L2	WPPN84-HP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£13,695.00	£13,820.00	£14,095.00			
L2	WPPN84-SM	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£15,545.00	£15,670.00	£15,945.00			
L2	WPPN84-SMHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£17,245.00	£17,370.00	£17,645.00			
L2	WPPN84-UF	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£12,320.00	£12,445.00	£12,720.00			
L2	WPPN84-UFHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£14,020.00	£14,145.00	£14,420.00			
L2	WPPN84-UFSM	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£15,870.00	£15,995.00	£16,270.00			
L2	WPPN84-UFSMHP	Plastica Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£17,570.00	£17,695.00	£17,970.00			

	Nazca 8m x 4m Options			
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE DI	ESCRIPTION	PRICE	
L2	MCLED03K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 3 Lights	£690.00	
L2	MCRGB03K	Mini Brio+ RGB LED Kit 3 Lights	£1,015.00	
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00	
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3	£2,176.00	
Н	E2-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 45-54m3 🛼 🛟	£908.98	
Н	E2D-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£1,122.86	
Н	E2-3-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 18kW 26A Three Phase Heater	£920.34	
Н	E2D-3-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 18kW 26A Three Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£1,136.89	



Nazca 8m x 4m Wooden Pool



Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- · Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Easy installation





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\pounds 11,995.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned			
	£125.00	£400.00			
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker			
		£1,700.00			
Filtration	Enduran	ance / Argonaut Filtration System			
		£325.00			
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva			
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00 £3,000.00			





Knightsbridge



Whatever the size or shape of your garden, there's a pool for you. Wooden pools have transformed the luxury of owning a pool into an affordable treat for your family. Our stylish octagonal range comes in three sizes to suit your requirements. The attractive wooden structure has a 10 year guarantee. Each premium wooden pool package includes everything you need to start your new lifestyle – including filtration kit and ladders.

The Knightsbridge Wooden Pool is a compact 4m, internally, octagonal structure with all the high-end quality filtration equipment usually associated with in-ground swimming pools.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Knightsbridge Replacement Covers & Liners				
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L6	WPC100	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£60.45		
R	WPC102	Plastica Knightsbridge Solar Cover Blue 400	£144.20		
R	WPC101	Plastica Knightsbridge Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£221.90		
12	PWD001WP	Plastica Knightsbridge Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£474.60		
٧	PSV101*	Plastica Knightsbridge Poolsaver Cover 🌉 🛟	£2,516.00		
Α	PLI4011	Plastica Knightsbridge Liner Plain	£1,367.10		
Α	PLI401	Plastica Knightsbridge Liner Plain with Tileband	£1,512.80		
Α	PLI4012	Plastica Knightsbridge Liner Patterned	£1,759.25		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
4.213m x 4.213m	3.695m x 3.695m	1.177m	1.035m	11,500	11.5

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Knightsbridge						
	LINER OPTIONS						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED		
L2	WPPKNI	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package 😽	£6,295.00	£6,355.00	£6,570.00		
L2	WPPKNI-HP	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£7,995.00	£8,055.00	£8,270.00		
L2	WPPKNI-SM	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£9,845.00	£9,905.00	£10,120.00		
L2	WPPKNI-SMHP	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 🛶	£11,545.00	£11,605.00	£11,820.00		
L2	WPPKNI-UF	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£6,620.00	£6,680.00	£6,895.00		
L2	WPPKNI-UFHP	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 🛶	£8,320.00	£8,380.00	£8,595.00		
L2	WPPKNI-UFSM	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£10,170.00	£10,230.00	£10,445.00		
L2	WPPKNI-UFSMHP	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£11,870.00	£11,930.00	£12,145.00		

	Knightsbridge Options				
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE DESCI	RIPTION	PRICE		
L2	MCLED01K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 1 Light	£270.00		
L2	MCRGB01K	Mini Brio+ RGB (colour) LED Kit 1 Light	£465.00		
L2	WFE100	Plastica Wooden Filtration Enclosure	£520.00		
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00		
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00		
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45		
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£887.59		
Н	E2-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£795.36		
Н	E2D-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 🛟	£982.50		



Knightsbridge



Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Easy installation





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is ${\mathfrak L}6,295.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patte	Patterned		
	£60.00	£27	75.00		
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker	Seeker		
	£1,700.00				
Filtration	Enduran	ce / Argonaut Filtratio	n System		
	£325.00				
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva			
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00	£3,000.00		





Belgravia



Owning your own pool has remained high on most people's wish lists for years. Now it has become a real option with affordable wooden pool kits. If you have space for a reasonably large pool, why not look at one of our stretch octagonal ranges, available in 3 sizes, ranging from 5.5m to 8.1m long. The wooden pool can be enjoyed by everyone and creates a beautiful feature in your garden.

The Belgravia Wooden Pool is one of 3 stretched octagonal pools we have to offer, measuring 3.695m x 5.564m internally, it is perfect for all sizes of garden and great for the more serious swimmer.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Belgravia Replacement Covers & Liners				
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L6	WPC400	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£91.90		
R	WPC402	Plastica Belgravia Solar cover 400 Blue	£216.30		
R	WPC401	Plastica Belgravia Solar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£332.85		
12	PWD004WP	Plastica Belgravia Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£655.40		
V	PSV401*	Plastica Belgravia Poolsaver Cover 🌉 🗘	£2,516.00		
Α	PLI4041	Plastica Belgravia Liner Plain	£1,940.40		
Α	PLI404	Plastica Belgravia Liner Plain with Tileband	£2,147.20		
Α	PLI4042	Plastica Belgravia Liner Patterned	£2,497.00		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
6.082m x 4.212m	5.564m x 3.695m	1.312m	1.177m	21,000	21

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Belgravia						
		LINER OPTIONS					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED		
L2	WPPBEL	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package 🔫	£8,195.00	£8,255.00	£8,470.00		
L2	WPPBEL-HP	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£9,895.00	£9,955.00	£10,170.00		
L2	WPPBEL-SM	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£11,745.00	£11,805.00	£12,020.00		
L2	WPPBEL-SMHP	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£13,445.00	£13,505.00	£13,720.00		
L2	WPPBEL-UF	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£8,520.00	£8,580.00	£8,795.00		
L2	WPPBEL-UFHP	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 🔑	£10,220.00	£10,280.00	£10,495.00		
L2	WPPBEL-UFSM	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£12,070.00	£12,130.00	£12,345.00		
L2	WPPBEL-UFSMHP	Plastica Belgravia Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£13,770.00	£13,830.00	£14,045.00		

	Belgravia Options				
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE DESCR	DIPTION	PRICE		
L2	MCLED01K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 1 Light	£270.00		
L2	MCRGB01K	Mini Brio+ RGB (colour) LED Kit 1 Light	£465.00		
L2	WFE100	Plastica Wooden Filtration Enclosure	£520.00		
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00		
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00		
Н	E2-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater 18-27m3	£707.91		
Н	E2D-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater 🌉 🛟	£941.01		
Н	E2-V-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 9kW 40/13A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£806.72		
Н	E2D-V-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 9kW 40/13A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£996.54		







Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\mathbf{£8},\mathbf{195}.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned		
	£60.00	£27	5.00	
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker		
		£1,700.00		
Filtration	Endurance / Argonaut Filtration System			
	£325.00			
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva		
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00 £3,000.00		





Bayswater





Owning your own pool has remained high on most people's wish lists for years. Now it has become a real option with affordable wooden pool kits. If you have space for a reasonably large pool, why not look at one of our stretch octagonal ranges, available in 3 sizes, ranging from 5.5m to 8.1m long. The wooden pool can be enjoyed by everyone and creates a beautiful feature in your garden.

The Bayswater Wooden Pool is the mid-range of 3 stretched octagonal pools we have to offer, measuring 6.564m x 3.694m internally, stretched octagonal structure. It is the bigger brother of the Belgravia but with an extra 1m length making an incredible difference.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Bayswater Replacement Covers & Liners				
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L6	WPC500	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£107.00		
R	WPC502	Plastica Bayswater Solar cover 400 Blue	£247.20		
R	WPC501	Plastica Bayswater Solar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£380.40		
12	PWD005WP	Plastica Bayswater Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£745.80		
V	PSV501*	Plastica Bayswater Poolsaver Cover 🌉 😜	£2,516.00		
Α	PLI4051	Plastica Bayswater Liner Plain	£2,249.10		
Α	PLI405	Plastica Bayswater Liner Plain with Tileband	£2,488.80		
Α	PLI4052	Plastica Bayswater Patterned Liner	£2,894.25		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
7.082m x 4.212m	6.564m x 3.694m	1.312m	1.177m	25,000	25

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Bayswater Bayswater						
	LINER OPTIONS						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED		
L2	WPPBAY	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package 👊	£9,395.00	£9,480.00	£9,745.00		
L2	WPPBAY-HP	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 😝	£11,095.00	£11,180.00	£11,445.00		
L2	WPPBAY-SM	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£12,945.00	£13,030.00	£13,295.00		
L2	WPPBAY-SMHP	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£14,645.00	£14,730.00	£14,995.00		
L2	WPPBAY-UF	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£9,720.00	£9,805.00	£10,070.00		
L2	WPPBAY-UFHP	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£11,420.00	£11,505.00	£11,770.00		
L2	WPPBAY-UFSM	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£13,270.00	£13,355.00	£13,620.00		
L2	WPPBAY-UFSMHP	Plastica Bayswater Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£14,970.00	£15,055.00	£15,320.00		

	Bayswater Options			
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE DESCR	RIPTION	PRICE	
L2	MCLED02K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 2 Lights	£480.00	
L2	MCRGB02K	Mini Brio+ RGB LED Kit 2 Lights	£745.00	
L2	WFE100	Plastica Wooden Filtration Enclosure	£520.00	
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00	
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00	
Н	E2-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 27-36m3	£730.75	
Н	E2D-1-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 12kW 53A Single Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£971.36	
Н	E2-V-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 12kW 53/18A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 😯	£818.08	
Н	E2D-V-12	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 12kW 53/18A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£1,010.57	







Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\mathfrak{L}9,395.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned		
	£85.00	£350.00		
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker		
		£1,700.00		
Filtration	Enduran	ce / Argonaut Filtratio	n System	
	£325.00			
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva £2,400.00 £3,000.00		
	£3,550.00			







Westminster





Owning your own pool has remained high on most people's wish lists for years. Now it has become a real option with affordable wooden pool kits. If you have space for a reasonably large pool, why not look at one of our stretch octagonal ranges, available in 3 sizes, ranging from 5.5m to 8.1m long. The wooden pool can be enjoyed by everyone and creates a beautiful feature in your garden.

The Westminster Wooden Pool is a huge 8.201m x 4.611m internally, stretched octagonal structure. Designed for the large garden and perfect for a large family, as well as keen swimmers.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Westminster Replacement Covers & Liners			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
L6	WPC600	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£138.00	
R	WPC602	Plastica Westminster Solar cover 400 Blue	£391.40	
R	WPC601	Plastica WestminsterSolar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£602.30	
12	PWD006WP	Plastica Westminster Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£1,107.40	
٧	PSV601*	Plastica Westminster Poolsaver Cover 🋼 🗘	£3,330.00	
Α	PLI4171	Plastica Westminster Pool Liner Plain	£3,131.10	
Α	PLI417	Plastica Westminster Pool Liner Plain with Tileband	£3,464.80	
Α	PLI4172	Plastica Westminster Pool Liner Patterned ©	£4,029.25	

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume litres	Water Volume Metres ³
8.719 x 5.129m	8.201 x 4.611m	1.312m	1.177m	39,200	39.2

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Westminster Control of the Control o						
	LINER OPTIONS						
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED			
L2	WPPWES	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package 🛁	£11,195.00	£11,295.00	£11,745.00		
L2	WPPWES-HP	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,895.00	£12,995.00	£13,445.00		
L2	WPPWES-SM	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£14,745.00	£14,845.00	£15,295.00		
L2	WPPWES-SMHP	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£16,445.00	£16,545.00	£16,995.00		
L2	WPPWES-UF	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£11,520.00	£11,620.00	£12,070.00		
L2	WPPWES-UFHP	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£13,220.00	£13,320.00	£13,770.00		
L2	WPPWES-UFSM	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£15,070.00	£15,170.00	£15,620.00		
L2	WPPWES-UFSMHP	Plastica Westminster Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£16,770.00	£16,870.00	£17,320.00		

	Westminster Options			
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE DESCR	RIPTION	PRICE	
L2	MCLED02K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 2 Lights	£480.00	
L2	MCRGB02K	Mini Brio+ RGB LED Kit 2 Lights	£745.00	
L2	WFE100	Plastica Wooden Filtration Enclosure	£520.00	
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00	
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00	
Н	E2-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 45-54m3 🛼 😯	£908.98	
Н	E2D-1-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 18kW 79A Single Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£1,122.86	
Н	E2-3-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 18kW 26A Three Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£920.34	
Н	E2D-3-18	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 18kW 26A Three Phase Heater 🛼 😯	£1,136.89	





Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\mathfrak{L}11,195.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned		
	£100.00	£550.00		
Heater		12.5kW HeatSeeker		
		£1,700.00		
Filtration	Enduran	ce / Argonaut Filtratio	n System	
		£325.00		
Counter Currents	SwimMaster Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riva			
	£3,550.00	£2,400.00 £3,000.00		





Chelsea



The Chelsea Pool is our largest wooden swimming pool and the flagship of our Premium range. Ideal located above ground or submerged.

A 32mm exotic two piece hardwood top shelving features a reversible bespoke profile, designed to make fixing as neat as possible using the plug and pellet hidden fixings.

The Chelsea Pool is a $5m \times 10m$, internally, rectangular pool, our largest wooden swimming pool and the flagship of our Premium range.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

	Chelsea Replacement Covers & Liners				
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
R	WPC1012	Plastica Chelsea Solar cover 400 Blue	£515.00		
R	WPC1011	Plastica Chelsea Solar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£792.50		
12	PWD1011WP	Plastica Chelsea Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£1,423.80		
V	PSV1011*	Plastica Chelsea Poolsaver Cover 🌉 💸	£4,292.00		
Α	PLI1101	Plastica Chelsea Liner Plain	£3,924.90		
Α	PLI110	Plastica Chelsea Liner Plain with Tileband	£4,343.20		
Α	PLI1102	Plastica Chelsea Patterned Liner	£5,050.75		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³
10.518m x 5.518m	10 X 5m	1.312m	1.177m	57,400	57.4

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Chelsea				
				LINER OPTIONS	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED
L2	WPPCHE	Plastica Chelsea Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£15,995.00	£16,195.00	£16,845.00
L2	WPPCHE-HP	Plastica Chelsea Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 17kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£18,770.00	£18,970.00	£19,620.00
L2	WPPCHE-SM	Plastica Chelsea Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£19,545.00	£19,745.00	£20,395.00
L2	WPPCHE-SMHP	Plastica Chelsea Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 17kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£22,320.00	£22,520.00	£23,170.00

Chelsea Options				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
L2	MCLED03K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 3 Lights	£690.00	
L2	MCRGB03K	Mini Brio+ RGB LED Kit 3 Lights	£1,015.00	
H2	HSI170N	Plastica HeatSeeker 17kw Inverter Heat Pump 50-70m3 🕙	£3,107.00	
H2	IVTP-4M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 55-70m3 🕙	£2,829.00	
Н	E2-3-24	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 24kW 34A Three Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£960.78	
Н	E2D-3-24	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 24kW 34A Three Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£1,152.93	





Features

- Our flagship & largest pool
- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\pounds 15,995.00$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned		
	£200.00	£850.00		
Heater		17kW HeatSeeker		
	£2,775.00			
Counter Currents	SwimMaster	SwimMaster Badu Jet Perla Badu Jet Riv		
	£3,550.00 £2,400.00 £3,00		£3,000.00	











You can choose to have a wooden pool with a counter current system to create the perfect exercise pool in your garden.

The SwimMasterTM is an ultra modern, yet minimalistic design through-the-wall counter current System. Alternatively you can choose to have an over-the-wall system - we have two options in the BADU JET range to suit your needs.

The BADU JET range offers a powerful counter current, for endless no-turn swimming, even in the smallest pool. Thanks to the adjustable flow rate you can adapt the system to your specific needs and to the size of your pool. Because of this over the wall feature, it can be easily retro-fitted to an existing pool.

The Exercise Pool comes with our durable stainless steel strap system, no steel braces are required. You are guaranteed to save time and money with a simple and quick build, as the Exercise Pool can be fitted directly on to any level, hard surface level.

Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

Exercise Replacement Covers & Liners					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		PRICE		
L6	WPC700	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£51.20		
R	WPC702	Plastica Exercise Solar cover 400 Blue	£103.00		
R	WPC701	Plastica Exercise Solar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£158.50		
12	PWD007WP	Plastica Exercise Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£339.00		
V	PSV701*	Plastica Exercise Poolsaver Cover 🌉 🛟	£2,516.00		
Α	PLI4181	Plastica Exercise Pool Liner Plain	£1,058.40		
Α	PLI418	Plastica Exercise Pool Liner Plain with Tileband	£1,171.20		
Α	PLI4182	Plastica Exercise Pool Patterned Liner	£1,362.00		
Α	PLI418R	2.8m Black Race Line added to Pool Liner 🛟	£199.00		

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.

External size	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres3
4.434 x2.994m	3.916 x 2.426m	1.177m	1.035m	8,150	8.15

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Exercise Pool							
			LI	INER OPTIONS				
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED			
L2	WPPEX	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package	£7,095.00	£7,135.00	£7,270.00			
L2	WPPEX-HP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£8,795.00	£8,835.00	£8,970.00			
L2	WPPEX-PCC	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Badu Jet Perla Single Phase 1.6kW Counter Current	£9,495.00	£9,535.00	£9,670.00			
L2	WPPEX-PCCHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Badu Jet Perla Single Phase 1.6kW Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 😝	£11,195.00	£11,235.00	£11,370.00			
L2	WPPEX-RCC	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Badu Jet Riva Single Phase 2.2kW Counter Current	£10,095.00	£10,135.00	£10,270.00			
L2	WPPEX-RCCHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Badu Jet Riva Single Phase 2.2kW Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump 😝	£11,795.00	£11,835.00	£11,970.00			
L2	WPPEX-UF	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration	£7,420.00	£7,460.00	£7,595.00			
L2	WPPEX-UFHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£9,120.00	£9,160.00	£9,295.00			
L2	WPPEX-UFPCC	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & Badu Jet Perla Single Phase 1.6kW Counter Current	£9,820.00	£9,860.00	£9,995.00			
L2	WPPEX-UFPCCHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & Badu Jet Perla Single Phase 1.6kW Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£11,520.00	£11,560.00	£11,695.00			
L2	WPPEX-UFRCC	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration with Badu Jet Riva Single Phase 2.2kW Counter Current	£10,420.00	£10,460.00	£10,595.00			
L2	WPPEX-UFRCCHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & Badu Jet Riva Single Phase 2.2kW Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,120.00	£12,160.00	£12,295.00			

	Exercise Pool Options				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
L2	MCLED01K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 1 Light	£270.00		
L2	MCRGB01K	Mini Brio+ RGB (colour) LED Kit 1 Light	£465.00		
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00		
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3	£2,176.00		
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45		
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£887.59		
Н	E2-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 🛟	£795.36		
Н	E2D-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£982.50		

^{*} Plastica give a 10 year parts only warranty to the timber structure. Terms & Conditions apply. Pool Dimensions available on page 240





Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





Overview of Upgrade Options

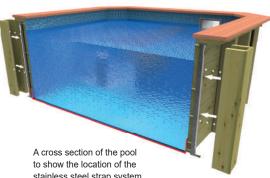
In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the description.

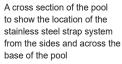
For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\pmb{\pounds 7,095.00}$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB Patterned		
	£40.00	£175.00	
Heater	12.5kW HeatSeeker		
	£1,700.00		
Filtration	Endurance / Argonaut Filtration System		
	£32	5.00	
Counter Currents	Badu Jet Perla	Badu Jet Riva	
	£2,400.00	£3,000.00	

Strap System

- · With the strap system no steel braces are required, so you can start building immediately
- · You are guaranteed to save time and money with a simple and quick build time
- The Exercise Pools can be fitted directly to a level hard surface
- The straps are stainless steel for long-lasting durability, ensuring anti-corrosion









SwimMaster[™]Exercise Pool





You can choose to have a wooden pool with a counter current system to create the perfect exercise pool in your garden.

The SwimMaster $^{\text{TM}}$ is an ultra modern, yet minimalistic design through-the-wall counter current System.

Thanks to the adjustable flow rate you can adapt the system to your specific needs and to the size of your pool.

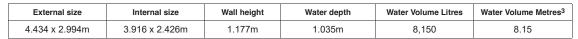
The Exercise Pool comes with our durable stainless steel strap system, no steel braces are required. You are guaranteed to save time and money with a simple and quick build, as the Exercise Pool can be fitted directly on to any level, hard surface level.



Choose your Pool Cover & Liner from our range

Exercise Replacement Covers & Liners				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION			
L6	WPC700	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Solar Cover Blue 200	£51.20	
R	WPC702	Plastica Exercise Solar cover 400 Blue	£103.00	
R	WPC701	Plastica Exercise Solar cover 500 Sol+Guard	£158.50	
12	PWD007WP	Plastica Exercise Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£339.00	
٧	PSV701*	Plastica Exercise Poolsaver Cover 🌉 💸	£2,516.00	
Α	PLI4181	Plastica Exercise Pool Liner Plain	£1,058.40	
Α	PLI418	Plastica Exercise Pool Liner Plain with Tileband	£1,171.20	
Α	PLI4182	Plastica Exercise Pool Patterned Liner	£1,362.00	
Α	PLI418R	2.8m Black Race Line added to Pool Liner 🛟	£199.00	

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code starting PSV for Poolsaver cover colours.



^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Exercis Pool with SwimMaster								
	LINER OPTIONS								
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PLAIN	PLAIN + TB	PATTERNED				
L2	WPPEX-SM	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current	£10,645.00	£10,685.00	£10,820.00				
L2	WPPEX-SMHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,345.00	£12,385.00	£12,520.00				
L2	WPPEX-UFSM	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current	£10,970.00	£11,010.00	£11,145.00				
L2	WPPEX-UFSMHP	Plastica Exercise Wooden Pool Package with Argonaut/Endurance Filtration & SwimMaster Counter Current & 12.5kW HeatSeeker Heat Pump	£12,670.00	£12,710.00	£12,845.00				

	Exercise Pool Options				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
L2	MCLED01K	Mini Brio+ White LED Kit 1 Light	£270.00		
L2	MCRGB01K	Mini Brio+ RGB (colour) LED Kit 1 Light	£465.00		
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00		
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🕙	£2,176.00		
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45		
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater	£887.59		
Н	E2-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£795.36		
Н	E2D-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 😯	£982.50		



SwimMaster[™] Exercise Pool





Features

- Utilises your outdoor space
- · Built to last with sustainable materials
- 10 Year Pro-rata warranty
- · Great value for money
- Enhances your garden
- Simple to install typicially two days





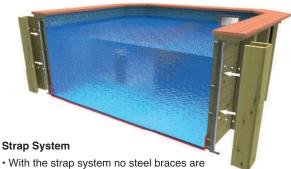


Overview of Upgrade Options

In this green box is a reference table to show the cost of Liners, Heaters, Filtration and Counter Currents as individual prices for Plain + Tileband or Patterned Liners, so you can work out the additional costs. The Wooden Pool Packages is the total cost of what's in the

For example, the standard package price with a plain liner is $\pmb{\pounds} \pmb{10,\!645.00}$ Customise your own pool package by adding upgrades using the prices shown in the table below, then deduct your L2 discount to get your final trade price.

Liners	Plain +TB	Patterned	
	£40.00	£175.00	
Heater	12.5kW HeatSeeker		
	£1,700.00		
Filtration	Endurance / Argonaut Filtration System		
	£32	5.00	
Counter Currents	SwimMaster		
	£3,550.00		



- With the strap system no steel braces are required, so you can start building immediately
- You are guaranteed to save time and money with a simple and quick build time
- The Exercise Pools can be fitted directly to a level hard surface
- The straps are stainless steel for long-lasting durability, ensuring anti-corrosion

A cross section of the pool to show the location of the stainless steel strap system from the sides and across the base of the pool



- Redwood walls & structure
- Single piece softwood top
- 0.5mm (20thou) plain blue liner and felt underlay
- Pipework and fittings
- Installation guide
- Can be positioned on a flat level lawn
- · Models include skimmer and inlet cut-out
- Packages includes iFlo Junior 310mm sand filter



10ft Fun Pool - 4ft high

Model	External	Internal size	Wall height	Water depth	Water Volume
3ft	3.046m x 3.046m	2.817m x 2.817m	0.899m	0.764m	7,000L
4ft	3.046m x 3.046m	2.817m x 2.817m	1.239m	1.104m	10,000L

*The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Fun Pools				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L5	WFP010UK	Plastica 10ft Wooden Fun Pool 3ft deep Package	£1,350.00		
L5	WFP0104UK	Plastica 10ft Wooden Fun Pool 4ft deep Package	£1,650.00		

Choose your Pool Cover & Pool Flow from our range

	Fun Pool Options				
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
L6	ASC010	Plastica 10ft Diameter AG Solar Cover	£38.45		
L	28075	Intex Pool Ladder with Removable Steps (36in & 42in Pools)	£73.00		
L	28076	Intex Pool Ladder with Removeable Steps (48in Pools)	£82.00		
K	POD001	Plastica Solar Pod	£119.00		
H2	AGMINI	Plastica HeatSeeker AG Mini Heat Pump 3-18m3	£445.00		
Н	N-AGP-UK-T	Elecro 3kw Single Phase Nano Plug n Play Heater 3-9m3	£391.69		
Н	E2-1-3	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 3kW 13A Single Phase Heater 3-9m3	£640.63		
Н	E2D-1-3	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 3kW 13A Single Phase Heater	£866.20		
Α	PLF010	10ft Funpool 20 thou Plain Liner 3ft Deep	£521.10		
Α	PLF0104	10ft Funpool 20 thou Plain Liner 4ft Deep	£636.90		



10ft Fun Pool - 3ft high







This pool will be delivered on a lorry with a tail lift, please contact us for a quote if a hi-ab delivery is required. Carriage will be charged at standard pallet rate.



* Plastica give a 10 year parts only warranty to the timber structure. Terms & Conditions apply. Pool Dimensions available on page 240

Small Eco





The Eco range of pools are specifically designed pool packages to give customers the luxury of a complete wooden pool package at a low cost. It measures compact 4m internally (Volume 11500L/2500galls).

Package contains:

- Redwood wall structure
- Two piece softwood top
- Corner cover plates
- 0.5mm (20thou) plain blue liner
- · Internal stainless steel ladder
- · External softwood ladder
- Felt underlay for floor
- Skimmer and return fitting
- iFLO 500mm sand filter
- 6-way multiport valve
- 0.75hp pump
- · Rigid pipework kit
- · Installation manual



	External Internal size		Wall height Water depth		Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³	
ı	4.24m x 4.24m	3.69m x 3.69m	1.177m	1.042m	11,500	11.5	

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Small Octagon							
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE					
L2	EWP102K	Plastica Small Octagon Wooden Pool Package	£4,650.00					

Choose your Pool Cover & Pool Flow from our range

	Small Wooden Pool Options					
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION				
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00			
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3	£2,176.00			
Н	E2-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 13.5-18m3	£656.45			
Н	E2D-1-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 27A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£887.59			
Н	E2-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£795.36			
Н	E2D-V-6	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 6kW 26/8.5A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£982.50			
L6	WPC100	Plastica Knightsbridge Wooden Pool Solar Cover	£60.45			
R	WPC102	Plastica Knightsbridge Solar Cover Blue 400	£144.20			
R	WPC101	Plastica Knightsbridge Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£221.90			
12	PWD001WP	Plastica Small Ocatagon Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£474.60			
٧	PSV101*	Plastica Small Octagon Poolsaver Cover 18m2 🛼 🛟	£2,516.00			
Α	PLI702	Plastica Small Octagon Pool 20 thou Liner - Plain	£897.45			

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code PSW100 for Poolsaver cover colours.







Large Eco





The Large Eco is a 5.5m octagonal internally, (Pool volume 21400L/4700galls) and is a great sized pool for most gardens at a fantastic budget.

Package contains:

- · Redwood wall structure
- Two piece softwood top
- · Corner cover plates
- 0.50mm (20thou) plain blue liner
- · Internal stainless steel ladder
- External softwood ladder
- Felt underlay for floor
- · Skimmer and return fitting
- iFLO 500mm sand filter
- 6-way multiport valve
- 0.75hp pump
- Rigid pipework kit
- · Installation manual



	External Internal size		Wall height Water depth		Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³	
ı	5.6m x 5.6m	5.6m x 5.6m 5.08m x 5.08m		1.042m	21,4000	21.4	

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

	Large Octagon						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
	L2	EWP103K	Plastica Large Octagon Wooden Pool Package	£5,650.00			

Choose your Pool Cover & Pool Flow from our range

	Large Wooden Pool Options					
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION				
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00			
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3 🌕	£2,176.00			
Н	E2-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater 18-27m3	£707.91			
Н	E2D-1-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 9kW 40A Single Phase Heater	£941.01			
Н	E2-V-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 9kW 40/13A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater	£806.72			
Н	E2D-V-9	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 9kW 40/13A Versatile Single/Three Phase 230/400V Heater 🛼 😯	£996.54			
R	WPC802	Plastica Solar Cover for Large Octagon Pool Blue 400	£267.80			
R	WPC801	Plastica Solar Cover for Large Octagon Pool 500 Sol+Guard	£412.10			
12	PWD008WP	Plastica Large Ocatgon Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£791.00			
٧	PSV801*	Plastica Large Octagon Poolsaver Cover 32m2 🌉 💸	£2,516.00			
Α	PLI703	Plastica Large Octagon Pool 20 thou Liner - Plain 🌑 🛟	£1,447.50			

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code PSW100 for Poolsaver cover colours.



THE UK

Large Stretched Eco

The Large Stretched Eco is a great sized pool for families and more serious swimmers at a fantastic budget. (Volume 34200L/7523galls).

Package contains:

- Redwood wall structure
- Two piece softwood top
- Corner cover plates
- 0.50mm (20thou) plain blue liner
- · Internal stainless steel ladder
- External softwood ladder
- · Felt underlay for floor
- · Skimmer and return fitting
- iFLO 500mm sand filter
- 6-way multiport valve
- 0.75hp pump
- Rigid pipework kit
- Installation manual



External Internal size		Wall height Water depth		Water Volume Litres	Water Volume Metres ³	
8.04m x 5.6m	7.5m x 5.08m	1.177m	1.042m	34,2000	34.2	

^{*}The water level should be halfway between the height of the skimmer or 135mm lower than the wall height.

		Large Strecthed Octagon						
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	PRICE				
	L2	EWP104K	Plastica Stretched Octagon Wooden Pool Package	£7,350.00				

Choose your Pool Cover & Pool Flow from our range

	Large Stretched Wooden Pool Options					
	OUNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
H2	HSI125N	Plastica HeatSeeker 12.5kw Inverter Heat Pump 25-50m3	£1,845.00			
H2	IVTP-2M-FL	Pentair InverTemp-FL Heat Pump 30-45m3	£2,176.00			
Н	E2-1-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 15kW 66A Single Phase Heater 36-45m3	£829.44			
Н	E2D-1-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 15kW 66A Single Phase Heater 🛼 🛟	£1,024.61			
Н	E2-3-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Analogue 15kW 22A Three Phase Heater	£829.44			
Н	E2D-3-15	Elecro Evolution 2 Digital 15kW 22A Three Phase Heater	£1,024.61			
R	WPC902	Plastica Large Stretched Octagon Solar Cover Blue 400	£401.70			
R	WPC901	Plastica Large Stretched Octagon Solar Cover Sol+Guard	£618.15			
12	PWD009WP	Plastica Large Stretched Octagon Deluxe Tarp Winter Debris Cover	£1,107.40			
٧	PSV901*	Plastica Large Stretched Octagon Poolsaver Cover 46m2 🧓 🛟	£3,404.00			

*Note: Please add GY for grey, B for blue, BG for beige, G for Green and PG for Pastel Green onto the end of the code PSW100 for Poolsaver cover colours.



Wooden Pool Dimensions

When purchasing a Plastica wooden pool, you will be sure to find the help you need to build your product to a high standard.

If the wooden pool requires metal braces, you can pre order them to be delivered before the rest of the pool package you have chosen. This means you can build the recommended concrete base and position your metal braces, well before having your pool delivered. This can save you time and for smaller sites can save you working space.

The wooden structure does not require any further treatment. On Premium Pools we recommend the use of decking oil to keep your hard wood top shelving in beautiful condition.

All pools are supplied with plan drawing laminates and a self-build installation manual.

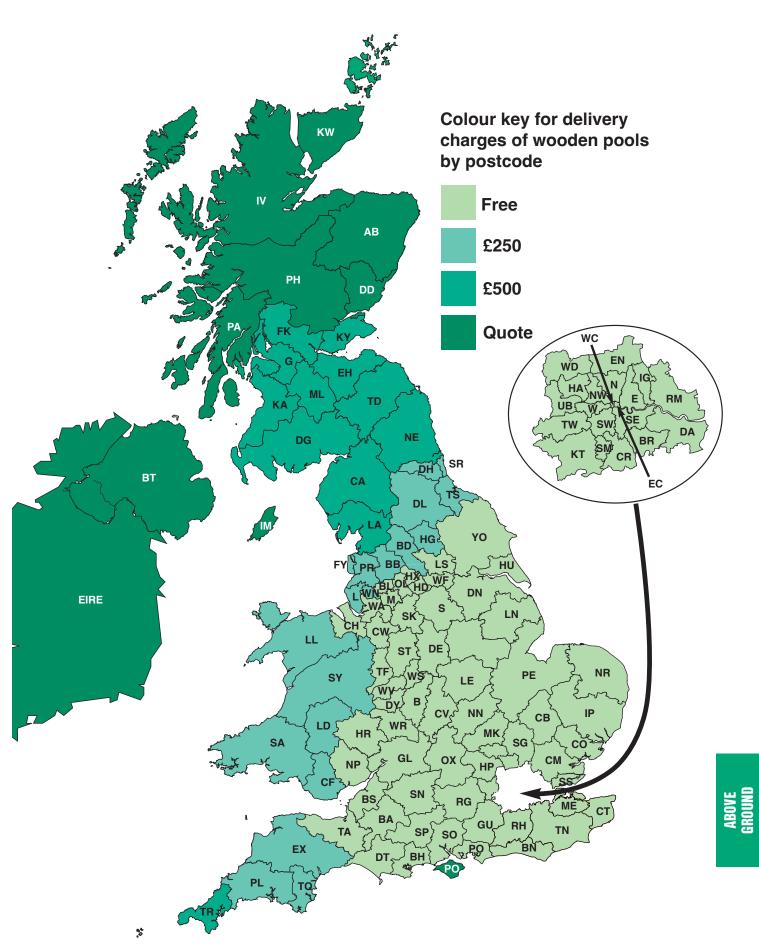
For further technical information on Plastica Wooden Pools you can go to www.woodenpools.net. There you can find information such as Metal Brace positions, concrete base drawings, Installation Manuals and more.

	Pallets	External		Internal			Concrete Base		
		Length	Width	Length	Width	Height	Length	Width	Thickness
Nazca 4 x 2m	3	4.5m	2.5m	4m	2m	1.35m	4.739m	2.739m	0.150m
Nazca 8 x 2m	4	8.5m	2.5m	8m	2m	1.35m	8.739m	2.739m	0.150m
Nazca 8 x 4m	4	8.5m	4.5m	8m	4m	1.35m	8.739m	4.739m	0.150m
Knightsbridge	2	4.213m	4.213m	3.695.m	3.695m	1.177m	4.383m	4.382m	0.150m
Belgravia	4	6.082m	4.212m	5.564m	3.695m	1.312m	6.252m	4.382m	0.150m
Bayswater	4	7.082m	4.212m	6.564m	3.695m	1.312m	7.252m	4.482m	0.150m
Westminster	4	8.719m	5.129m	8.201m	4.611m	1.312m	8.889m	5.299m	0.150m
Chelsea	4	10.518m	5.518m	10.000m	5.000m	1.312m	10.688m	5.688m	0.150m
Exercise	3	4.434m	2.994m	3.916m	2.426m	1.177m	4.604m	3.114m	0.150m
X-Stream Exercise	3	4.434m	2.994m	3.916m	2.426m	1.177m	4.604m	3.114m	0.150m
Eco Small Octagon	2	4.240m	4.240m	3.695m	3.695m	1.177m	4.383m	4.383m	0.150m
Eco Large Octagon	2	5.600m	5.600m	5.082m	5.082m	1.177m	5.770m	5.770m	0.150m
Eco Large Stretched	4	8.045m	5.600m	7.527m	5.082m	1.177m	8.215m	5.770m	0.150m
10ft Fun Pool 3ft Deep	1	3.046m	3.046m	2.817m	2.817m	0.899m	3.734m	3.734m	0.150m
10ft Fun Pool 4ft Deep	1	3.046m	3.046m	2.817m	2.817m	1.239m	3.734m	3.734m	0.150m



All our premium, ECO and NAZCA pools will be delivered on a hi-ab. Delivery will be booked once the complete pool kit is ready for despatch. For delivery costs to Europe, please contact our Export department on export@plasticapools.net.

Plastica



- Switches pump on when the water falls below set temperature
- Supplied complete with temperature probe
- · Digital display of temperature
- Low and high set point are adjustable (on/off)

Frost Protection					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
K	DHG-2	CCEI Anti Frost Device	£126.09		



Wooden Spa Step

Frost Protection

- · Hand crafted by Plastica in the UK
- Natural wood ready to stain or paint on-site
- · Supplied flat packed for easy storage and delivery
- High quality timber from a sustainable source (FSC)
- · Exceptional value for money

Wooden Steps DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE							
Q	DSP932	Plastica Wooden Step 745mm(w) x 527mm(d) x 392mm(h)	£113.00				





CoverMate II Spa Cover Lifter with understyle bracket system

These models allow the open cover to rest lower against the spa for a slightly less-obstructed view. Depending on the mounting system, the CoverMate II can be screw-mounted low on the spa, or simply slid underneath for spas with weaker skirts using the optional Understyle bracket system.

- Requires just 18 inches of clearance behind spa
- Powder-coated, aluminum tubing with easy-to-install, non-corrosive mounting brackets
- · Understyle system uses two aluminum brackets and 7-inch base plates that simply slide under the spa

	Spa Cover Lifter					
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
Q CMII-US Covermate II Spa Cover Lifter with Understyle Bracket System						





Spa Cover Safety Catch





Pumps & Patches

	Air Pumps				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PRICE					
L	68610	Intex Foot Pump for Inflatables	£11.60		
L	68609BS	Intex Quick Fill (220-240v) Pump for Inflatables.	£44.00		

Inflatable Repair Patches				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
В	59631NP	Intex Vinyl Plastic Repair Patch 70mm x 70mm - 6 Patches	£2.50	

Note: Plugs into cigarette lighter or household electrical socket.





Repair Patches - 59631NP



Did you know that we sell our Relax Pool & Spa range as single units?









Water Logs

- 1.59m long x 6cm diameter
- Six colours
- Connectors allow you to create a variety of shapes

	Water Logs					
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
L6	GAP240	Water Logs 1.59m x 6cm - Box of 50	£268.00			



Paddling Pool and Cover

	Paddling Pools				
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION					
L	58484NP	Swim Centre Family Pool Ages 6+	£59.00		
L	58484NPK	Intex Swim Centre Family Pool and Cover	£64.00		
L	56441NP	Intex Inflatable Sunset Glow Paddling Pool	£21.50		

	Paddling Pool Cover					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
L	58412NP	Intex Rectangular Paddling Pool Cover Fits Intex Swim Center Family Pool Series (305 x 183 cm or 262 x 175 cm)	£10.00			



Sunset Glow - 56441NP



Swim Centre Family Pool and Cover 58484NPK





Relax® Spa Water Treatment Range



The Relax® range of Spa Water Treatment products has proven to be very popular. Over the last few years we have had great feedback from our dealers, on the clarity of the back label information, useful dosing charts, step-by-step instructions and quick reference pictograms. The range has been created with eye catching, contemporary branding and innovative products.

The range is available with a point-of-sale display stand that will enhance any professional showroom and ensure maximum exposure of 'impulse sale' speciality products. All this at highly competitive prices.

Contact Customer Services to order yours.

Email: orders@plasticapools.net or Tel: 01424 857802

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITIES
Relax Spa Water Treatment Stand	1
Relax Spa Premium Spa Chlorine Starter Kit	4
500ml Spa Waterline Cleaning Spray	6
Relax Spa Care Guide Booklet, 16pp, A5.	6
Relax Energize Shock 30g Sachets	30
500g Relax Spa Stabilised Chlorine Granules	6
1kg Relax Spa Multifunction Chlorine Tablets - 20g	6
1kg Relax Spa Chlorine Tablets - 20g	6
500g Relax Spa pH Plus	6
750g Relax Spa pH Minus	6
500g Relax Spa Total Alkalinity Plus	6
500g Relax Spa Hardness Plus	6
500g Relax Spa Non Chlorine Oxy Shock	6
500ml Relax Spa No Foam	6
500ml Relax Spa Filter Cartridge Cleaner Soak -	6
500ml Relax Spa Clarifier -	6
500ml Relax Spa Stain & Scale Inhibitor	6
500ml Relax Spa Hot Tub Flush	6
500ml Relax Spa Vinyl Cover Cleaner	6
500ml Relax Spa Cartridge Filter Cleaner Instant Spray	6
500g Relax Spa Fragrance Crystals - Mixed (Tropical Fruit, Bay Rum, Almond & Monoi, Vanilla & Wild Berry)	4
500g Relax Spa Shock Chlorine Granules	6
Relax Chlorine 3 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips	12

		Relax Spa Display Stand	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
Nett	RSPADKIT	Relax Spa Display Stand and starter kit of chemicals worth over £1000 retail	£349.00



Relax® Spa Water Treatment Range

Relax Spa Chlorine Sanitisers DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE UNIT PACK PRICE QTY. DESCRIPTION T4 RSPA02 500g Relax Spa Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6 £5.50 6 £33.00 T4 RSPA01 1kg Relax Spa Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6 £7.00 6 £42.00 T4 RSPA06 500g Relax Spa Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6 £5.50 6 £33.00 T4 RSPA05 1kg Relax Spa Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6 £7.00 6 £42.00 RSPA04 500g Relax Spa Multifunction Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6 £6.00 £36.00 Т RSPA03 1kg Relax Spa Multifunction Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6 £7.25 6 £43.50 T4 RSPA10 500g Relax Spa Shock Chlorine Granules - Box of 6 £6.00 6 £36.00 T4 RSPA09 1kg Relax Spa Shock Chlorine Granules - Box of 6 £10.00 6 £60.00









		Relax Spa Bromine Sanitisers			
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE		PACK PRICE
Т	RSPA07	1kg Relax Spa Bromine Tablets - Box of 6 🔵 🛟	£25.00	6	£150.00
Т3	RSPA11	1kg Relax Spa Brominating Granules - Box of 6	£19.00	6	£114.00
Т3	RSPA12	500g Relax Spa Brominating Granules - Box of 6	£10.50	6	£63.00
Т3	RSPA26	2kg Relax Spa Brom Chlorine - Box of 6	£27.33	6	£164.00









Relax Spa Oxygen Shock					
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T2	RSPA23	500g Relax Spa Non Chlorine Oxy Shock - Box of 6	£11.50	6	£69.00
T2	RSPA22	1kg Relax Spa Non Chlorine Oxy Shock - Box of 6 🔵 🛟	£18.00	6	£108.00























Relax® Spa Water Treatment Range

Relax Spa Cleaners DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PACK PRICE T5 RSPA34 £6.25 £37.50 500ml Relax Spa Cartridge Filter Cleaner Instant Spray - Box of 6 T5 RSPA25 500ml Relax Spa Filter Cartridge Cleaner Soak - Box of 6 £4.00 6 £24.00 RSPA24 6 £34.50 T5 1 Litre Relax Spa Filter Cartridge Cleaner Soak - Box of 6 £5.75 RSPA32 T5 500ml Relax Spa Hot Tub Flush - Box of 6 £9.00 6 £54.00 T5 RSPA33 500ml Relax Spa Vinyl Cover Cleaner - Box of 6 £12.50 6 £75.00 RSPA37 500ml Spa Waterline Cleaning Spray - Box of 6 £8.00 6 £48.00















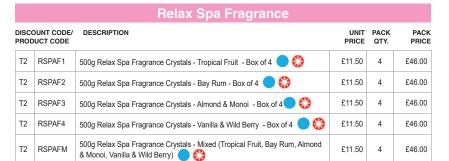








	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RSPA30	500ml Relax Spa Clarifier - Box of 6	£3.50	6	£21.00
T5	RSPA29	1 Litre Relax Spa Clarifier - Box of 6	£5.00	6	£30.00
T5	RSPA28	500ml Relax Spa No Foam - Box of 6	£4.50	6	£27.00
T5	RSPA27	1 Litre Relax Spa No Foam - Box of 6	£7.25	6	£43.50
T5	RSPA31	500ml Relax Spa Stain & Scale Inhibitor - Box of 6	£5.50	6	£33.00
T7	RSPA57	500ml Relax Spa Natural Clarifier - Box of 6	£4.00	6	£24.00











Our Spa fragrances are fully compliant with the Cosmetic Products Regulations 1223/2009.



Did you know that we sell our Relax **Pool & Spa range** as single units?









Relax® Spa Starter Kits

Relax Spa Starter Kits DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE UNIT PACK PRICE QTY. DESCRIPTION £112.00 T7 RSPAKIT1 Relax Spa Premium Spa Chlorine Starter Kit - Box of 4 £28.00 4 T7 RSPAKIT3 £43.00 4 £172.00 Relax Spa Premium Spa Bromine Starter Kit - Box of 4 Relax Spa Essential Spa Starter Kit - 500g chlorine granules, ph+, ph-, no foam, 3 way test strips, spoons and guide - Box of 4 RSPAKIT8 £25.00 £100.00



Relax Spa Chlorine Spa Kit (RSPAKIT1)

- 500g Stabilised Chlorine Granules
- 500g pH Plus
- 750g pH Minus
- 500ml No Foam
- Spa test strips
- · Spa care booklet
- Measuring spoons



Relax Spa Bromine Spa Kit (RSPAKIT3)

- 500g Stabilised Chlorine Granules
- 500g pH Plus
- 750g pH Minus
- 500ml No Foam
- · Spa test strips
- · Spa care booklet
- Measuring spoons



Relax Spa Essential Spa Kit (RSPAKIT8)

- 500g Stabilised Chlorine Granules
- 500g pH Plus
- 750g pH Minus
- 500ml No Foam
- · Spa test strips
- · Spa care booklet
- Measuring spoons



Relax® Pool Chlorine Granules

Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules

(Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate)					
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T4	RCH012	500g Relax Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6	£5.50	6	£33.00
T4	RCH001	1kg Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00
T4	RCH002	2kg Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00
T4	RCH003	5kg Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 4	£25.50	4	£102.00
T4	RCH004	10kg Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules	£70.00	1	£70.00
T4	RCH005	25kg Relax Pool Stabilised Chlorine Granules	£158.00	1	£158.00



Relax Multi-Pool Chlorine Granules (Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate, Algicide and Clarifier)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	,	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
	T4	RCH116	5kg Relax Pool Multi Pool Granules - Box of 4	£37.00	4	£148.00	



Relax[®] Pool Chlorine Tablets

Relax Chlorine Tablets - 200g Wrapped

	(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid)					
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
T4	RCH006	2kg Relax Pool Chlorine Tablets - 200g - Box of 6	£19.00	6	£114.00	
Т	RCH007	5kg Relax Pool Chlorine Tablets - 200g - Box of 4	£30.00	4	£120.00	
T4	RCH008	10kg Relax Pool Chlorine Tablets - 200g	£69.00	1	£69.00	
T4	RCH009	20kg Relax Pool Chlorine Tablets - 200g	£138.00	1	£138.00	



Relax Chlorine Tablets - 20g

(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
	T4	RCH110	1Kg Relax Pool Small Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00
	T4	RCH010	2kg Relax Pool Small Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00
	T4	RCH011	5kg Relax Pool Small Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 4	£35.00	4	£140.00



Relax Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g Wrapped

(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid, Algicide and Clarifier)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
	T4	RCH015	2kg Relax Pool Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g - Box of 6	£20.00	6	£120.00
	Т	RCH016	5kg Relax Pool Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g - Box of 4	£31.00	4	£124.00



(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid, Algicide and Clarifier)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т	RCH138	1kg Relax Pool Multi Pool Tablets - 20g - Box of 6	£7.25	6	£43.50
Т3	RCH139	5kg Relax Pool Multi Pool Tablets - 20g - Box of 4	£35.50	4	£142.00



Relax® Multi-Functional Pool Buoys

- A single Pool Buoy treats pools for up to one month
- Slow release chlorine, chlorine stabiliser, clarifier and algicide
- · Simple to use
- · No more daily dosing
- Ideal in conjunction with occasional use of granular chlorine
- Perfect for keeping pools in sparkling condition when on holiday
- Big Buoy is designed for in-ground pools up to 110,000 litres (24,000 gallons)
- Small Buoy designed for above ground pools up to 25,000 litres (5,500 gallons)





(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid, Algicide and Clarifier)



RCH216

Relax Multi-Functional Pool Buoys

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T4	RCH215	1Kg Relax Pool Small Buoy Dispensers - Box of 6	£10.00	6	£60.00
T4	RCH216	2Kg Relax Pool Big Buoy Dispensers - Box of 6	£22.00	6	£132.00

Floating Tablet Dispensers

Floating Tablet Dispensers DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE K ZAP704 Heavy Duty Professional Floating Dispenser - holds up to 5 x 200g tablets K ZAP702 Deluxe Pool Floating Tablet Dispenser K ZAP703 Deluxe Spa Floating Tablet Dispenser £4.00





Pool – ZAP702

Spa – ZAP703







Biocidal Product Regulations

Plastica are committed to the Biocidal Product Regulation and all of our raw materials are from approved sources. We are fully compliant with these regulations and will continue to be. As substances are approved and authorised we will ensure all our [brands/products/trade names] are fully registered. You may see small changes in the labels, but you can trust your supply chain is secure with Plastica.

Relax® Pool Calcium Hypochlorite

- Granules
- Ideal for indoor pools, commercial and semi-commercial pools

		Relax Granular Shock			
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	(Calcium Hypochlorite) DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE		PACK PRICE
T4	RCH020	1kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 6	£10.00	6	£60.00
T4	RCH021	2kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 6 🔵 🔷 🛟	£16.00	6	£96.00
T4	RCH022	5kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 4	£38.50	4	£154.00
T4	RCH120	10kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine • • • • • • • • • • • • •	£65.00	1	£65.00
T4	RCH121	25kg Relax Pool Granular Shock Chlorine	£149.00	1	£149.00

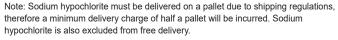


Relax® Pool Liquid Shock

Sodium Hypochlorite is a powerful chlorine sanitizer used for swimming pool disinfection. Use for routine pool water maintenance or as a fortnightly shock treatment.

		Relax Liquid Shock			
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	(Sodium Hypochlorite) DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T10	RCH127	10 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15% 🕘 🔷 💸	£16.25	1	£16.25
T10	RCH129	20 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15%	£32.00	1	£32.00
T10	RCH128	20 Litre Relax Liquid Shock 14/15% - Pallet of 32 🛑 🔷 🛟	£29.38	32	£940.00







RCH127 10L

Relax[®] Pool Liquid Shock

Relax Ultra Liquid Shock

(Sodium Hypochlorite)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T10	RCH122	25ltr Ultra Sodium Hypo 14% - Pallet of 32 🛑 🔷 💸	£38.28	32	£1,225.00
T10	RCH123	25ltr Ultra Sodium Hypo 14% 🕙 🔷 🛟	£40.00	1	£40.00

Note: Sodium hypochlorite must be delivered on a pallet due to shipping regulations, therefore a minimum delivery charge of half a pallet will be incurred. Sodium hypochlorite is also excluded from free delivery.



RCH123 25L

Relax[®] Pool Kiddy Pool Care Paddling Pool Treatment

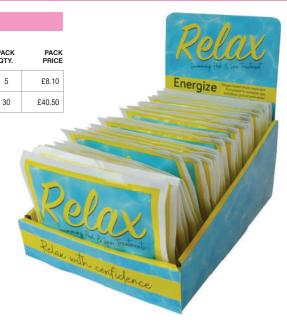
- Encourages water saving
- Keeps water clean and healthy for up to 2 weeks
- Chlorine-free treatment for unfiltered pools
- · Acts as an algicide and bactericide
- Liquid form in convenient 50ml sachets
- Treats up to 1000 litre paddling pools

	Relax Kiddy Pool Care Sachets						
	INT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE		
NETT	RCH073	Relax Kiddy Pool Care Sachet - Pack of 5	£3.72	5	£18.60		
T2	RCH072	Relax Kiddy Pool Care Sachet - Box of 20	£3.10	20	£62.00		



Relax® Pool Energize Sachets

- Ideal for use in conjunction with chlorine or bromine
- Revitalises spa and pool water
- Use as a weekly treatment
- Shock treat water without adding excessive chlorine
- Crystal clear water within minutes of use
- · Supplied in sachets for accurate dosing
- Quick dissolving
- No pre-mixing required



Relax® Pool Bromine Products

Relax Bromine Tablets

(1-Bromo-3-Chloro-5, 5-Dimethylhydantoin)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
	Т	RCH013	1kg Relax Pool Bromine Tablets - Box of 6	£25.00	6	£150.00
	Т	RCH210	5kg Relax Pool Bromine Tablets - Box of 4	£96.25	4	£385.00

Relax Bromine Granules

(Sodium Bromide and Sodium Dichlor blend)

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т3	RCH133	5kg Relax Pool Bromine Granules - Box of 4	£77.00	4	£308.00



Relax[®] Active Oxygen System

Two-part non-chlorine swimming pool sanitiser.

	Relax Pool Active Oxygen & Micro-cide						
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE		
Т6	RCH018	5kg Relax Pool Oxygen Tablets - Box of 4	£133.00	4	£532.00		
Т6	RCH048	5 Litre Relax Pool Micro-Cide - Box of 4	£24.50	4	£98.00		





Relax[®] Non-Chlorine Shock

Relax Non-Chlorine Shock Granules

(Potassium Monopersulphate) DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PACK PRICE RCH023 £108.00 1kg Relax Pool Non-Chlorine Shock Granules - Box of 6 £18.00 RCH024 5kg Relax Pool Non-Chlorine Shock Granules - Box of 4 £63.38 £253.50







Did you know that we sell our Relax **Pool & Spa range as single units?**







Smarten up your showroom for 2024

with a *Relax* Pool **Water Treatment Display Stand**



	Rela	x Pool Water Treatment Display Stand	
	NT CODE/ CT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NETT	RCHDS01	Water Treatment Display Shelving Including Chemicals	£1,695.00

CONTENTS	PACK QTY.
5kg Stabilised Chlorine Granules	8
5kg Small Chlorine Tablets - 20g	4
5kg Chlorine Tablets - 200g	4
5kg Multi-Pool Tablets - 20g	4
5kg Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g	4
5kg Multi Pool Granules	4
5kg pH Plus	8
7kg pH Minus	8
5kg Hardness Plus	4
5kg Total Alkalinity Plus	4
5kg Granular Shock Chlorine	4
5kg Non-Chlorine Shock Granules	4
5kg Bromine Tablets	4
1 Litre Summerlong	6
2.5 Litre Algae Eliminator	6
5 Litre Algicide	4
1Kg Small Buoy Dispensers	6
2Kg Big Buoy Dispensers	6
1 Litre Natural Clarifier Concentrated	6
Relax Pool Clear Tabs	12
Relax Pool Gel Cubes 4 x 75g	10

Ask Customer Services or your Account Manager for details...!



The UK's Leading Independent Swimming Pool Manufacturer and Distributor











Relax® Pool Water Balance Products

Relax pH Minus

	(Sodium Bisulphate - reduces pH)							
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE			
Т3	RCH118	750g Relax Pool pH Minus - Box of 6	£3.75	6	£22.50			
Т3	RCH028	1.5kg Relax Pool pH Minus - Box of 6	£5.00	6	£30.00			
Т3	RCH030	7kg Relax Pool pH Minus - Box of 2	£16.00	2	£32.00			
Т3	RCH031	25kg Relax Pool pH Minus O	£54.00	1	£54.00			







	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т3	RCH117	500g Relax Pool pH Plus - Box of 6	£4.50	6	£27.00
Т3	RCH032	1kg Relax Pool pH Plus - Box of 6	£5.50	6	£33.00
Т3	RCH033	5kg Relax Pool pH Plus - Box of 4	£14.50	4	£58.00
Т3	RCH034	25kg Relax Pool pH Plus	£72.00	1	£72.00





	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	(Sodium Bicarbonate - raises Total Alkalinity) DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т3	RCH134	1kg Relax Pool Total Alkalinity Plus - Box of 6	£5.00	6	£30.00
Т3	RCH035	5kg Relax Pool Total Alkalinity Plus - Box of 4	£16.00	4	£64.00
Т3	RCH036	25kg Relax Pool Total Alkalinity Plus	£76.00	1	£76.00





Relax Hardness Plus

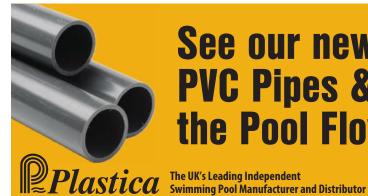
	(Calcium Chloride - Increases Water Hardness)								
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE			
	ТЗ	RCH137	1kg Relax Pool Hardness Plus - Box of 6	£54.00	6	£9.00			
	T3	RCH037	5kg Relax Pool Hardness Plus - Box of 4	£82.00	4	£20.50			
	ТЗ	RCH038	25kg Relax Pool Hardness Plus	£72.00	1	£72.00			



DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			(10% Hydrochloric Acid) DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
	T3	RCH504	5 Litre Relax Pool Total Alkalinity Reducer - Box of 2	£8.75	2	£17.50	







See our new range of **PVC Pipes & Fittings in** the Pool Flow section













© 01424 857802 ✓ orders@plasticapools.net ⊕ www.plasticapools.net

Relax® Pool Algicide Products

Relax Algae Eliminator - Copper Based

(Formulated for algae destruction - 2.5 litres treats 40,000 litres)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION	,	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
	ТЗ	RCH097	2.5 Litre Relax Pool Algae Eliminator - Box of 6	£23.00	6	£138.00	

Relax Algicide - Copper Free

		(Polyquat Non-Copper Algicide)			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH039	2 Litre Relax Pool Algicide - Box of 6	£12.25	6	£73.50
T5	RCH040	5 Litre Relax Pool Algicide - Box of 4	£24.50	4	£98.00

Relax Summerlong - Copper Based

(Longlife Copper Algicide - treats 14,500 litres, lasts 3-6 months)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION		PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH041	1 Litre Relax Pool Summerlong - Box of 6	£13.00	6	£78.00

Clear 'n' Clean

(1 litre treats, 14,500 litres)

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т3	PCH684	1 Litre Clear n Clean - Box of 6	£10.50	6	£63.00

Relax Concentrated Phosphate Remover

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			(Lanthanum Formulation)	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
	T5	RCH147	1 Litre Relax Pool Phosphate Remover - Box of 6	£23.00	6	£138.00	









No phosphates = No algae





Relax® Pool Winter Care Products

Relax Cleaner Winter - Copper Free

(Polyquat and Sequestrant - 5 litres treats 45,000 litres)					
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH044	5 Litre Relax Pool Cleaner Winter - Box of 4	£11.00	4	£44.00
T5	RCH045	500ml Relax Pool Cleaner Winter Concentrated - Box of 6	£5.25	6	£31.50
T5	RCH046	1 Litre Relax Pool Cleaner Winter Concentrated - Box of 6	£8.50	6	£51.00

Relax Winterlong - Copper Based

(Longlife Copper Algicide - 1 litre treats 14,500 litres

	COUNT CODE/ DDUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T:	RCH107	1 Litre Relax Pool Winterlong - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00





Relax® Pool Clarifiers & Flocculants

Relax Granular Floc

	DUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	(Aluminium Sulphate)	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
T5	RCH054	2kg Relax Pool Granular Floc - Box of 6	£8.75	6	£52.50	

Relax Clear Tablets

		(Aluminium Sulphate)			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION		PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
ТЗ	RCH055	Relax Pool Clear Tabs - Box of 12	£5.00	12	£60.00





Relax Concentrated Clarifier

		(Poly Diallyldimethyl Ammonium Chloride)			
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH058	500ml Relax Pool Water Clarifier Concentrated - Box of 6	£5.00	6	£30.00
T5	RCH057	1 Litre Relax Pool Water Clarifier Concentrated - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00
T7	RCH157	1 Litre Relax Pool Natural Clarifier Concentrated - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00





Gel Cubes

	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	(Flocculent) DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т3	RCH197	Relax Pool Gel Cubes 4 x 75g - Box of 10	£14.60	10	£146.00
Т3	JGC001	Jolly Gel cubes - Box of 10	£21.00	10	£210.00





Cleaners

Relax Tile & Liner Cleaner

		(Phosphoric Acid Solution)			
	OUNT CODE/ OUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH050	1 Litre Relax Pool Tile & Liner Cleaner - Box of 6	£11.00	6	£66.00
T5	RCH049	2 Litre Relax Pool Tile & Liner Cleaner - Box of 6	£17.00	6	£102.00



Relax® Filter & Cartridge Cleaner

• Suitable for both sand filters and cartridges

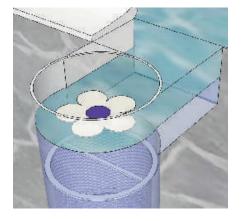
		Relax Filter Cleaner			
		(Alkali Cleaning Complex)			
	DISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION PRODUCT CODE			PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH053	500ml Relax Pool Filter & Cartridge Cleaner - Box of 6	£4.50	6	£27.00
T5	RCH052	1 Litre Relax Pool Filter & Cartridge Cleaner - Box of 6	£6.25	6	£37.50
T5	RCH051	5 Litre Relax Pool Filter & Cartridge Cleaner - Box of 4	£20.50	4	£82.00



Water Lily[®]

- · Absorbs oils and creams
- Protection of the waterline
- · Purification of the surface water
- · Absorbing action until saturation
- Display box = 36 individual boxes containing 6 pieces each

		Water Lily	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
K	WLL001	Water Lily - Box of 6 🔵 💸	£7.54
K	WLL036	Water Lily - Display Box - 36 Boxes of 6	£271.58









Did you know that we sell our Relax Pool & Spa range as single units?

Pool Gom[®]

- · Miracle waterline cleaner
- Made from patented plastic foam
- · Cleans liners, skimmers, plastic furniture, works like magic
- Display box = 36 boxes containing 3 pieces each

	Pool Gom				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ DESCRIPTION PRODUCT CODE		UNIT PRICE		PACK PRICE
K	PPG001	Pool Gom Box of 2+3 Pieces	£6.16	0	£6.16
K	PPG036	Pool Gom in Display Box 🥏 🛟	£221.90	36	£221.90
K	PPGXL	Pool Gom XL O	£17.20	0	£17.20
K	PPGXLR	Pool Gom XL Refill	£7.38	0	£7.38

The large multi-surface magic eraser connects to a telescopic pole for effective cleaning of walls, floors and waterline.





Note: Always test a small hidden area first.





Relax® Splasher Water Treatment Kit

- 500g Stabilised Chlorine Granules
- 750g pH Minus
- 500g pH Plus
- 500ml Algicide
- pH / Chlorine Test Strips
- Guide to Above Ground Pool Care



		Relax Pool Starter Kits			
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
TS1	RCH080	Relax Splasher Water Treatment Kit	£26.40	1	£26.40
T7	RCH084	Relax Splasher Water Treatment Kit - Box of 4	£22.00	4	£88.00

Relax® Speciality Products

Relax Chlorine Reducer

 (Sodium Thiosulphate)
 UNIT PACK PRICE OTY.
 PACK PRICE

 1kg Relax Pool Chlorine Reducer - Box of 6
 (**)
 £13.00
 6
 £78.00

Relax Multi-Stain Remover

(Formulated to **remove** metallic stains from all pool surfaces)

		OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	,	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
-	T5	RCH098	1kg Relax Pool Multi Stain Remover - Box of 6	£34.00	6	£204.00

Relax Concentrated Stain & Scale

(Formulated to prevent metallic and calcium deposits forming on pool surfaces)

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	•	PACK	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH062	500ml Relax Pool Concentrated Stain & Scale - Box of 6	£13.00	6	£78.00
T5	RCH061	1 Litre Relax Pool Concentrated Stain & Scale - Box of 6	£23.00	6	£138.00

Relax Scale & Magnet

(Calcium and iron sequestrant - 1 tablets treats 10,000 gallons)

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE	
T5	RCH076	400g Relax Pool Scale and Metal Magnet - Box of 6 🔵 🛟	£24.00	6	£144.00	

Relax Leak Sealer

(Advanced sealant for minor leaks)

	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T5	RCH102	1 Litre Relax Pool Leak Sealer - Box of 6	£17.00	6	£102.00

Note: Scale & Metal Magnet prevents calcium precipitation and metal discolouration on pool surfaces

		Relax Pool Shield Liquid Cover			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Т	RCH059	Relax Pool Shield Liquid Cover 1ltr - Box of 6	£26.00	6	£156.00

Relax® Pool Shield is a specially blended formula that forms a protective layer on the pool water surface. This reduces evaporation and heat loss to the atmosphere. Relax® Pool Shield is compatible with all pool chemicals and has minimal impact on pH. A 1 litre bottle will provide 4 months of treatment for a 50,000 litre pool.

Features & Benefits:

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE

T5 RCH060

- Prevents the evaporation of the water, and consequently the loss of temperature.
- It forms an ultra-thin and invisible barrier on the surface of the water reducing evaporation.
- It is a safe alternative to traditional covers.
- Easy application. Each dosage provides a month of protection.
- Reduces evaporation by approximately 25% and temperature loss by 3-4 degrees.
- It is up to 20% more effective than other similar products.
- Non-flammable formula.
- It is compatible with all types of swimming pools and all disinfection treatments.













Own Brand Pool and Spa Sanitisers

Own Brand Stabilised Chlorine Granules

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE			DESCRIPTION (Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate)	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
	T4	OLC001	1kg Own Label Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00
	T4	OLC002	2kg Own Label Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00
	T4	OLC003	5kg Own Label Stabilised Chlorine Granules - Box of 4 🔵 🛟 📋	£25.50	4	£102.00
	T4	OLC004	10kg Own Label Stabilised Chlorine Granules	£70.00	1	£70.00
	T4	OLC005	25kg Own Label Stabilised Chlorine Granules	£158.00	1	£158.00





Own Brand Chlorine Tablets

	(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid)				
T4	OLC006	2kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 200g - Box of 6 🔵 🛟 🗍	£19.00	6	£114.00
Т	OLC007	5kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 200g - Box of 4	£30.00	4	£120.00
T4	OLC008	10kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 200g O 💮	£69.00	1	£69.00
T4	OLC009	20kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 200g Own Label Chlorine	£138.00	1	£138.00
T4	OLC110	1kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00
T4	OLC010	2kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00
T4	OLC011	5kg Own Label Chlorine Tablets - 20g - Box of 4	£35.00	4	£140.00





(Trichloroisocyanuric Acid, Algicide & Clarifier)

T4	OLC116	5kg Own Label Multi-Pool Granules - Box of 4	○ ○ □	£37.00	4	£148.00



Own Brand Multi-Function Chlorine Tablets

(Sodium Dichloroisocyanurate, Algicide & Clarifier)

Т	OLC138	1kg Own Label Multi Tabs - 20g - Box of 6	£7.25	6	£43.50
T4	OLC015	2kg Own Label Multi-Pool Tablets - 200g - Box of 6	£20.00	6	£120.00
Т	OLC016	5kg Own Label Multi-Function Tablets - 200g - Box of 4	£31.00	4	£124.00





Own Brand Granular Shock Chlorine

(Calcium Hypochlorite)

T4	OLC020	1kg Own Label Granular Shock - Box of 6 O	£10.00	6	£60.00
T4	OLC021	2kg Own Label Granular Shock Chlorine - Box of 6	£16.00	6	£96.00
T4	OLC022	5kg Own Label Granular Shock - Box of 4 🔵 🔷 🛟 📋	£38.50	4	£154.00
T4	OLC120	10kg Own Label Granular Shock	£65.00	1	£65.00
T4	OLC121	25kg Own Label Granular Shock	£149.00	1	£149.00



(Bromo-chloro-dimethylhydantoin)

Т	OLC013	1kg Own Label Bromine Tablets - Box of 6 O	£25.00	6	£150.00
Т	OLC210	5kg Own Label Bromine Tablets - Box of 4 🔵 🔷 🛟 📋	£96.25	4	£385.00

Own Brand Bromine Granules

(Sodium Bromide and Sodium Dichlor blend)

Т3	OLC131	1kg Own Label Spa Bromine Granules - Box of 6 🔵 🛟 🗍	£19.00	6	£114.00
Т3	OLC133	5kg Own Label Spa Bromine Granules - Box of 4	£77.00	4	£308.00



Own Brand Products must be ordered in a minimum of 5 boxes (mixed)

(Potassium Monosulphate)

T2	OLC023	1kg Own Label Non Chlorine Shock Granules - Box of 6	0	£18.00	6	£108.00
T2	OLC024	5kg Own Label Non Chlorine Shock Granules - Box of 4		£63.38	4	£253.50

Own Brand Pool and Spa Water Balance, Algicides and Speciality

£54.00 1

£54.00

Own Brand pH Minus

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE

OLC028

OLC030

OLC031

Т3

Т3

25kg Own Label pH Minus O

(Sodium Bisulphate - reduces pH) DESCRIPTION		PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
1.5kg Own Label pH Minus - Box of 6 O	£5.00	6	£30.00
7kg Own Label pH Minus - Box of 2	£16.00	2	£32.00

Own Brand pH Plus

(Sodium Carbonate - Soda Ash - increases pH)

Т3	OLC032	1kg Own Label pH Plus - Box of 6	£5.50	6	£33.00
Т3	OLC033	5kg Own Label pH Plus - Box of 4	£14.50	4	£58.00
Т3	OLC034	25kg Own Label pH Plus O	£72.00	1	£72.00

Own Brand Total Alkalinity Plus

(Sodium Bicarbonate - raises Total Alkalinity)

ТЗ	OLC134	1kg Own Label Total Alkalinity Plus - Box of 6 🔵 🛟 🗍	£5.00	6	£30.00	
ТЗ	OLC035	5kg Own label Total Alkalinity Plus - Box of 4	£16.00	4	£64.00	
ТЗ	OLC036	25kg Own Label Total Alkalinity Plus 🔵 🛟 🗍	£76.00	1	£76.00	

Own Brand Hardness Plus

(Calcium Chloride - increases Water Hardness)

Т3	OLC137	1kg Own Label Hardness Plus - Box of 6 O	£9.00	6	£54.00
Т3	OLC037	5kg Own Label Hardness Plus - Box of 4	£20.50	4	£82.00
Т3	OLC038	25Kg Own Label Hardness Plus	£72.00	1	£72.00

Own Brand Algicides - Copper Based

T5	OLC041	1 Litre Own label Summerlong - Box of 6	£13.00	6	£78.00
T5	OLC107	1 Litre Own Label Winterlong - Box of 6	£14.00	6	£84.00
T5	OLC097	2.5 Litre Own Label Algae Eliminator - Box of 6 O	£23.00	6	£138.00

Own Brand Algicides - Copper Free

(Polyquat Non-Copper Algicide)

T5	OLC039	2 Litre Own Label Algicide - Box of 6 O	£12.25	6	£73.50
T5	OLC040	5 Litre Own Label Algicide - Box of 4	£24.50	4	£98.00
T5	OLC044	5 Litre Own Label Cleaner Winter - Box of 4	£11.00	4	£44.00

Own Brand Clarifiers

TS	OLC054	2kg Own Label Granular Floc - Box of 6	£8.75	6	£52.50
TS	OLC057	1 Litre Own Label Water Clarifier Concentrate - Box of 6	£7.00	6	£42.00

Own Brand Speciality Products

6.25 4.50	6	£37.50
1.50		
	6	£27.00
9.00	6	£54.00
2.50	6	£75.00
3.50	6	£21.00
5.00	6	£30.00
1.50	6	£27.00
².25	6	£43.50
3.00	6	£78.00
25	23.50 25.00 24.50 27.25	12.50 6 6 23.50 6 6 25.00 6 6 27.25 6

















Allow a minimum of 48 hours from receipt of order to despatch of Own Brand Products

Commercial Water Treatment

£34.00

£ POA

Flocculants Bulk Bags

	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
T10	PAC123	25 Litre Poly Aluminium Chloride 🕙 🔷 🛟	£35.00	1	£ POA
T10	PCH460	25kg Aluminium Sulphate Kibbled	£28.00	1	£ POA
T10	PCH512	25kg Aluminum Sulphate Granular	£40.00	1	£ POA

		Water Balance Bulk Bags			
T10	PCH717	25kg Sodium Bisulphate Granules pH MOQ 5	£22.00	1	£ POA
T10	PCH716	25kg Sodium Carbonate Granules pH+ - MOQ 5	£38.00	1	£ POA
T10	PCH718	25kg Sodium Bi-Carbonate Granules Total Alkalinity Plus - MOQ 5	£42.00	1	£ POA
T10	PCH715	25kg Calcium Chloride Flakes - MOQ 5	£34.00	1	£ POA



Note: Multiple quantities can be added to fit onto one pallet. See page 6 for explanation.





RCH505

Relax Pro Range

	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	PACK QTY.	PACK PRICE
Nett	RPRO70	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules 25kg	£81.95	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO70P	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules 25kg - Pallet of 22	£70.00	22	£ POA
Nett	RPRO71	Relax Pro Sodium Bisulphate pH Minus 25kg	£29.70	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO71P	Relax Pro Sodium Bisulphate pH Minus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£24.30	18	£ POA
Nett	RPRO72	Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate pH Plus 25kg	£39.60	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO72P	Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate pH Plus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£32.40	18	£ POA
Nett	RPRO73	Relax Pro Sodium Bi-Carbonate TA Plus 25kg	£41.80	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO73P	Relax Pro Sodium Bi-Carbonate TA Plus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£34.20	18	£ POA
Nett	RPRO74	Relax Pro Calcium Hardness Plus 25kg	£39.60	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO74P	Relax Pro Calcium Hardness Plus 25kg - Pallet of 18	£32.40	18	£ POA
Nett	RPRO75	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets 25kg	£92.00	1	£ POA
Nett	RPRO75P	Relax Pro 70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets 25kg - Pallet of 22	£80.00	22	£ POA



RPRO70 – RELAX Pro70 Calcium Hypochlorite Granules



RPRO71 – RELAX Pro Sodium Bisulphate (pH-)



RPRO72 – Relax Pro Sodium Carbonate (pH+)



RPRO73 – Relax Pro Sodium Bicarbonate (TA+)



RPRO74 – Relax Pro Calcium Chloride (Hardness+)



RPRO75 – RELAX Pro70 Calcium Hypochlorite Pellets



T10 RCH505

Commercial Test Kits & Accessories

		Lovibond Comparator Test Kit	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	GTK585	Lovibond AF 129 Balanced Water Test Kit Chlorine, pH, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness	£527.70
T11	GTK595	Lovibond AF 126B Balanced Water Test Kit Bromine, pH, Alkalinity-m and Calcium Hardness	£527.70

		Test Tablets	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	GTK205	Relax DPD No 1 Comparator/Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£25.85
T11	GTK210	Relax DPD No 3 Comparator/Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£25.85
T11	GTK215	Relax Phenol Red Comparator Photometer Tablets - Box of 250	£26.80
T11	GTK865	Relax Cyanuric Acid Test Tablets - Box of 250	£54.42
T11	GTK050	Relax Total Alkalinity Test Tablets - Box of 250	£21.70
T11	GTK610	Relax Calcium Hardness Tablets - Box of 250	£24.22
T11	GTK905	Relax Phenol Red Tablets - Box of 250	£25.58
T11	GTK900	Relax Photometer Copper No.1 & 2 Tablets - Box of 250	£159.39
T11	GTK902	Lovibond Photometer Ozone DPD No.4 Tablets - Box of 250	£21.56
T11	GTK903	Lovibond Photometer CalCheck Tablets - Box of 250	£54.17
T11	GTK904	Lovibond Alkalinity M Tablets Scuba 2 - Box of 250	£45.86



GTK585



2980902 MD110 Bluetooth

Photometers & Test Tablets

	Lovibond Photometers				
	DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION				
T11	GTK918	Pool Control 3-in-1 Photometer kit	£561.71		
T11	GTK917	Pool Control 6-in-1 Photometer kit	£561.71		
T11	GTK916	Pool Control 12-in-1 Photometer kit	£941.46		
T11	GTK913	Photometer Water Sampler	£102.47		
T11	GTK915	5 x Photometer Replacement Vials	£52.98		
T11	278091	Lovibond MD 100 Photometer 6-In-1 Pool Control Test Kit - Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Cyanuric acid, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness, tablet reagents	£592.00		
T11	2980902	Lovibond MD 110 Photometer 6-In-1 Pool Control Test Kit with Bluetooth - Chlorine, Bromine, pH, Cyanuric acid, Alkalinity-m, Calcium hardness, tablet reagents	£722.00		
T11	214070	Lovibond PM 630 The Pool Manager: All pool parameters in one instrument with Bluetooth	£1,212.00		



Lovibond TDS Meter

- Waterproof
- Simple to use
- Large display screen
- Multi-range TDS (total dissolved solids) with temperature display

		Lovibond TDS Meter	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	GTK701	Lovibond 11 TDS Pen Type TDS Meter	£183.80



Test Strips

		Test Strips	
DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	GTK027	AquaChek TruTest Test Stips - 50 strips	£13.82
T11	GTK345	AquaChek White Salt Test Strips 400 - 7000ppm - 10 strips	£13.27
T11	GTK122	AquaChek Chlorine Yellow Pool & Spa 4 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips	£10.23
T11	GTK121	AquaChek Bromine Red Pool & Spa 4 in1 Test Strips - 50 strips	£10.94
T11	GTK030	AquaCheck High Range Free Chlorine 0-600ppm Test Stips - 100 strips	£16.12
T11	GTK031	AquaCheck Salt System Test Kit Chlorine 4 in 1 - 25 strips and Salt - 10 strips	£15.85
T11	GTK032	AquaCheck Spa 6 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips	£12.20
T8	RCH026	Relax Chlorine 3 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips	£4.00

AquaChek 5mart

Download the FREE AquaChek® Smart app





Smartphone compatible apps available to Simplify pool and spa water maintenance

AquaChek TruTest Pool & Spa Test Strips - 50 strips

- · AquaChek 4 in 1 test strips for spas and swimming pools
- · Ideal for chlorinated pools and spas
- · Free bromine, Free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity

AquaChek Chlorine Yellow Pool & Spa 4 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips

- · AquaChek 4 in 1 test strips for spas and swimming pools
- · Ideal for chlorinated pools and spas
- Free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid

AquaCheck High Range Free Chlorine 0-600ppm Test Stips - 100 strips

- · AquaChek test strips for spas and swimming pools
- Test for free chlorine when shocking hot tubs or swimming pools
- Tests from ranges 0-600ppm

AquaChek Bromine Red Pool & Spa 4 in1 Test Strips - 50 strips

- AquaChek 4 in 1 test strips for spas and swimming pools
- · Ideal for bromine treated pools and spas
- · Free bromine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid

AquaChek 6 in 1 Spa Test Strips - 50 Strips

- AquaChek 6 in 1 test strips for spas and swimming pools
- Test for total chlorine, total bromine, free chlorine, total alkalinity, pH and total hardness
- Fast and easy to use

Relax Chlorine 3 in 1 Test Strips - 50 strips

- · Accurate testing at a fraction of the price
- · Ideal for chlorinated pools and spas
- Free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity

AquaChek White Salt Test Strips 400 - 7000ppm - 10 strips

- · AquaChek test strips for spas and swimming pools
- Accurate testing range 400-7,000ppm (mg/L)
- · Fast and easy to use

AquaCheck Salt System Test Kit Chlorine 4 in 1 - 25 strips and Salt - 10 strips

- AquaChek test strips for spas and swimming pools
- Accurate testing in a convenient duopack
- These include: free chlorine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid, and salt (as sodium chloride)

Phosphate Test Strips - 50 Strips

- Test strips for spas and swimming pools
- $\bullet \ \text{Accurately tests Phosphate levels 0-4000ppb (ug/l)}\\$
- Tests in 30 seconds







GTK122

GTK030







RCH026



GTK032

GTK345





GTK031

RCH093

Testers & Reagents

		Test Kits	
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	GTK600	5 in 1 Test Kit Balanced Water Chlorine Comparator Test Kit	£290.07
T11	RCH083	Relax Pooltester CI pH	£14.80
T11	GTK500	Chlorine and pH Pool Tester	£24.40
T11	GTK505	Bromine and pH Pool Tester	£32.80
T11	GTK511	Copper & pH Test Kit	£32.58
T11	GTK520	Total Alkalinity Kit Tablet Count	£75.72
T11	GTK525	Calcium Hardness Kit Tablet Count	£75.72
T11	GTK530	Cyanuric Acid Kit	£102.30

		Rapid Dissolving Test Tablets	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	RCH085	Relax DPD No 1 Rapid Tablets - Box of 100	£9.65
T11	RCH086	Relax DPD No 3 Tablets - Box of 100	£10.20
T11	RCH087	Relax Phenol Red Rapid Tablets - Box of 100	£9.90



Chlorine & PH Test Kit – GTK500



pH Meters and Testers

		pH Meters & Testers	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	PH001	pH Pal Plus Metre 0.1pH	£89.95
T11	BUF001	7pH Buffer Solution Yellow 100ml	£15.00
T11	ECS001	pH Electrode Cleaning Solution 500ml	£45.00

pH Pal Plus Meter

- Pocket-sized pH meter, ideal for everyday use automatic calibration feature
- Easy to read 8 mm LCD display
- Display hold function
- Temperature operating range 0 to 50°C

pH Buffer Solution

- Use to check pH meters, testers & probes
- Supplied in 100ml bottles
- Available for 4.01, 7.00 and 10.01pH

pH Electrode Cleaning Solution

- Specially formulated for cleaning pH electrodes
- Simple and easy to use
- Prolongs useful life of the electrode
- Restores proper electrode performance



pH Pal Plus Meter

Range:	0 to 14 pH
Resolution:	0.1 pH
Accuracy:	±0.2pH
Battery:	4 x 1.5 Volt LR44 Button Cell
Battery Life:	150 Hours
Display:	8mm LCD
Dimensions:	15 x 32 x 170mm
Weight:	70 Grams
Case Material:	ABS Plastic
Guarantee:	One Year
Water/Dust Resistance:	Water Resistant
Measurement Scale:	рН



pH Buffer Solution BUF001



Electrode Cleaning Solution ECS001

Digital Pool Tester

Smart electronic pool tester for advanced pool and spa control.

The Scuba is a must-have at every pool worldwide. The new generation of the popular electronic pool tester now makes monitoring pool hygiene even faster, more versatile, more handy and easier. Mobile analysis management included!

- Wireless data transfer via NFC
- Lovibond® PoolAssistant app for pool maintenance & measurement results
- All important pool parameters
- · Light signal (green/red) to indicate safe water conditions

	L	ovibond Scuba 3S Digital Tester	
	UNT CODE/ UCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T11	216200	Lovibond Scuba 3 Digital Pool Tester	£179.00

	Test Kit Accessories			
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE	
T11	GTK010	5 x 10ml Square Glass Test Tubes	£52.57	
T11	GTK020	5 x 10ml Square Plastic Test Tubes	£22.00	





See page 53 of the Commercial section

Pool & Spa Salt

Salt water pools are becoming increasingly popular and with a number of benefits, it's easy to see why:

- · Less handling and storing of hazardous chemicals
- · Kinder and softer on the skin
- · No more irritated red eyes
- No unpleasant chlorine smell
- Environmentally friendly

		Salt	
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T10	SAL725	Granular Salt 25kg	£22.00



Salt Water Sacrificial Anodes

- Helps protect heaters, pool lights and rails from damage by corrosion
- Versions available for new installations, existing installations or as a ladder attachment

New Installations - T104D

- Designed for new installations but can easily be retro fitted
- Standard 2" pipe fitting (can be reduced to 50mm or 1.5")
- Inline zinc anode for new installations
- 4' of #8 copper bonding wire included
- See-through housing allows the anode to be easily replaced when depleted

Ladder Anode - T104B

- · Zinc sacrificial anode
- Mounts onto pool rail or ladder beneath the waterline

Sacrificial Abode - ZSA001

- Designed for new installations but can easily be retro fitted
- Standard 2" pipe fitting c/w reducers to 1.5"
- Copper bonding wire included
- See through lid allows the anode to be replaced when depleted

	Salt Water Sacrificial Anodes			
	OUNT CODE/ DUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE	
K	T104D	Sacrifical Anode In-Line New Installations	£269.00	
K	T104R	Replacement Anode for T104d	£199.00	
K	T104B	Sacrifical Anode Attachabe to Ladder	£92.00	
K	ZSA001	Sacrifical Anode With Bond Wire New Installations	£150.00	



Replacement Anode - T104R



Ladder Anode – T104B



New Installations – T104D



New Installations – ZSA001

Zelia Salt Chlorinator

- Colour changing cell according to pool water salinity
- 3 sizes suitable for pools up to 25m³, 50m³ and 75m³
- Simple installation, easy connection
- Packed with smart features
- Eight output modes
- Robust, self-cleaning cell
- Integral flow-switch
- Titanium plates and an inbuilt flow sensor for enhanced security

NOTE: CORRECT EARTH BONDING IS ESSENTIAL WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT.

	Zeila Salt Chlroinators			
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE	
T10	ZLT025	Zelia Salt Water Chlorinator 25m3	£761.50	
T10	ZLT050	Zelia Salt Water Chlorinator 50m3	£925.00	
T10	ZLT075	Zelia Salt Water Chlorinator 75m5	£1,096.00	

MODEL	ZLT025	ZLT050	ZLT075
Control panel dimensions	175 x 125 x 60 mm		
Cell length	185 mm		
Max pool volume	25 m³	50 m³	75 m³
Power supply	230V AC - 50 Hz		
Max cell flow rate & pressure	15 m³/h - 3 bar		
Salinity	2 - 4 g/l		
Chlorine production	5.5g/h	10g/h	15g/h



Solid titanium plates with ruthenium treatment



Illustrated colour changing light



Embedded ergonomic control



Zelia cell length: 18,5cm Cell ideally suited to inground filtration units



Power Supply

Resilience E Natural Salt Chlorinator

- · Simplest installation in the market
- Designed to work with variable speed pumps
- Bi-directional flow sensor
- Double "low flow" protection
- Full range input voltage 110-220 Vac
- Built in salinity and water temperature sensors
- · Replaceable electrolysis cartridge

Control Panel Display

- 24 hours super chlorination mode
- Service and maintenance built in alerts
- 4 button operation
- · Cell life low LED indicator
- · Clean cell identification and alert
- · Suitable for private pools
- Maximum pool size is subjected to using Cyanuric acid to balance pool water
- In special pools (Overflow pools, Lap pools, Hydrotherapy pools, Public/Commercial pools) or in cases of heightened chlorine demand (such as warmer climates, high bathers load, etc.), it is recommended to choose a larger model

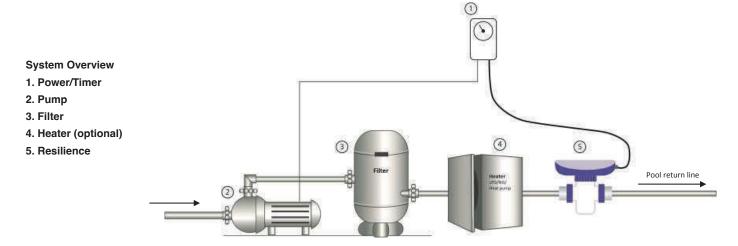
NOTE: CORRECT EARTH BONDING IS ESSENTIAL WHEN USING THIS PRODUCT.

	Resilience E Salt Chlorinators			
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE	
T10	SCE018	Resilience E Salt Chlorinator Pools up to 50-60m3	£1,304.00	
T10	SCE040	Resilience E Salt Chlorinator Pools up to 80-120m3	£1,524.00	
T10	SCE060	Resilience E Salt Chlorinator Pools up to 120-150m3	£1,776.00	



Front

Cell Model	E18	E40	E60
	Ambient Temperature	Ambient Temperature	Ambient Temperature
Maximum pool size in cubic meters	Above 26°C Less than 26°C 50 60	Above 26°C Less than 26°C 80 120	Above 26°C Less than 26°C 120 150
Chlorine Output g/h	14	26	36



Non-Return Valves

	Non Return Valves			
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE	
K	NRV015	Plastica 1.5in Serviceable Non-Return Valve	£42.00	
K	NRV020	Plastica 2in Serviceable Non-Return Valve	£45.00	
K	H-RA-172288	Non-Return Valve 1 -1/2in - 2in Corrosion Resistant	£80.00	

Note: Image of Non-Return Valves shown on page 76 in Pool Flow & Lighting section.

Pentair Rainbow Chlorine or Bromine Feeders



The Rainbow offline 300C and Rainbow Inline 320C chlorine/bromine feeders not only save time, but also reduce manual handling of chemicals. They both use large or small Trichlor or Bromine slow dissolving tablets to make sanitizing your new or existing pool or spa easy and automatic.

- Reduces manual handling of chemicals
- · New or retro fit
- External control valve to adjust the feed rate
- · No special venting required
- Holds approx 11 x 200g tablets or 98 x 20g tablets
- In-line feeder can treat pools between 20m3 and 180m3
- Off-line feeder can treat pools between 25m³ and 180m³

Rainbox Chlorine and Bromine Feeders

DISCOUNT CODE/ PRODUCT CODE		DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE
T10	H-RA-K171218	Rainbow Inline Clear Chlorine Feeder	£180.00
T10	H-RA-K171022	Rainbow Offline Automatic Feeder	£180.00



In-Line - H-RA-K171218

Rainbow Chlorine or Bromine Feeder Data Sheet

	Model 300 Feeder	Model 320 Feeder	
Chamber Capacity			
Quantity for 1" Tablet	98	Bottom Feed 98	Top Feed 98
Weight for 1" Tablet	3.5lbs	Bottom Feed 3.5lbs	Top Feed 3.5lbs
Maximum Erosion in 24 hrs	1.19lbs	Bottom Feed 0.67lbs	Top Feed 1.75lbs
Quantity for 3" Tablet	11	Bottom Feed 11	Top Feed
Weight for 3" Tablet	3.5lbs	Bottom Feed 4.8lbs	Top Feed 4.8lbs

Treats Pool/Spa Size in Gallons per 24 hours*

@10ppm	11,900	Bottom Feed	Top Feed
		6,700	17,500
@5ppm	23,800	Bottom Feed	Top Feed
		13,400	35,000
@2.5ppm	47,600	Bottom Feed	Top Feed
		26,800	70,000
Dimensions	21"H x 7"W x 12"D	17 ³ /4"H x 5"W x 10"D	
Service Clearance for Lid Removal	221/4"	Bottom Feed	Top Feed
		18	פו



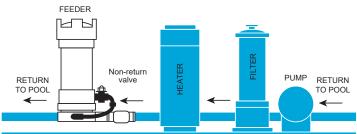


Illustration of model 320 Feeder



Off-Line - H-RAK-K171022

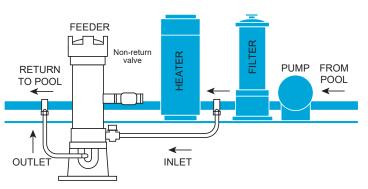


Illustration of model 300 Feeder

Note: We recommend non-return valves are installed - see page 248 for models available.

Elecro High Reflection UVC Steriliser



The super reflective properties of the Elecro H.R.UV-C optimises the UV-C radiation and dramatically increases the performance.



With the H.R.UV-C, up to 95% reflectivity is achieved (if you compare this to stainless steel reactors only 20% to 28% reflection is typically achieved). The H.R.UV-C is 100% sea and saltwater compatible, unlike stainless steel units that suffer corrosion issues.

The super reflective properties of the Elecro H.R.UV-C optimises the UV-C radiation and dramatically increases the performance. The inside surface casing is extremely repellent and therefore self-cleaning. Intelligent electronics indicate when the lamps are not producing sufficient UV-C and need to be changed. Ensuring your unit is always performing optimally.

Features and benefits

- · Made in the UK
- Highest UV reflective index on the market equating to supreme efficiency
- E-PTFE reach chamber is extremely repellent, maintaining UV reflectivity
- Up to 95% reflection amplifying the exposure of microorganisms to UV
- No harmful gases or by-products produced
- Neutralises bacteria, viruses, algae and fungi that traditional chemicals cannot
- · Powerful sterilisation and eliminates the smell of chlorine
- · Equipped with intelligent lamp life indicator
- · Average lamp life expectancy: 2 years
- · Sea and salt chlorinated water compatible
- Available in three sizes: Mini (30m³), Single (55m³) and Double (110m³)
- · Supplied with T-piece and flow switch

Warranty information

2 Years (consumable parts excluded)

	Elecro HR UV-C					
	OUNT CODE/	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE			
Н	HR-30-UK	Elecro H.R. UV-C Mini Classic 30w 30m3	£525.78			
Н	HR-55-UK	Elecro H.R. UV-C Single Classic 55w 55m3	£570.34			
Н	HR-110-UK	Elecro H.R. UV-C Double Classic 110w 110m3	£818.75			

Note: Dosing Pump models available to order on request.

Technical Information

Power Supply	Single phase 100-240V
Min. Flow Rate	1.5m³/h
Max. Flow Rate	Mini: 12,000 litres per hour; 12m³/h Single: 16,000 litres per hour; 16m³/h Double: 32,000 litres per hour; 32m³/h
Max. Pool Size	Mini: 30,000 litres; 30m³ Single: 55,000 litres; 55m³ Double: 110,000 litres; 110m³
Max. Power Consumption	Mini: 40W Single: 64W Double: 128W
Lamp	Low pressure/high output
Lamp Life	9,000 hours
Dosing Rate	Exceeds the equivalent of 30mj/cm² at max. flow rate
Ingress Protection	IP64
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Working Pressure	3 Bar maximum
Water Connections	2"/63mm stepped ABS unions + reducers 11/2/50mm
Salt Water	100% chlorinated salt and sea water safe
Mounting	Vertical or horizontal wall mounting
Oxidisation Processes	UV



Model number HR-30-UK



Model number HR-55-UK



Model number HR-110-UK

Elecro Quantum Photocatalytic Oxidisation



Quantum uses new ceramic Nano Crystal technology, a prime focus of the science world today; possessing the power to sterilise sewage into drinking water without the use of chemicals.

ALMUFACTURES IN THE UK

Features and benefits

- Made in the UK
- Photocatalytic Ti02/Mo oxidiser and clarifier
- · Combined photocatalytic, hydroxyl radical and UV technology
- Eliminates contaminants, leaving water looking fresh and clean
- Reduces the need for chemicals in the pool
- Keeps your family safe from dangerous microorganisms such as cryptosporidium, adenviruses and naegleria fowleri
- Optional smart peristaltic dosing system for chlorine and hydrogen peroxide (Pro model only)
- · Powerful sterilisation and eliminates the smell of chlorine
- Average lamp life expectancy: 2 years
- Equipped with intelligent lamp life indicator
- · Sea and salt chlorinated water compatible
- Available in three sizes: Mini (35m³), Single (65m³) and Double (130m³)

Warranty information

2 Years (consumable parts excluded)

Elecro Quantum					
	UNT CODE/ JCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PACK PRICE		
Н	Q-35-UK	Elecro Quantum Mini Classic 30w 35m3	£884.19		
Н	Q-65-UK	Elecro Quantum Single Classic 55w 65m3	£1,030.12		
Н	Q-130-UK	Elecro Quantum Double Classic 110w 130m3	£1,364.58		
Н	QP-35-UK	Elecro Quantum Mini Pro 30w 35m3 - Intelligent Dosing Pump	£1,253.19		
Н	QP-65-UK	Elecro Quantum Single Pro 55w 65m3 - Intelligent Dosing Pump	£1,428.63		
Н	QP-130-UK	Elecro Quantum Double Pro 110w 130m3 - Intelligent Dosing Pump	£1,740.54		
T10	PCHB9025	25 Litre Hydrogen Peroxide 12% 🕙 💸	£21.00		

Elecro Quantum Photocatalytic Oxidisation Data Sheet

Power Supply	100-240V
Min. Flow Rate	1.5m³/h
Max. Flow Rate	Mini: 10,000 litres per hour; 10m³/h Single: 14,000 litres per hour; 14m³/h Double: 28,000 litres per hour; 28m³/h
Max. Pool Size	Mini: 35,000 litres; 35m³ Single: 65,000 litres; 65m³ Double: 130,000 litres; 130m³
Max. Power Consumption	Mini: 40W Single: 64W Double: 128W
Lamp	Low pressure/high output
Lamp Life	9,000 hours
Dosing Rate	Exceeds the equivalent of 30mj/cm² at max. flow rate
Ingress Protection	IP64
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Working Pressure	3 Bar maximum
Water Connections	2"/63mm stepped ABS unions + reducers 11/2/50mm
Salt Water	100% chlorinated salt and sea water safe
Mounting	Vertical or horizontal wall mounting
Oxidisation Processes	Quantum photocatalytic oxidiser (PCO) & hydroxyl radicals (HO)



Model number QP-35-UK



Model number QP-65-UK



Model number Q-130-UK



FLOW, FILTER & EQUIPMENT GUIDE

Notes: Estimated requirements for outdoor pools at an ambient air temperature of 16°C and a water temperature of 27°C.

Figures are based on a solar cover being used when the pool is not in use.

Figures below are for guidance only.

Pool Size	18ft x 9ft	20ft x 10ft	24ft x 12ft	28ft x 14ft	30ft x 15ft	32ft x 16ft	36ft x 18ft	40ft x 20ft
Approx UK Gallons Ave Depth 4ft 6in	4,550	5,600	8,100	11,000	12,700	14,400	18,200	22,500
Approx UK Gallons Ave Depth 5ft 6in			9,900	13,500	15,500	17,600	22,300	27,500
HeatSeeker			9.5kW	12.5kW	17kW	17kW	21kW	21kW
Electric Heater	12kW	15kW	21kW	30kW	36kW	48kW	48kW	60kW
Gas BTU	125,000	125,000	125,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	250,000	250,000- 400,000
Oil BTU	110,000	110,000	110,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	220,000	220,000- 280,000
Heat Exchanger BTU To be matched with existing heating system	60,000/ 68,000	60,000/ 68,000	100,000/ 68,000	130,000/ 162,000	170,000/ 162,000	170,000/ 162,000	230,000	230,000
Filter	19in	19in	19in	19in	19in	24in	24in	24in
Pump HP	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.75	0.75	1	1	1
Skimmer	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Inlet	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Underwater Lights	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

All pool sizes require 1 vacuum point and 2 main drains

TEMPERATURE CONVERSION

FAHRENHEIT TO CELCIUS

CELCIUS TO FAHRENHEIT

Fahrenheit	Celcius
50.0	10.0
52.0	11.1
54.0	12.2
56.0	13.3
58.0	14.4
60.0	15.6
62.0	16.7
64.0	17.8
66.0	18.9
68.0	20.0
70.0	21.1
72.0	22.2
74.0	23.3

Fahrenheit	Celcius
76.0	24.4
78.0	25.6
80.0	26.7
82.0	27.8
84.0	28.9
86.0	30.0
88.0	31.1
90.0	32.2
92.0	33.3
94.0	34.4
96.0	35.6
98.0	36.7
100.0	37.8

Celcius	Fahrenheit
10.0	50.0
11.0	51.8
12.0	53.6
13.0	55.4
14.0	57.2
15.0	59.0
16.0	60.8
17.0	62.6
18.0	64.4
19.0	66.2
20.0	68.0
21.0	69.8
22.0	71.6

Celcius	Fahrenheit
23.0	73.4
24.0	75.2
25.0	77.0
26.0	78.8
27.0	80.6
28.0	82.4
29.0	84.2
30.0	86.0
31.0	87.8
32.0	89.6
33.0	91.4
34.0	93.2
35.0	95.0

USEFUL CONVERSIONS

Kilowatts	х	3412	= B.T.U.	Ft ³	х	0.0283	= m ³
Kg	х	2.205	= Pounds	Ft ³	х	6.2288	= Gallons (imperial)
H.P.	х	0.7457	= Kilowatts	m³	х	220	= Gallons (imperial)
Inches	х	2.540	= Centimetres	Imp Gallons	х	4.5461	= Litres
Feet	х	0.3048	= Metres	Ft ³	х	28.317	= Litres
Sq. Ft.	х	0.0929	= Sq. Metres	m ³	х	1000	= Litres



VOLUME (LIQUIDS) - IMPERIAL / US / METRIC

Imperial Gallon	= 1.201	US Gallons	1m³	= 220	Imperial Gallons
	= 0.004546	m³		= 264.20	US Gallons
	= 4.546	Litres		= 1,000	Litres
1 US Gallon	= 0.833	Imperial Gallons	1 Litre	= 0.2200	Imperial Gallons
	= 0.003785	m^3		= 0.2640	US Gallons
	= 3.785	Litres		= 0.0010	m³

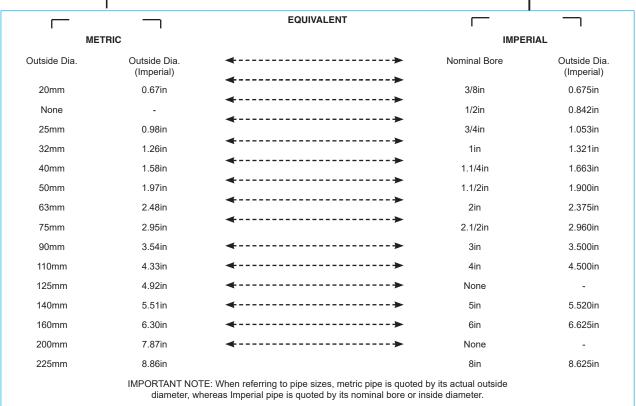
PIPE DIMENSIONS & FLOW RATES

PIPE SIZE	PIPE CLASS	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INTERNAL DIAMETER	CROSS SECTION AREA	SUCTION FLOWRATE MAX FLOW AT 1.2m/sec VELOCITY		RETURN FLOWRATE MAX FLOW AT 2.0m/sec VELOCITY		
Inches		Inches	Inches	square inches	gal/hour	m³/hour	gal/hour	m³/hour	
0.5in	E	0.842	0.692	0.376	232	1.1	386	1.8	
0.75in	E	1.053	0.888	0.619	381	1.7	634	2.9	
1in	E	1.321	1.102	0.954	587	2.7	978	4.4	
1.25in	E	1.663	1.409	1.559	959	4.4	1598	7.3	
1.5in	С	1.900	1.609	2.032	1250	5.7	2084	9.5	
2in	С	2.375	2.137	3.586	2206	10.0	3677	16.7	
3in	E	3.500	3.012	7.124	4382	19.9	7305	33.2	
4in	Е	4.500	3.846	11.615	7145	32.5	11910	54.2	

HEAD & PRESSURE

1ft Head	= 0.3048	metres head	1 metre Head	= 3281ft	head
	= 0.4335	psi		= 1.422	psi
	= 0.02989	bar		= 0.09807	bar
	= 0.8827	inch/hg vacuum	1 Litre	= 2.896	inch/hg volume
	= 0.03048	kgf/sqcm		= 0.1000	kgf/sqcm

PVC PIPEWORK & FITTING COMPARISON CHART





SUGGESTED PLANT FOR IN-GROUND POOLS

POOL SIZE	APPROX GALLONS	APPROX LITRES	HEAT SEEKER	ELECTRIC HEATER	GAS BTU	OIL BTU	HEAT EXCHANGER	FILTER	PUMP HR
18ft x 9ft 5.5m x 2.75m	4,500	20,660		12kW	125,000	110,000	60,000 - 68,000	19in	0.5
20ft x 10ft 6m x 3m	5,600	25,510		15kW	125,000	110,000	60,000 - 68,000	19in	0.5
24ft x 12ft 7m x 3.5m	8,100	36,730	12.5kW	21kW	125,000	110,000	68,000 - 100,000	19in	0.5
28ft x 14ft 8.5m x 4m	11,000	50,000	12.5kW	30kW	175,000	180,000	130,000 - 162,000	19in	0.75
30ft x 15ft 9m x 4.5m	12,700	57,400	17kW	36kW	175,000	180,000	130,000 - 162,000	19in	0.75
32ft x 16ft 10m x 5m	14,400	65,310	17kW	38kW	175,000	180,000	130,000 - 162,000	24in	1
36ft x 18ft 11m x 5.5m	18,200	82,650	21kW	48kW	250,000	220,000	230,000	24in	1
40ft x 20ft 12m x 6m	22,500	102,042	21kW	60kW	250,000/ 400,000	220,000/ 280,000	230,000	24in	1

Note: These volumes (gallons and litres) are based on an average depth of 4ft 6in/1.3m (in-ground pools only).

SUGGESTED PLANT FOR ABOVE GROUND WOODEN POOLS

POOL TYPE	POOL SIZE	WALL HEIGHT	VOL (GALLS)	VOL (m³)	FILTRATION STANDARD	HEAT SEEKER	ELECRO
Knightsbridge Wooden Pool	4m Octagon	1.17m	2300	10.4	Sand 20in 0.75hp	7.8kW	6kW
Belgravia Wooden Pool	5.5 x 3.6m	1.31m	4600	21	Sand 20in 0.75hp	7.8kW	9kW
Bayswater Wooden Pool	6.5 x 3.6m	1.31m	5500	25	Sand 20in 0.75hp	12.5kW	12kW
Westminster Wooden Pool	8.1 x 4.6m	1.31m	8600	39.2	Sand 20in 0.75hp	12.5kW	18kW
Chelsea Wooden Pool	10 x 5m	1.31m	12600	57.4	Sand 24" 1hp	17kW	N/A
Exercise Wooden Pool	3.9 x 2.4m	1.17m	1795	8.15	Sand 20in 0.75hp	7.8kW	6kW

HEATING GUIDELINES

Electric heating:

- Check with your supplier that your power cable and consumer control panel is large enough to take the extra load.
- Heater should only operate when the filter pump is running.
 Failure to do this will result in damage being caused to the heater and pipework.

Gas heating:

 Check your supply pipe and gas meter are large enough to accommodate the extra gas required.

Heat Pumps:

- Sizes based on a desired temp of 29°C.
- Ambient temp should not be below 15°C.
- These figures are given on the assumption that a heat retention cover is being used on the pool.

Heating in general:

- The heater should be switched off when backwashing the filter.
- A pressure or flow switch (standard with Elecro heaters) should be fitted to avoid the heater continuing to operate whilst backwashing.
- These recommendations should only be used as a general guide. We accept no liability for their accuracy.



POOL SIZE CONVERSION CHART

To convert between pool size in feet to an area in square metres use the charts below

LENGTH OF COVER IN FEET

	17ft	18ft	19ft	20ft	21ft	22ft	23ft	24ft	25ft	26ft	27ft	28ft	29ft	30ft	31ft	32ft
8ft	13	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	19	20	21	22	22	23	24
9ft	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27
10ft	16	17	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
11ft	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
12ft	19	20	21	22	23	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	35	36
13ft	21	22	23	24	25	27	28	29	30	31	33	34	35	36	37	39
14ft	22	23	25	26	27	29	30	31	33	34	35	36	38	39	40	42
15ft	24	25	26	28	29	31	32	33	35	36	38	39	40	42	43	45
16ft	25	27	28	30	31	33	34	36	37	39	40	42	43	45	46	48
17ft	27	28	30	32	33	35	36	38	39	41	43	44	46	47	49	51
18ft	28	30	32	33	35	37	38	40	42	43	45	47	48	50	52	54
19ft	30	32	34	35	37	39	41	42	44	46	48	49	51	53	55	56
20ft	32	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	59
21ft	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	60	62
22ft	35	37	39	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63	65
23ft	36	38	41	43	45	47	49	51	53	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
24ft	38	40	42	45	47	49	51	54	56	58	60	62	65	67	69	71
25ft	39	42	44	46	49	51	53	56	58	60	63	65	67	70	72	74

LENGTH OF COVER IN FEET

	33ft	34ft	35ft	36ft	37ft	38ft	39ft	40ft	41ft	42ft	43ft	44ft	45ft	46ft	47ft	48ft	49ft	50'
8ft	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	30	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	36	36	37
9ft	28	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	36	37	38	38	39	40	41	42
10ft	31	32	33	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	46
11ft	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
12ft	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	54	55	56
13ft	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	48	50	51	52	53	54	56	57	58	59	60
14ft	43	44	46	47	48	49	51	52	53	55	56	57	59	60	61	62	64	65
15ft	46	47	49	50	52	53	54	56	57	59	60	61	63	64	65	67	68	70
16ft	49	51	52	54	55	56	58	59	61	62	64	65	67	68	70	71	73	74
17ft	52	54	55	57	58	60	62	63	65	66	68	69	71	73	74	76	77	79
18ft	55	57	59	60	62	64	65	67	69	70	72	74	75	77	79	80	82	84
19ft	58	60	62	64	65	67	69	71	72	74	76	78	79	81	83	85	86	88
20ft	61	63	65	67	69	71	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	85	87	89	91	93
21ft	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98
22ft	67	69	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	102
23ft	71	73	75	77	79	81	83	85	88	90	92	94	96	98	100	103	105	107
24ft	74	76	78	80	82	85	87	89	91	94	96	98	100	103	105	107	109	111
25ft	77	79	81	84	86	88	91	93	95	98	100	102	105	107	109	111	114	116

WIDTH OF COVER IN FEET

POLICIES



POLICY FOR RETURNING GOODS

7 Day Returns

If you do not require a product and it is within seven working days from the day after delivery, the item is unused, in its original packaging with all parts, tools and manuals and in a saleable condition you may request an RMA (returns number) providing it's not one of the following:

- · Made to order item
- · Special order item
- · Non stock item
- · Water Treatment item
- · Adhesives, paints or joint mix
- · Above Ground Swimming Pools and associated products
- · Toys, Games and Inflatables
- Any other item marked in the price list as non-returnable

You are responsible for the costs and arranging the return of the items, original delivery charges will not be refunded.

28 Day Returns

If you do not require a product and it is within twenty eight working days from the day after delivery, the item is unused, in its original packaging with all parts, tools and manuals and in a saleable condition you may request an RMA (returns number) providing it is and standard stocked item at Plastica and not one of the following:

- · Water Treatment item
- · Adhesives, paints or joint mix
- Above Ground Swimming Pools and associated products
- Toys, Games and Inflatables
- · Made to order
- · Special order
- · Non stock item
- · Any other item marked in the price list as non-returnable

You will incur a 30% or £30 re-stocking charge per order, whichever is the greater. You are responsible for the costs and arranging the return of the items, original delivery charges will not be refunded.

28 Day Returns - Non-Stock Heaters & Pumps

You may request an RMA (returns number) for non-stock heaters and pumps manufactured by Calpeda, Electro or Waterco if it is within twenty eight working days from the day after delivery, the item is unused, in its original packaging with all parts, tools and manuals and in a saleable condition.

You will incur a 30% or £150 re-stocking charge per item, whichever is the greater. You are responsible for the costs and arranging the return of the items, original delivery charges will not be refunded.

Please email **returns@plastica.support** to request your RMA (returns number).

Returns for Exchange

An admin fee will be applied for exchanging a product. Any product exchange will be excluded from the 7 day returns policy and you be subject to a £25 charge.

For example: if you order a Winter Debris cover and want to change the fixings, you will incur this charge.

WARRANTY CLAIMS

Plastica warranties all its products to be free from manufacturing defects for 6 months, excluding spare parts and consumables where they are warrantied for 90 days only. Please refer to individual products for any extended manufacturers warranty. The warranty starts the day an item is delivered to the consumer. Where items are held in stock and therefore a delay in the supply chain between purchase from Plastica and the consumer purchase the warranty start date can be delayed by a maximum of 1 year. Proof of purchase by the consumer must be supplied, otherwise the warranty will commence the day of purchase from Plastica.

When making a warranty claim you must supply photos and where applicable a video showing the issue.

Items will be repaired where possible by supplying replacement parts, in cases where an item can't be repaired on site the item will need to be returned to Plastica. In the first 6 months of the warranty the cost of return (mainland UK addresses only) will be covered by Plastica. For items with a longer warranty; after 6 months the cost of returning the item to Plastica is the responsibility of the consumer

Where an item cannot be repaired, or it is uneconomical to repair Plastica will supply a replacement of similar age and condition. If no suitable replacement can be supplied Plastica will refund the original purchase price if it is within the first 6 months in full (excluding spare parts and consumable items where this is limited to 90 days), after 6 months Plastica will process a partial refund based on the remaining warranty period.

The warranty is valid only if the item serial number or other product labels of identification are clearly visible and have not be removed or illegible. Warranty will also be voided where unauthorised attempts have been made to access or repair non-serviceable parts.

Exceptions that may result in denial of a warranty claim:

- Damage caused by careless handling, repackaging or secondary shipping not carried out by Plastica.
- Damage due to misapplication, misuse, abuse, lack of maintenance or failure to operate equipment as specified in the owner's manual.
- 3. Damage caused by failure to install products as specified in the owner's manual.
- Damage caused due to unauthorised product modifications.
- 5. Damage caused by negligence, or failure to properly maintain products as specified in the owner's manual.
- Damage caused by failure to maintain water chemistry in conformity with the standards of the pool and spa industry for any length of time.
- 7. Damage caused by water freezing inside the product.
- 8. Accidental damage, fire or any other event beyond the control of Plastica.
- Damage caused by any flooding where the item is installed.

To make a warranty claim please email: warranty@plastica.support with photos and/or videos identifying the issue along with details of purchase from Plastica and proof of sale to the consumer. Photos and videos can also be sent to our warranty claim mobile number (07520 660336), please include your customer account number and reference in the text message.

POLICIES



PLASTICA TRADING TERMS

All orders processed are subject to Plastica Ltd standard Conditions of Sale. These are available on request from our Customer Services department and will appear in full at the end of our account application forms.

Conditions of Sale Summary:

- All products and services listed are subject to standard rate of VAT
- · All prices are listed in £ Sterling
- · We retain the right to alter prices without notice
- · Returned goods policy as defined on page 279
- Goods marked with the non return symbol or listed as excluded products in our returns policy can not be returned unless faulty under warranty.
- For invoice purposes all liners and covers are costed using whole square metre prices only
- Delivery charges are applied as per page 4 and 5
- We reserve the right to change delivery charges without prior notice
- Certain items as indicated may be subject to additional carriage charges
- Pictures can only be used with the prior consent of Plastica Ltd

Delivery

On receipt of your delivery you must inspect the packages and contents for any damages or loss, if you are unable to check your delivery you must sign for it as DAMAGED or MISSING GOODS. Failure to do so will void any later claims for damage or missing items

All delivery services are chargeable unless specified otherwise or your order exceeds the order value threshold whereby standard delivery will be free, see pages 4 and 5 for exclusions.

All delivery services are provided in good faith and are not guaranteed, in the event of a failure in a timed service (AM, Before 10.30am or Saturday delivery). Plastica will only credit the difference between that service and our standard delivery charges.

Please ensure before planning work that the goods are confirmed as delivered, Plastica accept no liability for delays to work caused by late, damaged or missing goods.

Transaction Limits

Every order is treated as a separate transaction, meaning that your order will be processed as soon as received by our Customer Services department. Goods cannot be added to an existing order once received.

Where products are made to order or out of stock your order will be shipped when all products are available, or you may split your order in to two. The first order being all products that are available to ship at time of placing the order and a second order with all the products that are made to order or were out of stock. The second order will be despatched when all products are available, delivery charges will be calculated based on the products on each order.

Plastica Ltd reserve the right to add a surcharge of at least 1% to all payments made by card, the surcharge will be at the percentage cost incurred for the particular payment method used. Using a business debit or credit card or an American Express card will incur a higher surcharge.

Wherever possible please make payment via bank transfer.

E&OE

Errors and Omissions Excepted.

TRADEMARKS

The following names are registered trademarks of Plastica Ltd:

- Argonaut
- Endurance
- Extreme
- HeatSeeker
- Hy Pro-70
- iFlo
- · Piranha Clip
- Plastica P
- Plastica Poolsaver
- Relax
- Summerlong
- SwimMaster
- Venetian
- Wiinterlong

ESSENTIAL NUMBERS & EMAILS

HOW TO...



...PLACE AN ORDER

• Go online and log in to your account

2 Call: 01424 857802

6 Email: orders@plasticapools.net

4 Fax: 01424 857858



...REQUEST A QUOTE

1 Call: 01424 857802

2 Email: quotes@plasticapools.net

6 Fax: 01424 857858



...TECHNICAL ADVICE

O Call: 01424 857808

2 Email: help@plastica.support



...REQUEST A RETURN

Call: 01424 857803

Email: returns@plastica.support



...CONTACT EXTREME ON-SITE LINING & INSTALLATION

Call: 01424 857741

2 Fax: 01424 857815



...MAKE A WARRANTY CLAIM

Call: 01424 857803

Email: warranty@plastica.support



...CONTACT FINANCE

Call: 01424 857812

Email: finance@plasticapools.net

Fax: 01424 857813



Above Ground Pools212-244	Certikin Skimmers62	■ Drainage152
Above Ground Winter Covers 198-199	■ Chlorine53-54, 247, 250-253	
ABS Pipe & Fittings 70-71	■ Clamp & Cover Plate17	Easy Drain Plus152
■ Adhesives 15, 76, 95	Clarifiers & Flocculents 258, 263	■ Elecro Heat Exchanger131
■ A.G Pumps108	■ Clever Pool Pump Inverter 104-105	■ Electric Heaters 133-135
Argonaut Pumps106-107	■ Commercial Leading Edge45	■ Endurance Filter113
■ Airdomes164	■ Commercial Water Treatment 53-54,	■ Energize Sachets253
■ Alarm163	264	■ EnergyGuard Covers167
Algicide Products257, 263	CoolGuard Covers172	■ EPS Corner Steps93
Aquacheck266	Copings 144-151	Exercise Pool232-235
Automatic Cleaners 203-204	Corner Inserts95	Extreme On-site Lining97-102
Automatic Water Auto Top-up67	Corner Steps (Easy Build in-pool)93	
Azure Filter Pump Pack121	Cosmy Cleaner203	Felt95
	Counter Current Systems 77-83	■ Fence162-163
Backwash Hose129	Covers (Heat Retention) 173, 176-179	Filter & Cartridge Cleaner259
Ball valves	■ Covers (Safety)189-190	■ Filter Media128
■ Battery Sets38	■ Covers (Solar) 166-174	■ Filters (Sand)113-121
■ Bowman Heat Exchangers130	■ Covers (Spa)179	Fixings161
■ Bromine Tablets254, 262	Covers (Winter Debris)191-200	Foam Underlay95
■ Brushes207	■ Cover Pump199	Flexfit Pipe & Fittings68
■ Bubble Covers43, 166-174	Cover Lifter242	■ Flexible Rubber Connectors69
		Floating Dispensers251
Calcium Hypochlorite 53-54, 247,	■ Debris Covers189-199	Flow Switch63
252-253, 262, 264, 268		
■ Calpeda Pumps29	■ Deck Box58	Fun Pools236
Cartridge Filter 122	Dosing Feeders 272	■ Freefle Dumps 111



■ Gasket Material17	■ iFlo Pumps109	Liquid Chlorine54, 252, 253
■ Gauntlets17	■ iFlo 500 Filter Pump Pack119	■ Lubricants16
■ Gel Cubes258	■ Iflo Junior 310 Filter Pump Pack120	
■ Geobubble167-173		■ Magic Lube Lubricants16
Glass Filter Media128	■ Inlets66-67	■ Maintenance Kits87
■ Granular Shock 53, 54, 252, 262		■ Main Drains65
	■ Jolly Gel258	■ Marketing Material18-19
■ Handrails160		■ Microfibre Broom Head207
■ Hand Held Vacuum Kit208	■ Kiddy Care253	■ Multicyclone 70XL32
■ Heat Exchangers130-131	■ Kornea62-63	■ Multicyclone Cartridges122
■ Heat Pumps136-139	■ Kreepy Krauly Sand Shark202	■ Multi-Functional Pool Buoys251
■ Heat Retention Covers 173, 176-179		■ Multiport Valves39, 124-127
■ Heaters (Electric)133-135	■ Lacron Filters118	■ Nano Plug & Play Heater133
■ Heaters (Solar)140-142	Corner Inserts95	■ Nazca Wooden Pools216-221
■ HeatSeeker Heat Pumps 136-137	■ Ladders154-158	■ Netskim64
■ Heating Controllers131-132	■ Ladder Treads159	Non-chlorine Shock 254, 262
Helios II Solar Reel186	Leading Edge (Domestic)166	Non-Return Valves76, 271
High Reflection UVC273	■ Leaf Nets209	On-site Lining97-102
■ Hose Clips129	Leaf Traps205	■ Opaque Debris Cover196-197
Hydrochloric Acid264	Lifesaving Equipment161	O-ring Repair Kit13
Hydrogen Peroxide274	Lighting58-61	Own Brand Water Treatment 262-263
■ Hydrostar MKIV Pump25	Linerlock94	Oxygen System Water Treatment254
■ Hydrostar Plus Pump26	Linerlock Fixings 17, 96	
■ Hydrostorm Pumps27	■ Liners (Domestic) 86-96	
	■ Liner Vacuum Heads 209	



Paddling Pools244	■ Q-Flex12	■ Sand Filter Media128
Paint14	Quantum274	■ Sand Shark202
Paving144-151	■ Q-Vac12	Sauna Fragrances248
■ pH Adjusters 256, 263	■ RaeGuard Covers43, 178	■ Sight Glasses (Commercial)38
Pillow (Inflatable Float)199	Rainbow Feeders272	Silicon Lubricant16
Pipe & Fittings 68-75	■ Reduction Gearboxes49, 182	Skimmers 62-64
■ Pipe & Fitting Saver13	■ Reel Protector Covers187-188	Skimmer Socks64
Pipe Repair & Connectors65	■ Reels (Commercial)46-51	■ Slidelock Reels180-185
Pipemate65	■ Reels (Domestic)180-186	Sodium Hypochlorite 54, 252-253
Piranha Clip180	Relax Spa Filter Cartridges	■ Solar Covers166-174
Plug Converter18	(See separate price list)	Solar Pods142
Poles206	Relax Winter Care257	Solar Reel186
Pond Liner93	■ Repair Material13, 15-16, 95	Solar Shower164
Pool Alarm163	Resilience E271	■ Spa Accessories242-243
Poolsaver Safety Covers 189-190	■ Robotic Cleaners	■ Spa Covers179
Portapools12	■ Rollaway Fence162-163	■ Spa Cover Safety Catch243
Power Pack 100183	■ Rolltrot190	■ Spa Steps242
Premium Reel System185	■ Rotabond16	■ Spa Testing266
Pressure Gauges 39, 127		Spa Water Treatments 246-249
Pressure Testing Kit22	Sacrificial Anodes269	Starter Kits
Protector Sheets187-188	■ Safety Covers189-190	■ Storage Covers188
Prowler Cleaner204	■ Safety Fence 162-163	■ Submersible Pumps14
Pumps106-112, 199	■ Salt269	■ Suction Cleaners202
■ Pump Inverter104-105	Salt Chlorine Generators 270-271	■ Surface Cleaners246, 258, 260



SwimMaster Counter Current83	■ Water Auto Top-up67
■ Tablet Dispensers251, 272	■ Water Balance 256, 263
■ Tagelus Filters115	■ Waterco Commercial Filters 32-39
■ Teflon Lubricant16	■ Water Lily 64, 259
■ Telescopic Poles206	■ Water Logs244
Test Strips266	■ Water Treatment Display Stand19, 246, 255
■ Test Kits55, 264-68	
■ Thermecro Solar Heating 140-141	Water Treatment Kits249
■ Thermometers210	■ Water Slide244
■ Thermostat Controls 131-132	■ Water Tubes196
■ Toys & Games244	■ Wind Resistant Wires51
■ Triclor Tablets250, 262	■ Winter Debris Covers 191-199
■ Triton Filters114, 116-117	■ Winterising Plugs13
	■ Winterising Treatments 257, 263
	■ Wooden Pool Braces215
■ Ultravac Filtration Carts20-21	■ Wooden Pool Filtration Enc215
Underlay95	■ Wooden Pools212-241
Underwater Lights 58-61	■ Wooden Pools Pipework Kit215
■ UV Sterilisers273-274	
	Zelia Salt Chlorinator270
Vacuum Points67	
■ Vacuum Heads208-209	
■ Vacuum Hose & Reels205	
■ Valves76	





